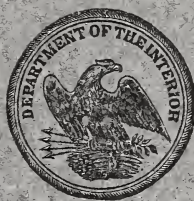


UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION
BULLETIN, 1909: NO. 7 WHOLE NUMBER 407

INDEX TO THE
REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF EDUCATION: 1867-1907



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1909

BULLETIN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

1906.

- No. 1. The Education Bill of 1906 for England and Wales, as it passed the House of Commons. By Anna Tolman Smith, of the Bureau of Education. 2d edition, 1907. pp. 48.
- No. 2. German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. Collated from the Reports of the Royal Prussian Industrial Commission of 1904. By William N. Hailmann, Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education, Chicago Normal School. 2d edition, 1907. pp. 55.
- No. 3. State school systems: Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, October 1, 1904, to October 1, 1906. By Edward C. Elliott, Professor of Education in the University of Wisconsin. 2d edition, revised, 1907. pp. 156.

1907.

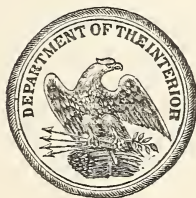
- No. 1. The continuation school in the United States. By Arthur J. Jones, Fellow in Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. pp. 157.
- No. 2. Agricultural education, including nature study and school gardens. By James Ralph Jewell, sometime Fellow of Clark University. 2d edition, revised, 1908. pp. 148.
- No. 3. The auxiliary schools of Germany. Six lectures by B. Maennel, Rector of Mittelschule in Halle. Translated by Fletcher Bascom Dresslar, Associate Professor of the Science and Art of Teaching, University of California. pp. 137.
- No. 4. The elimination of pupils from school. By Edward L. Thorndike, Professor of Educational Psychology, Teachers College, Columbia University. pp. 63.

1908.

- No. 1. On the training of persons to teach agriculture in the public schools. By Liberty Hyde Bailey, Director of the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. pp. 53.
- No. 2. List of publications of the Bureau of Education, 1867-1907. pp. 69.
- No. 3. Bibliography of education for 1907. By James Ingersoll Wyer, jr., and Martha L. Phelps, of the New York State Library. pp. 65.
- No. 4. Music education in the United States: Schools and departments of music. By Arthur L. Manchester, Director of the Department of Music of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. pp. 85.
- No. 5. Education in Formosa. By Julean H. Arnold, American Consul at Tamsui, Formosa. pp. 70.
- No. 6. The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. By Carroll D. Wright, President of Clark College, Worcester, Mass. pp. 116.
- No. 7. State school systems: Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, October 1, 1906, to October 1, 1908. By Edward C. Elliott. pp. 364.
- No. 8. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, for the year 1907-8. pp. 15.

(Continued on page 3 of cover.)

INDEX TO THE
REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF EDUCATION: 1867-1907



LIII
'A6

PREFATORY NOTE.

What is here presented is the first essay in the history of the Bureau of Education toward a comprehensive index of the annual reports of the Commissioner. It includes authors and subjects, with an analysis of the more important articles, for the years 1867 to 1907, inclusive.

In the Report for 1888-89 was published a subject-index of all the publications of the bureau for the years 1867 to 1890, which was reprinted as a separate chapter, with the imprint 1891. No attempt was then made, however, to present a complete index of the annual reports.

From 1867-68 to 1887-88 the reports were published annually in one volume. From 1888-89 they were issued in two volumes each year. The total number of volumes indexed is accordingly fifty-seven, as follows:

LIST OF ANNUAL REPORTS INDEXED.

- 1867-68 (Barnard) xl, 856 p.
- 1870 (Eaton) 579 p.
- 1871 (Eaton) 715 p.
- 1872 (Eaton) lxxxviii, 1018 p.
- 1873 (Eaton) clxxviii, 870 p.
- 1874 (Eaton) clii, 935 p.
- 1875 (Eaton) clxxiii, 1016 p.
- 1876 (Eaton) ccxiii, 942 p.
- 1877 (Eaton) ccvi, 644 p.
- 1878 (Eaton) cci, 730 p.
- 1879 (Eaton) ccxxx, 757 p.
- 1880 (Eaton) cclxii, 914 p.
- 1881 (Eaton) cclxxvii, 840 p.
- 1882-83 (Eaton) ccxciii, 872 p.
- 1883-84 (Eaton) cclxxi, 943 p.
- 1884-85 (Eaton-Dawson) ccxcvii, 848 p.
- 1885-86 (Dawson) xxi, 792 p.
- 1886-87 (Dawson) 1170 p.
- 1887-88 (Dawson) 1209 p.
- 1888-89 (Harris) v. 1, lix, 669 p. v. 2, vi, 671-1669 p.
- 1889-90 (Harris) v. 1, xxvii, 601 p. v. 2, vii, 603-1723 p.
- 1890-91 (Harris) v. 1, xxx, 654 p. v. 2, 655-1549 p.
- 1891-92 (Harris) v. 1, xxviii, 636 p. v. 2, 637-1294 p.
- 1892-93 (Harris) v. 1, ix, 1224 p. v. 2, v, 1225-2553 p.
- 1893-94 (Harris) v. 1, xlvii, 1061 p. v. 2, 1063-2290 p.
- 1894-95 (Harris) v. 1, lvii, 1152 p. v. 2, v, 1153-2314 p.

- 1895-96 (Harris) v. 1, lxxv, 965 p. v. 2, vii, 967-2173 p.
1896-97 (Harris) v. 1, lxxx, 1136 p. v. 2, vii, 1137-2390 p.
1897-98 (Harris) v. 1, cxx, 1280 p. v. 2, vii, 1281-2640 p.
1898-99 (Harris) v. 1, xcii, 1248 p. v. 2, viii, 1249-2518 p.
1899-00 (Harris) v. 1, lxxx, 1280 p. v. 2, vii, 1281-2648 p.
1900-01 (Harris) v. 1, cxii, 1216 p. v. 2, vii, 1217-2512 p.
1902 (Harris) v. 1, cxii, 1176 p. v. 2, vii, 1177-2447 p.
1903 (Harris) v. 1, cvii, 1216 p. v. 2, vii, 1217-2511.
1904 (Harris) v. 1, civ, 1176 p. v. 2, vii, 1177-2480 p.
1905 (Harris) v. 1, li, 655 p. v. 2, iv, 657-1400 p.
1906 (Brown) v. 1, xlvii, 643 p. v. 2, iv, 645-1308.
1907 (Brown) v. 1, vii, 522 p. v. 2, vii, 523-1214 p.

INDEX TO THE REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, 1867-1907.

A.

Academic education. *See* Secondary education.

Academies, before Civil War (Brown) '03, 1:558.

— *circular, Bureau of education*, '67/68: 401-2.

— comparison with public high schools, diagram, '90/91, 2:796.

— endowed, list, with endowments, '94/95, 1:32-35.

— manual training, '95/96, 2:1061-71, 1104-52.

— New England, '96/97, 2:1183-86.

— normal students, statistics, '94/95, 1:141.

— statistics (*Under this head are included* Enrollment; Course of study; Property; Religious denominations; Students preparing for college, etc.) '70:504-5; '86/87: 68-70, 88, 500-7, 551-630; '87/88: 73-74, 483-89, 494-582; '88/89, 2:977-1069; '89/90, 2:1318-45, 1486-1571; '90/91, 2:794-95, 805-7, 812, 1164-1201, 1302-97; '91/92, 1:64, 2:688-89, 1084-1139; '92/93, 1:60-66, 69, 2:1896-1951; '93/94, 1:50-56, 74-82, 85-95, 2:1928-2015; '94/95, 1:xlvi, 48-59, 61-66, 99-105, 2:2018-2113; '95/96, 1:xxviii-xxx, 2:1555-58, 1560-65, 1577-1661, 1770-1865; '96/97, 2:1873-74, 1878-83, 1900-28, 2080-2166; '97/98, 2:2043-45, 2048-52, 2069-97, 2254-2336; '98/99, 2:1843-44, 1848-52, 1869-81, 1884-96, 2056-2138; '99/00, 2:2124-28, 2145-73, 2352-2436; '00/01, 2:1903-12, 1931-59, 2152-2230; '02, 2:1641-43, 1646-49, 1666-95, 1880-1957; '03, 2:1813-15, 1818-23, 1840-69, 2066-2137; '04, 2:1727-35, 1752-81, 1990-2055; '05, 2:813-22, 839-68, 1094-1163; '06, 2:695-704, 719-38, 978-1041; '07, 2:1043-48, 1051-52, 1063-77.

— students preparing for college, statistical diagram, '90/91, 2:798.

See also Catholic schools; Denominational schools; High schools; Parochial schools; Preparatory schools; Private schools.

Academy, for civil employees of Government (Adams) '85/86:743-47.

— meaning, '67/68:414.

Accessioning (Jones) '92/93, 1:809-26.

Accrediting systems, colleges. *See* Colleges and universities.

Adams, H. B., Chautauqua, a social and educational study, '94/95, 1:977-1077; Educational extension in the United States, '99/00, 1:275-379; The promotion of higher political education, '85/86:743-47; Summer schools in England, Scotland, France, and Switzerland, '97/98, 1:83-131; University extension in England, '85/86:748-49; University extension in Great Britain, '98/99, 1:957-1055.

Adams, J. Q., Education, '67/68:320; National university, '92/93, 2:1310-12.

Adams, John, Education, '67/68:320.

Addis, Wellford, The Bertillon system as a means of suppressing the business of living by crime, '95/96, 2:1299-1311; Bibliography of legal education, '90/91, 1:565-78; Colleges endowed by Congress for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, '95/96, 2:1233-41; Comparative diagrams illustrating the statistics of professional education during the decade 1880-90, '89/90, 2:837-73; Curricula of professional schools, '89/90, 2:875-1020; The curriculum of the land-grant colleges, '96/97, 1:427-56; Digest of the laws regulating the administration, character, and finances of the public-school systems of the states of the Union, '93/94, 2:1063-1300; Education of the colored race in industry, '93/94, 1:1019-37; Federal and state aid to establish higher education, '96/97, 2:1137-64; The inception and the progress of the American normal-school curriculum to 1880, '88/89, 1:275-318; The law matriculate examination in New York, '90/91, 1:439-41; The learned professions and social control, '96/97, 2:1187-92; The legal rights of children, '96/97, 1:615-69; Manual and industrial training, '88/89, 1:411-28; Methods employed in the reformation of juvenile offenders, '89/90, 2:1063-72; The "new plan" of the trustees of the Peabody fund in 1878, '88/89, 1:369-72; Professional work in the normal schools of the United States, '88/89, 1:347-68;

- Recent efforts in Europe for the advancement and improvement of agriculture, '95/96, 2:1233-41; The social unit in the public school systems of the United States, '94/95, 2:1457-67; Some recent contributions of biology, sociology, and metallurgy to the curriculum of colleges endowed by the Federal government for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, '96/97, 1:923-1080; The teaching force of New England from 1866 to 1888, '88/89, 1:319-46; Technological instruction in the land-grant colleges, '94/95, 2:1189-1210; Typical institutions offering manual or industrial training, '95/96, 2:1001-1152.
- Adler, Felix, Effect of industrial education upon general education, '89/90, 2:1148.
- Administration, school. *See* School administration.
- Advancement of pupils. *See* Pupils, advancement.
- Aesthetics and education (Harris) '98/99, 1:701-6.
- Agassiz, Louis, Higher education, '72: xliii-xliv.
- Age, school. *See* School age.
- Agricultural and mechanical colleges, '74: lxxii-lxxv.
- appropriations, 59th congress, '06, 2: 1237-38.
- Congressional grants of land and money (Hinsdale) '92/93, 2:1275-82.
- contributions of biology, sociology, and metallurgy (Addis) '96/97, 1:923-1080.
- curriculum, '95/96, 2:1278, 1282; (Addis) '96/97, 1: 427-56.
- changes, '07, 2: 891-902.
- degrees (Murkland) '96/97, 1:428-29.
- discussion and statistics (Alvey) '90/91, 1: 579-654.
- entrance requirements, '86/87:639; (Murkland) '96/97, 1:427-56.
- France, '95/96, 2:1253-61.
- history, '80:cxl-xlvi; (Addis) '95/96, 2:1243-97.
- industrial education (Murkland) '96/97, 1:443-50.
- legislation, '67/68:135-214; '02, 1: 1-90; '03, 1:xx-xxii, 39-226.
- methods of instruction, changes, '98/99, 2:1748-88.
- military instruction, '90/91, 1:625-33; (Stubbs) '96/97, 1: 435-36.
- St. Louis exposition, exhibit, '04, 1: 997-98.
- schools and departments, '67/68: 217-309.
- statistics, '77:cxix-xx; '80:xxxii-xxxiv, 677-83; '81:608-14; '82/83:632-38; '83/84:661-67; '84/85:xcvii-cvii, 622-28; '85/86:520-29; '86/87:706-24; '87/88:721-43; '88/89, 2:1140-53; '89/90, 2:1053-55; '90/91, 2:1442-48; '91/92, 2:1188-95; '92/93, 2:1284-88, 1972-80; '93/94, 1:134-38, 791-804, 2:2040-43; '94/95, 2:1204-10; '95/96, 2:1293-97; '96/97, 2:1757-71; '97/98, 2:1969-90; '98/99, 2:1737-88; '99/00, 2:1335, 2031-63; '00/01, 2:1801-41; '02, 2:1551-79; '03, 2:1627-72; '04, 2:1545-86; '05, 2:657-708; '06, 1:xxxv-xxxvi, 565-92; '07, 2:869-924.
- technological instruction, '94/95, 2: 1189-1210.
- work of J. S. Morrill (Atherton) '99/00, 2:1321-35.
- See also* Agriculture, education, experiment stations; Course of study; Land grants; Negroes, education; Technology, schools.
- Agricultural department. *See* United States, Department of agriculture.
- Agricultural educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '71:424-26.
- Agricultural schools, curricula, '89/90, 2: 996-98, 1000-2.
- France, 998, 1007-13.
- Prussia, '89/90, 2:998-1000, 1002-7.
- statistics, '71:654-55; '72:802-9.
- Vienna, statistics, '95/96, 1:177.
- Agriculture, education, American system (Brown) '05, 1:xxxiii; (True) '05, 1: 244-56.
- Austria (von Zimmerauer) '00/01, 1:88-102.
- Belgium, '05, 1:87-96.
- Canada, '07, 1:227-28, 232-37.
- Europe, statistics, '79:cxxix-xxxv.
- France, '86/87:983-84; '05, 1: xxi-xxiii, 87-96.
- higher elementary schools, '89/90, 2:1007-13.
- rural schools, '95/96, 2: 1200-13; '97/98, 2:1614-20.
- Germany, colonial school (Harris) '03, 1:624-25.
- Hebrew school, '03, 1:623-24.
- Great Britain, report of Royal commission, '82/83:cclxxxiv-lxxxvi.
- (Harris) '93/94, 1:804-7.
- high schools (Hays) '03, 2:1368-72.
- Ireland, '82/83:cclxxxiv-lxxxvi.
- New York, Nixon law of 1897, '97/98, 2:1610-14.
- Prussia, rural schools, '95/96, 2: 1199-1200; '97/98, 2:1621.
- Quebec, report (Johnson) '03, 1:639-40.
- statistics of schools, '70:528.
- teachers, lack of trained (Brown) '06, 1:xxxiii-xxxvi.
- Württemberg, '76:ciii-iv.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:359-60.
- Europe, advancement and improvement, '95/96, 2:1233-41.
- experiment stations, '90/91, 1:633-44.
- franking bulletins and reports, '90/91, 1:586-87.

- Agriculture, experiment stations, Hatch act of 1887, '87/88:728-30; text, '90/91, 1:584-86.
- scientific agriculture (Jordan) '96/97, 1: 450-56.
- statistics, '92/93, 2:1972-73.
- scientific, conservatism (Jordan) '96/97, 1:450-6.
- Aid to students, '92/93, 2:1573-1612.
- Alabama, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:5-11.
- common schools, history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:300-2, '99/00, 1:481-89.
- education, review, '70:81-86; '71:65-70; '72:3-10; '73:3-10; '74:5-11; '75:5-14; '76:5-13; '77:5-8; '78:5-9; '79:5-8; '80:4-11; '81:4-8; '82/83:4-9; '83/84:4-10; '84/85:4-11; '85/86:24; '86/87:94-98; '87/88:89-92; '88/89, 2:699-700; '92/93, 2:1633-36; (Curry) '94/95, 2:1277-80.
- Negroes, education, '88/89, 2:1427-28; '98/99, 2:2437-39.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2403-8.
- school laws, '85/86:47-50; '93/94, 2:1155-57; '04, 1:249-52.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1301.
- school system, history, '76:5-8.
- teachers, '86/87:407-8; '87/88:408-10.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:536.
- Alaska, education, '70:336-37; '73:424; '74:459-60; '75:463-66; '77:xxxix-xxxii; '78:266-67; '79:264; '80:350-51; '82/83:278-82; '85/86:38; '86/87:98-111; '05, 1:xxxiv-xxxv; '06, 1:xxii-xxiv; '86/87:28-44; '87/88:8-11; '03, 1:lix-lxix; '04, 1:xlvi-l; (Jackson) '81:278; '82/83:281; '83/84:288; '84/85:286; '85/86:750-53; '86/87:101-11; '87/88:181-94; '88/89, 2:753-64; '89/90, 2:1245-1300; '90/91, 2:923-60; '91/92, 2:873-92; '92/93, 2:1705-48; '93/94, 2:1451-92; '94/95, 2:1425-55; '95/96, 2:1435-68; '96/97, 2:1601-46; '97/98, 2:1753-71; '98/99, 2:1373-1402; '99/00, 2:1733-62; '00/01, 2:1459-80; '02, 2:1229-56; '03, 2:2333-64; '04, 2:2257-68; '05, 1:267-82; '06, 1:237-50; (Updegraff) '07, 1:371-96.
- reindeer (Brown) '05, 1:xxxv-xxxvi; (Harris) '04, 1:1-lxii; (Jackson) '90/91, 2:949-59; '92/93, 2:1705-31; '93/94, 2:1452-59; '94/95, 2:1437-42; '95/96, 2:1452-68; '96/97, 2:1628-46; '97/98, 2:1773-96; '98/99, 2:1403-32; '99/00, 2:1763-85; '00/01, 2:1481-98; '02, 2:1259-69; '03, 2:2365-84; '04, 1:1091-1128; '05, 1:283-91; '06, 1:250-55; (Updegraff) '07, 1:396-411.
- resources and possibilities (Georgeson) '00/01, 2:2443-46.
- See also* Hlingit language.
- Albalet, Antoine, Effects of theoretical educational system of France, '89/90, 2:1224.
- Albany, N. Y., truant school, '99/00, 1:157-58.
- Alcoholism, France, '02, 1:872-73.
- United States, battle against (La Tour) '04, 1:602-25.
- physiology and superintendence (Atwater) '99/00, 1:584-602.
- rôle of teacher in struggle against (Sluys) '99/00, 1:603-14.
- Alderman, E. A., Eulogium of Dr. J. L. M. Curry, '03, 1:522-24; Higher education in the South, '94/95, 2:1747-51; Obligations and opportunities of scholarship, '99/00, 1:577-84.
- Algeria, education, '72:541-43; '76:clxxxii; '78:clxxv.
- Allegheny, Pa., truant school, '99/00, 1:185-86.
- Allen, H. N., Educational institutions and methods in Corea, '97/98, 2:1639-44.
- Allen, Thomas, School of the museum of fine arts, Boston, Mass., '04, 1:988-89.
- Alley, H. R., Manitoba school case, '94/95, 1:279-87.
- Alliance Israélite universelle, exhibit at Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1152-53.
- Alsace-Lorraine, education, '78:clxiii-lxiv; '79:cxci.
- Altamira, Rafael, The teaching of social science in Spain, '99/00, 2:1500-2.
- Alvey, R. H., Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts, '90/91, 1:579-654.
- Ambulatory schools, Finland, '93/94, 2:414, 418, 420.
- Russia, '92/93, 2:1202.
- Sweden, '88/89, 1:199.
- America. *See* United States.
- American association for the advancement of science, abstract of proceedings, '73:489-90; '74:518-19; '75:543-44; '76:472; '77:300-1; '78:300.
- rules for spelling and pronunciation of chemical terms, '93/94, 1:873-76.
- American association of instructors of the blind, review of proceedings, '86/87:839-41.
- American colleges, Asia Minor (Jewett) '86/87:988-90.
- American competition, Europe (Mason) '96/97, 2:1497-98.
- American continent, education, statistics, '89/90, 1:556-60.
- population under school influence, '89/90, 1:559-60.
- American education, French views, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893, '92/93, 1:585-99.
- German criticism, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893, '92/93, 1:521-75.
- historical monographs, '87/88:35-59.
- American geographical society, abstract of proceedings, '75:529.
- American historical association, educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:363-66.

- American institute of instruction, abstract of proceedings, '70:409-10; '71:420-21; '72:427-28; '74:520-21; '75:536-40; '77:299-300; '78:297-98; '79:293-94.
- American institute of sacred literature, Bible study in American colleges, '97/98, 2:1513-38.
- American instructors of the blind, review of proceedings, '88/89, 2:1382-83.
- American instructors of the deaf, 11th convention, review of proceedings, '85/86:632.
- American journal of education, classified index, volumes i-xvi, '67/68:17-40.
— Henry Barnard, '96/97, 1:805-9.
— plans and notices, '02, 1:924-26.
- American normal association, abstract of proceedings, '70:407-8.
- American Oriental society, abstract of proceedings, '74:520.
- American pharmaceutical association, report, metric system, '97/98, 2:1913-14.
- American philological association, abstract of proceedings, '74:519-20; '75:535-36; '76:468; '77:302-3.
- American public health association, abstract of proceedings, '78:301.
- American school system, inauguration in Porto Rico (Lindsay) '05, 1:293-344.
- American social science association, abstract of proceedings, '74:521-22; '75:531-34; '76:469-70; '77:301-2; '79:297-98.
- American university. *See* National university for the United States.
- Amherst college, astronomy, courses, '97/98, 1:882.
— exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1177.
- Anderson, M. B., Suggestions respecting art-training in American colleges, '72:603-7.
- André, H. Van M., A day in a Brussels kindergarten, '90/91, 2:690-93.
- Andrews, E. B., The constituents of a sound education, '89/90, 2:1139-40.
- Angell, J. B., Address at International congress of education, Chicago, '92/93, 1:441-43; Address at quarter-centennial, University of Michigan, '96/97, 2:1304-4; State universities, '98/99, 1:647-55.
- Anglo-Saxon, study (March) '76:475-79.
- Animals, kind treatment, laws, '04, 1:cii-iv.
- Ann Arbor, Mich., plan of union school-house, '67/68:589-91.
- Annuities. *See* Pensions, teachers.
- Anthropometrical instruments, United States, Bureau of education, '97/98, 1:1141-94.
- Antwerp, commercial education, '98/99, 2:1433-34.
— geographical exhibition, '02, 1:863.
— kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2:683-86, 696-700.
- Apparatus, school, patents, '72:927-28; '73:850; '74:914; '75:997; '76:921; '77:635; '78:720-21; '79:745-47; '80:903-5; '81:829-31; '82/83:861-62; '83/84:931-34. *See also* Instruments.
- Apperception, '89/90, 2:1231-33.
- Apprentice schools, Europe, '89/90, 2:979-83; '95/96, 2:1222-31.
— foreign, '78:cxcix-cc.
— France, '87/88:888-89.
- See also* Industrial education; Trade schools.
- Appropriations, education, Europe, statistics, '00/01, 1:115-19.
- Arbor day, discussion by state superintendents, '87/88:159-60.
- Archæological institute of America, act of incorporation, '06, 2:1248-49.
- Archæology, museums, United States, statistics, '73:770-73.
- Architecture, school, '67/68:515-16.
— curriculum, '89/90, 2:992-94.
— plans, Baltimore, '67/68:633-39.
— plans for union and graded schools, '67/68:517-48.
- See also* Buildings; School-houses.
- Argentine Republic, education, review, '70:370-71; '71:495; '72:547-51; '73:clxxi; '75:cxxxvi-xxxvii; '76:cxciii-xciv; '77:clxx; '78:clxxv; '79:ccviii; '80:ccxxxi; '81:clxxii-lxxiii; '82/83:cclviii-lxv; '83/84:ccxvi-viii; (Baker) '86/87:990-98; (Hilder) '97/98, 1:1205-18
— educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1211-15.
— World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1220-22.
— industrial education (Zubiaur) '04, 2:2433-37.
— professions, legal requirements, '04, 2:2358.
— school law, effect of new, '85/86:740.
— school system, '89/90, 2:1220-21.
- Aristotle, Education, '67/68:331.
- Arithmetic (Greenwood and Martin) American text-books, bibliography, '97/98, 1:789-868; '98/99, 1:781-837.
— German works, bibliography (Stern) '93/94, 1:314-23.
— instruction, city schools, '86/87:238-39.
— recitations, Kansas city schools (Greenwood) '93/94, 1:557-94.
— study, Committee of fifteen (Harris) '93/94, 1:497-502; (Greenwood) '93/94, 1:532-34.
- Arizona, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:11-15. *See also* Arizona, University of.
— education, review, '70:318; '71:377; '72:365-66; '73:425-28; '74:461-62; '75:467-69; '76:431-33; '77:275; '78:268-69; '79:265-66; '80:352-55; '81:279-80; '82/83:283-84, 289-90; '84/85:287-89; '85/86:38, 190-2; '86/87:112; '88/89, 2:700-1; '93/94, 2:1351-52; '96/97, 2:1277.
— library legislation, '95/96, 1:533.
— normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2415-16.
— public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:884-85.

- Arizona, school system, territorial, '76: 431-32.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:408.
 Arizona, University of, course in irrigation, '90/91, 1:619.
 Arkansas, agricultural and mechanical colleges. *See* Arkansas, University of.
 — common schools, history, '95/96, 1:325.
 — — (Mayo) '00/01, 1:388-401.
 — education, review, '70:86-87; '71:71-74; '72:11-13; '73:11-18; '74:12-15; '75:15-20; '76:14-22; '77:9-12; '78:10-13; '79:9-12; '80:12-17; '81:9-12; '82/83:10-14; '83/84:11-16; '84/85:12-16; '85/86-24; '87/88:92-94; '93/94, 2:1352-53; '96/97, 2:1277-78.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1135.
 — Negroes, education, '88/89, 2:1428-29.
 — normal schools, '98/99, 2:2443-44.
 — school laws, '85/86:50-54; '93/94, 2:1163, 1301-2; '04, 1:252-57.
 — school system, history, '76:15-18.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:408; '87/88:410.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:536.
 Arkansas, University of, legislation, '02, 1:15-21.
 Armstrong, H. C., Professional instruction (Mosely commission) '04, 2:1597-99.
 Armstrong, W. H., Report of San Juan school district, '02, 2:1206-11.
 Army posts, schools, establishment, '80: cccxlii-xliv.
 Arnold, H. D., Some results of the medical inspection of schools in Boston, with an account of an epidemic of scarlet fever, '97/98, 2:1494-99.
 Arnold, J. H., Educational activity in Foochow, China, '07, 1:191-220.
 Arnold, Thomas, biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:970-71.
 Art, decoration of school-rooms, '95/96, 2:1363-1411.
 — education (Thompson) '73:495-98; '77:clxxv-lxxvii.
 — — American colleges (Anderson) '72:603-7.
 — — colleges for women, '87/88:590-93.
 — — factor in industrial development (Brown) '05, 1:xxvii-xxxi; (Ives) '05, 1:155-83.
 — — Germany (von Seidlitz) '00/01, 1:14-21.
 — — public schools (MacAlister) '94/95, 1:793-803.
 — — relation to manual training, '95/96, 2:1321-22.
 — — schools, exhibits, Louisiana purchase exposition, '04, 1:986-94.
 — — statistics, '77:clxxx-lxxxi; '80:824-39; '85/86:604-6.
 — — true industrial (Harris) '04, 1:1133-39.
 Art and Nature (Harris) '98/99, 1:692-95.
 — for the people (Adams) '99/00, 1:339-49.
 — reproductions for America, '98/99, 2:1446-48.
 Art and education, '73:xcix-cv; '76: cxxxix-xli; '74:xciii-xcvii.
 Art and literature, educational value of the tragic as compared with the comic (Harris) '98/99, 1:695-701.
 — study, elementary schools (Harris) '98/99, 1:687-92.
 Art galleries, Italy, admission, '02, 1:864.
 — relation to public libraries, '92/93, 1:850-61.
 Art institute of Chicago, exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:986.
 Art museums, statistics, '73:770-73; '74: 802-13; '75:892-903; '76:788-805; '77: clxxviii-lxxix; '80:840-47.
 Artisans, education (Hinton) '71:526-28.
 Ascham, Roger, Education, '67/68:334.
 Asia Minor, American colleges in (Jewett) '86/87:988-90.
 Association for the advancement of science, arts, and education, international (Geddes) organization and meetings, '00/01, 1:263-304.
 Association of Catholic colleges, conference, addresses, '00/01, 1:885-937.
 Association of New England superintendents, abstract of proceedings, '79:295.
 Association of the representatives of American medical colleges, abstract of proceedings, '76:470-71.
 Associations, educational, '76:466-72; '77:298-304; '78:297-301; '79:292-300; '80:393-403; '81:308-18; '82/83:308-14; '83/84:310-14; '84/85:318-25; '86/87: 894-900.
 — — Brookline society, '98/99, 1:538-46.
 — — foreign, '89/90, 2:1185-89.
 — — international, Paris, 1900 (Geddes) '00/01, 1:263-304.
 — — list (Weeks) '93/94, 2:1637-49.
 — — Philadelphia, '94/95, 2:1325-26.
See also Congresses, educational.
 Astronomy, teaching, colleges and universities, '97/98, 1:880-92; primary schools, '97/98, 1:869-71; secondary schools, '97/98, 1:871-79.
 Asylums. *See* Feeble-minded, schools; Inebriate asylums; Infant asylums; Orphan asylums.
 Atherton, G. W., The legislative career of Justin S. Morrill, '99/00, 2:1321-35.
 Athletics, college (Walker) '96/97, 1:705-14.
See also Gymnastics; Physical training.
 Atkinson, A. T., Education in Hawaii, '03, 2:2389-95.
 Atkinson, F. W., Education in the Philippines, '02, 2:2236-71; The present educational movement in the Philippine Islands, '00/01, 2:1317-1440.

- Atlanta cotton states and international exposition, 1895, programme, '94/95, 2: 1746-47.
- Atlanta university, '98/99, 2:2429-31.
- Attendance, city schools, irregularities, '84/85:ci-iv; '87/88:217-18.
- statistics, '82/83:lxxvi-lxxix.
- colleges, comparative statistics, '87/88:750-55.
- variations, '81:clxiii-xv.
- colleges and scientific schools, comparative statistics, '86/87:730-34.
- common schools, statistics, '86/87:60-62; '88/89, 1:17.
- extracts from state school reports, '85/86:40-43; '87/88:163-64.
- Germany, secondary schools, statistics, '93/94, 1:298-302.
- higher grades, means of encouraging (Woodward) '99/00, 2:1364-74.
- ills chargeable (Durgin) '97/98, 2: 1503-4.
- New Hampshire, '93/94, 2:1399-1400.
- New Zealand, act of 1894, '97/98, 1: 208-11.
- normal schools, Prussia, '07, 1:185-87.
- private schools, statistics, '91/92, 1:6.
- professional schools, statistics, '90/91, 2:871-73.
- statistical summaries and diagrams, '73:xi; '74:xiii-xvi; '75:xxviii-xxix, xxxv; '77:xvi-xvii, opp. p. xviii; '78:xix-xx, opp. p. xiv, xviii; '79:opp. p. xvi, xxvi; '86/87:60-64; '87/88:66-69.
- withdrawal of pupils, '06, 2:1284-88.
- See also* Compulsory education; School systems, city, state, statistics; Truancy.
- Atwater, W. O., Alcohol physiology and superintendence, '99/00, 1:584-602.
- Atwell, W. P., Industrial school at Tourcoing, France, '02, 1:867-68; French writing system for the blind, '00/01, 2: 1511-12.
- Australia, education, '71:498-501; '80: cxxxii-xxxiv; '81:cclxxiv-lxxvi; '82/83:cclxvi-lxvii; '98/99, 1:67-77; '04:1:xxxiii-iv, 11-20.
- legal, '90/91, 1:551-52.
- Australasia, education (Smith) '97/98, 1: 189-213; '98/99, 1:xvi-xvii, 67-87.
- Austria, agricultural schools (von Zimmerauer) '00/01, 1:88-102.
- commercial education, '76:lxvii; '95/96, 1:725-60; '96/97, 1:211-14.
- education, review, '71:453-56; '72: 439-44; '73:cliii-lv; '74:cxxxiii; '75: cxxvii-xxviii; '76:clxxxii-lxxxiii; '77:clv; '78:exl-ii; '79:clxxxiii; '80: exci-xcii; '81:cxxxv-xliv; '82/83: cxxiii-xv; '83/84:xcviii-cc; '84/85: ccliii-lviii; '88/89, 1:150-81; (Klemm) '89/90, 1:419-393.
- foreign students in universities and academies, statistics, '95/96, 1:184.
- Austria, higher education, attendance, '06, 1:210-12.
- kindergartens, statutory regulations, '90/91, 2:720-21.
- primary education, statistics, '75: cxxvi.
- school statistics, '89/90, 1:451-52; '99/00, 1:778, diagram; '88/89, 1:179; '89/90, 1:454.
- teachers, salaries, peoples' schools, '95/96, 1:156-58.
- technological schools, statistics, '95/96, 1:176.
- women, education, '00/01, 1:84-88.
- working classes, '70:377-80.
- See also* Hungary.
- Auxiliary educational agencies, France, '88/89, 1:146-49.
- Auxiliary schools, Germany, '97/98, 2: 1710.
- Prussia, '96/97, 1:141-47.
- Saxony, '97/98, 2:1653-54.
- United States, '96/97, 1:147-60.
- Avery normal institute, '98/99, 2:2428-29.
- Aves, Ernest, Present condition of popular social instruction in Great Britain, '99/00, 2:1532-45.
- Azarias, Brother, Religion in education, '89/90, 2:1171.

B.

- Baccelli bill, reform of higher education, Italy (Oldrini) '02, 1:767-87.
- Backward children, public schools, '99/00, 2:1341-43.
- Baden, education, review, '77:clx; '78: clxiii; '79:clxxxix.
- pensions, professors and officials, universities, '04, 1:216-19.
- widows and orphans of teachers and officials, '04, 1:209-15.
- reform schools, '95/96, 1:158-65.
- Baehr, M. J., A visit to the schools of Cienfuegos, Cuba, '02, 2:2396-98.
- Bailey, L. H., Four apple twigs, '97/98, 2:1592-98.
- Bain, James, jr., Museums, art galleries, and lectures in connection with public libraries, '92/93, 1:850-61.
- Baines, J. A., Education in India, '92/93, 1:261-73.
- Baker, E. L., Education in the Argentine Republic, '86/87:990-98.
- Baker, I. O., Engineering education in the United States at the end of the century, '99/00, 2:1343-49.
- Baker, J. H., Report of the Committee of ten, '92/93, 2:1473-83.
- Baldwin, S. E., Proper age for studying law, '03, 2:1686-87; The readjustment of the collegiate to the professional cause, '99/00, 1:615-28.
- Baltimore, school-houses, plans, '67/68: 633-39.
- school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2: 1326-28.

- Baltimore, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:30-33.
- Barbour, E. H., Nebraska school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:919-21.
- Bardwell, W. A., Scrapbooks, '92/93, 1:999-1010.
- Barnard, D. D., Taxation for public schools, '67/68:323-30.
- Barnard, F. J., The Seattle plan of promotion and classification, '98/99, 1:335-41.
- Barnard, Henry, Educational report, '67/68:ix-lx; Memoir of George Charles Holls, '02, 1:560-66.
- See also* American journal of education.
- Barnard, Henry, biographical sketch and appreciation, '96/97, 1:769-810; educational work, '02, 1:887-926; notice (Harris) '02, 1:xlvi-l.
- Barnes, C. E., The city commercial university at Cologne, '00/01, 2:1499-1500.
- Barnes, Earl, The theological life of a California child, '92/93, 1:374-78.
- Barre-Westfield school, '98/99, 2:2270-72.
- Barrechea, Manuel, jr., Hygiene in the schools, '03, 2:1254-56.
- Barrett, W. C., Education in America and Europe, '03, 2:1679-82.
- Barringer, P. B., Negro education in the South, '00/01, 1:517-23, 530.
- Barrows, D. P., Education in the Philippine islands, '05, 1:345-57; Primary instruction in the Philippines, '06, 1:146-51.
- Barth, Paul, Sociological instruction in Germany, '99/00, 2:1506-8.
- Bartlett, S. C., The New England academy, '96/97, 2:1183-86.
- Baudouin, Marcel, Medical schools of the United States, '94/95, 2:1261-75; The medical schools and hospitals of the northern United States, '92/93, 1:604-13.
- Bavaria, common school system (Reiser) '92/93, 1:323-36.
- education, review, '75:cxxviii-xxix; '77:clx; '78:clxii; '96/97, 1:172-78.
- industrial schools, '76:civ.
- primary education, '75:cxxvi.
- universities, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:173-86.
- Bayliss, Alfred, Illinois school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1:897-901.
- Baylor university, correspondence courses, '02, 1:1092-93.
- Beiler, Mrs. S. L., Methodist missions in Alaska, '98/99, 2:1390-91.
- Belgium, agricultural education, '05, 1:87-96.
- commercial education, '96/97, 1:224-27; '76:lxviii.
- education, review, '71:456-57; '72:447-50; '73:clv-lvii; '74:cxxxiv; '75:cxxix; '76:clxxxiii; '77:clvi-lvii; '78:cliii-liv; '79:clxxxv-lxxxvi; '80:xcxii-xcvi; '81:ccxlii-xlv; '82/83:ccxv-xvi; '84/85:cclviii-lx; (Smith) '94/95, 1:313-19; '98/99, 1:xvii-xix; '98/99, 1:89-123.
- Belgium, educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1215-21.
- kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2:676-700.
- primary education, '75:cxxvii.
- school law, '83/84:cci-ii.
- textile schools, '97/98, 1:290-91.
- Bell-Lancaster system, German opinions, '94/95, 1:403-6.
- schools of the South (Morrison) '94/95, 2:1153-60.
- Benefactions, educational, colleges and universities, statistics, '90/91, 2:828; '94/95, 1:202; '03, 2:1510; '04, 2:1429; '05, 1:543-44; '06, 1:451; '07, 2:745-46.
- professional schools, statistics, '02, 2:1500-1; '04, 2:1590-92.
- statistics, '71:57-58, 684-87; '72:lix-lxii, 894-909; '73:cxi-xiv, 806-25; '74:cxxii-xxiv, 864-87; '75:cxxi-xxii, 960-81; '76:clii-liv, 876-95; '77:cxlix-lii, 592-617; '78:cxxxvii-xxxviii, 678-701; '79:clxxx-lxxxi, 698-721; '80:clxxxviii-lxxxix, 848-75; '81:ccxxxi-xxxiii, 756-91; '82/83:ccix-xi, 790-821; '83/84:cxcv-xcviii, 834-83; '84/85:ccxlvii-l, 800-37; '85/86:662-76; '86/87:882-87; '90/91, 2:871; '93/94, 2:2234-35; '95/96, 2:1425-28; '99/00, 2:2596; '03, 2:2463; '04, 2:2359; '07, 1:448.
- See also* Academies.
- Benefactors to education (Eaton) '03, 2:1303-43.
- Beneficial associations. *See* Pensions, teachers.
- Bengal, education, '70:377-80.
- Bennett, C. A., The relation of manual training and art education, '95/96, 2:1321-22.
- Bentzen, Anna, Co-education of the sexes, '00/01, 2:1273-75.
- Bequests, educational. *See* Benefactions, educational.
- Bergman, C. G., Education in Sweden, '98/99, 1:237-57.
- Berlin, child-study, first comprehensive attempts, '00/01, 1:709-29.
- education, review, '99/00, 1:791-97.
- industrial education, '95/96, 1:138-47.
- kindergartens, '90/91, 2:713-17.
- Landwirthschaftliche Hochschule, curriculum, '89/90, 2:998-1000.
- medical inspection of schools (Guenther) '03, 1:663-64.
- school system, history and statistics, '93/94, 1:245-97.
- summer colonies, for city people, '06, 2:1257-62.
- supplementary schools, '95/96, 2:1222.
- teachers, health, statistics, '00/01, 1:119-22.
- libraries, '93/94, 1:266-67.
- Berlin, University of, pensions and insurance regulations, '04, 1:134-39.
- theological faculty, curriculum, '89/90, 2:914-15.

- Bernet-Hanhart, Theophil, Commercial education in Switzerland, '02, 1:837-55.
- Bertillon system (Addis) '95/96, 2:1299-1311.
- Bible, reading, public schools (Cook) '97/98, 2:1539-63; (Peabody) '97/98, 2:1563-65.
- study, American colleges, '97/98, 2:1513-38.
- state universities (Young) '97/98, 2:1565-74.
- statistics, '02, 2:2412-14; '03, 2:2444-48; '05, 1:204.
- Bibliography, arithmetic, American text-books, '97/98, 1:789-868; '98/99, 1:781-837.
- German works, history and methods (Sterner) '93/94, 1:314-23.
- Chautauqua, '99/00, 1:319-20.
- child study, '92/93, 1:385-91; '97/98, 2:1350-84.
- co-education, '91/92, 2:860-62; '00/01, 2:1310-15; '03, 1:1075-78.
- commercial schools, higher, Europe, '99/00, 2:2578.
- compulsory education, '06, 2:1288.
- Confederate text-books, '98/99, 1:1139-55.
- county and rural school supervision, '07, 1:23-25.
- Cuba, education, '97/98, 1:982-83.
- domestic economy, German works, '98/99, 1:187-89.
- education, '93/94, 2:1701-22.
- early English writers, '00/01, 1:861-84; '02, 1:481-508; '03, 1:319-50; '04, 1:633-701.
- history, German works, '93/94, 1:306-8.
- fiction, '92/93, 1:937-39.
- Finland, education, '93/94, 1:424.
- geography, teaching, '92/93, 1:319-21.
- German educational literature, '96/97, 1:197-200.
- German language, American schools, '00/01, 1:532-38.
- Herbartianism, '92/93, 1:393-96.
- Italy, public instruction, '93/94, 1:380-83.
- juvenile delinquency, '06, 2:1290.
- legal education (Addis) '90/91, 1:568-78.
- libraries, accession department, '92/93, 1:822-26.
- classification, '92/93, 1:893-97.
- organization and management of public, '92/93, 1:809.
- *Mann, Horace* (B. P. Mann) '95/96, 1:897-927.
- manual training, Germany, '98/99, 1:185-87.
- museums, art galleries and lectures in connection with public libraries, '92/93, 1:860-61.
- music schools, German works, '95/96, 1:215-17.
- Bibliography, Negroes, authors, works, '93/94, 1:1056-61.
- education, '93/94, 1:1038-47.
- in America, '93/94, 1:1048-56.
- nurses, state registration, '06, 1:162.
- pamphlets, preservation, '92/93, 1:834-35.
- partial list of recent publications of the Board of education, England, '07, 1:125-26.
- periodicals, educational, '85/86:709-15; '86/87:973-79; '99/00, 1:1245-48; '00/01, 1:1183-87; '02, 1:1147-50; '03, 1:1185-88; '05, 1:202-3; '06, 1:257-61.
- Philippine Islands, education, '97/98, 1:982-83.
- Porto Rico, education, '97/98, 1:982-83.
- psychological laboratories, '97/98, 1:1195.
- psychology, '93/94, 1:465-67.
- publications, educational, '80:876-902; '81:792-828; '82/83:ccxi, 822-60; '83/84:884-930; '85/86:677-708.
- reading, aids to, and selection of books for libraries, '92/93, 1:937.
- short list of books and articles suggested, '92/93, 1:948-49.
- school hygiene, '06, 2:1289.
- secondary school studies, '92/93, 2:1491-94.
- social pathology, congresses, '93/94, 2:1697-99.
- social settlements, '04, 2:2325.
- summer schools, '99/00, 1:325.
- United States Bureau of education, publications, '84/85:vii-xii; '85/86:ix-x; '86/87:1031-1108; '87/88:1114-20; '88/89, 2:1453-1551; '94/95, 2:1821-28; '95/96, 1:xlvi-liv; '00/01, 1:ciii-xii; '06, 1:xxxvii-xlvi.
- universities, Germany, '91/92, 1:326-28.
- university extension, '99/00, 1:311-13.
- *Wiley, C. H.*, '96/97, 2:1465-74.
- women, educational status and development, '94/95, 1:970-76.
- World's Columbian exposition, congress, publications (Bonney) '93/94, 2:1754-60.
- Bigelow, H. R., Summary of proceedings of the Educational congress, Havre, 1895, '94/95, 1:303-5.
- Biology, contributions to educational theory (Harris) '00/01, 1:xxvii-xxx.
- study, '89/90, 2:1013-1015.
- summer schools, history, '91/92, 2:898-908.
- Biology and agriculture, '96/97, 1:924-93.
- Birkbeck, George*, biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:968-70.
- Birmingham, Eng., proposed university, '98/99, 1:53-55.
- Biscoe, W. S., Pamphlets in libraries, '92/93, 1:826-35.
- Bittinger, J. L., Crime in Canada, '99/00, 2:1446-47.

- Blair bill, '93/94, 1:762-63.
— wisdom of, '87/88:167.
See also National aid to education.
- Blind, education (Howe) '71:445-48;
'72:433-36.
- French writing system, '00/01, 2:
1511-12.
- German schools (Tews) '00/01, 1:
40-43.
- industrial training, '86/87:788-89;
'87/88:916-18.
- Royal normal college, London,
history and methods (Eaton) '98/99,
1:451-70.
- schools, statistics, '70:534; '71:680-
81; '72:lxiii, 910-11; '73:cvi, 778-79;
'74:c-ci, 818-19; '75:cxii-xiii, 908-9;
'76:cxliv-xlv, 810-11; '77:cxlvii-xlix,
590-91; '78:cxxviii-xxix, 608-9; '79:
clxv-lxix, 628-31; '80:clxxiii-lxxviii,
750-53; '81:ccxv-xix, 680-83; '82/83:
cxciv-xcviii, 710-13; '83/84:clxxxviii,
750-53; '84/85:ccxxxviii-xliii, 794-97;
'85/86:640-43; '86/87:838-49; '87/88:
962-71; '88/89, 2:1382-89, 1397-1401;
'89/90, 2:1652-60; '90/91, 2:1473, 1490-
96; '91/92, 2:1237, 1251-56; '92/93, 2:
2056-60; '93/94, 2:2215-20; '94/95, 2:
2261-66; '95/96, 2:2117-21; '96/97, 2:
2337-41; '97/98, 2:2510-14; '98/99, 2:
2235, 2237-41; '99/00, 2:2541-47; '00/01,
2:2351-57; '02, 2:2115-21; '03, 2:2305-
11; '04, 2:2227-33; '05, 2:1347-55; '06,
2:1193-1203; '07, 2:1165, 1166-75.
- Blodgett, J. H., Digest of laws relating to
text-books, their selection and supply,
'97/98, 1:893-908; Legal provisions of
the various States relating to teachers'
examinations and certificates, '97/98, 2:
1659-91; Parochial schools, '94/95, 2:
1617-71; Sunday schools, '96/97, 1:349-
425.
- Blow, Susan E., The kindergarten ideal
of nurture, '02, 1:594-602.
- Board schools, England (Fitch) '99/00,
1:1217-23.
- Boards of education. *See* School boards.
- Boas, Franz, The growth of Toronto chil-
dren, '96/97, 2:1541-99.
- Boas, Franz and Wissler, Clark, Statis-
tics of growth, '04, 1:25-132.
- Bodio, Luigi, Popular education in the
United States, '92/93, 1:615-17; The
protection of Italian emigrants in
America, '94/95, 2:1789-93.
- Bodleian tercentenary, historical review
(Firth) '02, 1:990-94.
- Boise, J. R., The pronunciation of Greek
in this country, '76:480-83.
- Bolton, H. C., A plea for a library of sci-
ence in New York city, '90/91, 2:1066-
69.
- Bonn, University of (Madden) '96/97, 2:
1499-1503.
- pensions and insurance, regulations,
'04, 1:139-41.
- Bonney, C. G., Address of welcome, In-
ternational congress of education, Chi-
cago, '92/93, 1:437-39; Bibliography of
world's congress publications, '93/94, 2:
1754-60; Summary of the work of the
world's congresses of the World's Co-
lumbian exposition, '93/94, 2:1751-54.
- Book trade, exhibit, World's Columbian
exposition (Le Soudier) '92/93, 1:595-
99.
- Germany, '03, 1:652-53.
- Bookbinding (Johnston) '92/93, 1:907-16.
- Books, educational. *See* Publications,
educational.
- Booth, F. W., Report on statistics of de-
fective sight and hearing of public
school children, '02, 2:2143-55.
- Borgoño, M. B., The reorganization of the
university, '03, 2:1247-53.
- Boston, co-education, investigation, '00/
01, 2:1252-67.
- Massachusetts institute of tech-
nology, '67/68:237-47.
- medical inspection of schools, '97/98,
2:1489-91; (Arnold) '97/98, 2:1494-99.
- physical training, schools, '91/92, 1:
528-35.
- public schools, statistics, '67/68:552.
- school-houses, plans, '67/68:517-52.
- truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:126-
35.
- Boston normal school, history and cur-
riculum, '98/99, 2:2451-53.
- Boston, Parental school, '99/00, 1:126-35.
- Boston public Latin school, old plan,
'67/68:518-19.
- Boston, Public library of the city of, re-
port, '76: cxxxv-xxxviii.
- Boston, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:29-
30.
- Boston university, exhibit, St. Louis ex-
position, '04, 2:1178.
- school of medicine, curriculum, '89/
90, 2:907.
- Boston, whittling school, '76:clxxiv-
lxxvi.
- Boutwell, G. S., Address at the dedica-
tion of the State normal school, Salem,
Mass., '67/68:701-2.
- Bowditch, H. P., Elective studies in
medicine, '97/98, 2:1911-12.
- Bowen, C. C., Extracts from paper on
educational reform, '97/98, 1:205-7.
- Boykin, J. C., Class intervals in city pub-
lic schools, '90/91, 2:981-1009; The Cot-
ton states and international exposition
held in Atlanta, Ga., Sept. to Dec. 31,
1895, '94/95, 2:1735-47; Courses of
study in public elementary schools of
cities, '88/89, 1:373-410; Laws relating
to city school boards, '95/96, 1:3-78;
Physical training, '91/92, 1:451-94;
The Tennessee centennial and inter-
national exposition, Nashville, Tenn.,
May 1 to Oct. 31, 1897, '96/97, 1:1081-
1109; The trans-Mississippi and inter-

- national exposition, held in Omaha, Nebr., June 1 to Oct. 31, 1898, '97/98, 2: 1733-40.
- Boyle, James, The study of tropical diseases in Great Britain, '98/99, 2: 1437-38.
- Bradford, E. H., and Stone, J. S., School seats, '98/99, 1:611-17.
- Bradford, J. R., Medical instruction, '04, 2:1600-5.
- Bradley polytechnic institute, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:975-76.
- Brandenburg, education, historical sketch, '67/86:459-60.
- Brander, Mrs., Public kindergartens in Madras, '90/91, 2:775-76.
- Brazil, education, review, '71:495-97; '72:551-53; '73:clxxi; '74:clxlii-xliv; '75:cxvii-xxxviii; '76:cxci; '77:clxx-lxxi; '78:clxxv; '79:ccviii; '81:ccclxxiii; '83/84:ccclviii-lxi; '88/89, 1: xlix-1; '88/89, 1:248-62; '97/98, 1: 1224-33.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1221-23.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1219-20.
- Bréal, Michel, Association of Greek studies, '96/97, 1:66-70.
- Breckenridge, L. P., The American technical school and its relation to railroads, '00/01, 1:305-18.
- Bremen, education, '78:clxiv; '79:cx.
- Brereton, Cloudesley, A national system of education, '00/01, 1:1002-1008.
- Breslau, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:141-43.
- Brett, W. H., Regulations for readers [in libraries] '92/93, 1:939-75.
- Brewer, C. C., The University of Wales, '98/99, 1:55-59.
- Brewer, D. J., A better education the great need of the profession [law] '94/95, 2:1254-59.
- Brewer, W. H., Letter to Dr. Harris, on curriculum of Sheffield scientific school, '89/90, 2:956-59.
- Bright, O. T., Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:273-76.
- British America, Sunday schools, '97/98, 2:1708-9.
- British Columbia, education, '73:clxxi; '74:clxiv; '75:cxviii; '77:clxxii; '78:clxxv; '79:ccvi; '80:ccxxx; '81:ccclix; '82/83:cclii; '84/85:ccxcviii; '02, 1: 457-59.
- British Honduras, education, '95/96, 1: 667.
- British India, education, '73:clxvii-lxix; '87/88:1030; '80: ccxxvi-xxviii; '81:ccclvi-lxviii; '82/83:ccclvi-xlvi; '83/84:ccxxxviii; '84/85:ccxcv-xcvii; '99/00, 1:xvii-xxi; '99/00, 1:1-43; '06, 1:xx-xxi, 123-40.
- British medical association, London, report to, on physical and mental condition of school children (Warner) '90/91, 2:1081-1138.
- British schools inquiry commission, '85/86:734-36.
- British South Africa, education, '02, 1: xxviii-xxx, 465-80. *See also* Cape of Good Hope.
- Brittain, J. I., Business training for Americans in France, '00/01, 2:1509-10.
- Brodeur, C. A., School supervision, '02, 1:556-60.
- Brodrick, G. C., University of Oxford, '99/00, 1:1237-43.
- Brogie, *Duc de*, Biographical and critical sketch of Victor Duruy, '97/98, 1: 760-75.
- Brookline education society, work, '9/8 99, 1:538-46.
- Brooklyn, sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1328-29.
- Brooklyn, School board, laws, '95/96, 1: 26-27.
- Brooks, C. P., The International congress on technical education, '97/98, 1:295-338; Report on the European textile schools, '97/98, 1:269-93.
- Brooks, Edward, Algebra and geometry in grammar schools, '89/90, 2:1131-32; American method of teaching singing, '95/96, 1:201-4.
- Brothers of the Christian schools, work in United States, '02, 1:566-70.
- Brougham, *Lord*, Education, '67/68:335.
- Broun, W. L., Agricultural education, '90/91, 1:644-54.
- Brown, Addison, Need of endowment for scientific research and publication, '90/91, 2:1060-66.
- Brown, E. E., Introduction to annual report, '05, 1:vii-li; '06, 1:vii-xxxvi; '07, 1:1-22; Secondary education, '03, 1:553-83.
- Brown university, Agricultural and mechanical department, history, '67/68: 300.
- astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:882-83.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1140.
- Brussels, kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2: 681-83, 690-96.
- school children, living conditions, '98/99, 1:101-15.
- Brussels, International congress for criminal anthropology, abstract of proceedings, '93/94, 2:1683-87.
- Bryan, J. M., The educational exhibits, Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:503-5.
- Bryan, W. L., Child study, '92/93, 1: 363-64; A plea for special child study, '92/93, 1:359-60; Suggestions on the study of children, '93/94, 1:450-56.
- Bryce, James, Act of 1902, '02, 1:1026.
- Bryn Mawr college, course of study, '87/88:589-90.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1178-79.

- Buchanan, G. V., Missouri school exhibits St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:915-19.
- Bülou-Wendhausen, *Baroness von*, Froebel's system of education, '99/00, 1:883-94.
- Buildings, colleges and universities, '99/00, 2:1871-73; '02, 2:1351-53; '03, 2:1507-9; '06, 1:448-50.
- land-grant colleges, '99/00, 2:2039-42; '00/01, 2:1809-13; '02, 2:1557-59; '03, 2:1633-35; '04, 2:1552-55; '05, 2:674-76.
- medical schools, improvement in design, '82/83:clxxvii-lxxix.
- nurse training schools, '06, 1:169-73.
- See also School-houses.
- Buisson, Ferdinand, Education of the will, '02, 1:721-40; Henri Marion, philosopher and teacher, '97/98, 1:775-88.
- Bulgaria, education, statistics, '98/99, 1:524-25.
- Bullock, A. H., Framingham state normal school, Mass., '67/68:672-73.
- Bumstead, Horace, Higher education of the Negro, '02, 1:224-29.
- Bureau of education. See United States, Bureau of Education.
- Bureau of Indian affairs. See United States, Office of Indian affairs.
- Burgerstein, Leo, Means for spreading hygienic knowledge among the people, '97/98, 1:257-68; Medical inspection of schools abroad, '02, 1:509-26.
- Burk, Frederic, From fundamental to accessory in the development of the nervous system and of movements, '00/01, 1:325-44.
- Burnham, W. H., Child study as the basis of pedagogy, '92/93, 1:358-59.
- Burns, J. A., Catholic secondary schools, '00/01, 1:894-903.
- Burrage, Severance, Medical inspection of school children, '97/98, 2:1504-6.
- Burstall, Sara A., The American educational exhibit—women's education in America, '99/00, 2:1697-99.
- Buscombe British school, school gardens, '97/98, 2:1575-78.
- Bush, G. G., The first common schools of New England, '96/97, 2:1165-83.
- Bushnell, Horace, Education, '67/68: 330.
- Business men, education. See Commercial education.
- Business schools. See Commercial schools.
- Business training, discussion (Hadley) '99/00, 2:1374-75.
- France, '00/01, 2:1509-10.
- See also Commercial schools.
- Butler, N. M., Inaugural address, '02, 1:627-31; The reform of secondary education in the United States, '92/93, 2:1448-56; Religious instruction and its relation to education, '98/99, 1:671-77; Status of education at the close of the century, '99/00, 1:563-71; What knowledge is of most worth, '95/96, 2:1313-21.
- Butler, N. M., addresses at installation, '02, 1:622-32.
- Cabezas, Joaquin, Physical exercise and its influence on education, '03, 2:1256-58.
- Cabinet - making, schools, Magdeburg (Diederich) '98/99, 2:1455-57.
- California, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:135-40, 297-98; '02, 1:21-27. See also California, University of.
- common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:442-50.
- education, review, '70:87-98; '71:78-95; '72:14-31; '73:19-35; '74:16-38; '75:21-43; '76:23-35; '77:13-20; '78:14-21; '79:13-20; '80:18-27; '81:13-19; '82/83:15-21; '83/84:17-26; '84/85:17-25; '85/86:25; '87/88:94-95; '96/97, 2:1282-83.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1138-42.
- St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:886-90.
- first schools, history, '71:75-77.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:533-36.
- normal schools, state, '67/68:769-70; '93/99, 2:2409-14.
- school laws, '85/86:54-58; '86/87:113; '93/94, 2:1288-1300; '04, 1:257-76.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:517.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1302-3, 1343.
- school system, history, '76:24-26.
- scientific and technical education, '67/68:297-98.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:537-40.
- teachers, training, '86/87:409-10; '87/88:410-13.
- California state teachers' institute, abstract of proceedings, '70:416-17.
- California, University of, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:888-89.
- College of commerce, '97/98, 2:2443; '00/01, 1:1139-40.
- Cambridge, Mass., promotions in grammar schools (Cogswell) '98/99, 1:346-48.
- Cambridge, University of, scholarships, '92/93, 2:1602-8.
- women, education, '94/95, 1:853-88.
- Campbell, F. J., work for the blind (Eaton) '98/99, 1:451-70.
- Canada, agricultural education, '07, 1:227-28, 232-37.
- colleges and universities, statistics, '07, 1:239.
- crime, '99/00, 2:1446-47.
- education, review, '72:544-45; '73:clxi-xxxi; '76:xciv-xcix; '77:clxxi-lxxiii; '78:clxxv; '79:ccvi-viii; '80:ccxxx-xxxi; '81:ccclix-lxxii; '82/83:cclii-liv; '83/84:ccclix-lii; '84/85:ccxviii-cccvii; (Smith) '97/98, 1:169-87; '98/99, 2:1345-65; '02, 1:xxvi-xxviii, 423-63; '04, 1:xxxii-xxxiii, 1-11; '07, 1:221-40.

- Canada, educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1213-15.
- legal education, '90/91, 1:549-51.
- Macdonald college, '07, 1:232-37.
- Macdonald fund, movements fostered, '07, 1:225-37.
- Manitoba school case (Alley) '94/95, 1:279-87; (Smith) '94/95, 1:275-88.
- manual training centers, '07, 1:226.
- rural education, '07, 1:238.
- school gardens, '07, 1:228-30.
- secondary schools, statistics, '07, 1:239.
- Cape of Good Hope, education, '80: cccxix; '82/83: ccli-ii; '84/85: ccxcviii-xcvi. *See also* British South Africa.
- Capital and labor, '77: viii-ix.
- Carlisle Indian industrial school, Carlisle, Pa., educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1090-95.
- Carnegie, Andrew, Autobiographical sketch, '03, 2:1334-40.
- Carnegie, Andrew, educational benefactions, list, '00/01, 1:1077-80; free libraries and other educational benefactions founded, '98/99, 1:1054-55; influence of Hampton institute, '04, 1:559-62.
- Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, accepted institutions, '06, 1:453-54.
- act of incorporation, '06, 2:1249-50.
- college pensions, '04, 2:1418-19.
- general policy, '06, 1:451-54.
- pensions for professors, '05, 1:537-39; '06, 1:451-54.
- standard required, '06, 1:453.
- Carnegie institution, Washington, D. C., aims and methods, '00/01, 1:1067-80; operations, reports, '04, 2:2325-35.
- Carpentry, part in manual training, '87/88: 845-50.
- Carr, H. J., Fixtures, furniture, and fittings [library] '92/93, 1:733-43.
- Catalogues, college, notes, '85/86: 475-89; '86/87: 671-74; '87/88: 636-77.
- school, digest, blind, '86/87: 841-44; '87/88: 962-63; '88/89, 2:1388-89.
- — — deaf, '86/87: 824-30; '87/88: 945-46; '88/89, 2:1385-87.
- — — feeble-minded, '86/87: 851-52.
- — — reform, '86/87: 858-63; '87/88: 978-79.
- — — science, '86/87: 720-24.
- small libraries (Eastman) '99/00, 1:706-7.
- Cataloguing (Lane) '92/93, 1:835-49.
- Catholic church and education, '89/90, 2:1174-75.
- Manitoba school case (Alley) '94/95, 1:279-87; (Smith) '94/95, 1:275-88.
- schools of Rome, '94/95, 1:556-64.
- Catholic colleges, association, addresses at third conference, '00/01, 1:885-937.
- Catholic schools, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:510-20.
- See also* Parochial schools, Catholic; Preparatory schools; Private schools.
- Catholic summer school of America, sketch, '94/95, 1:1065-77.
- Catholic university of America, experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1140-41.
- Cavanaugh, G. W., How a candle burns, '97/98, 2:1588-92.
- Census, school, discussion by state superintendents, '86/87: 176.
- statistics, '86/87: 55-58, 88-92. *See also* School systems, city, state, statistics.
- United States. *See* United States, census.
- Centennial exposition, Philadelphia; 1876. *See* Exhibitions, educational, Philadelphia.
- Centennial of chemistry, abstract of proceedings, '74: 521.
- Central America, education, '74: cxliv; '76: cxcix.
- Central college association, abstract of proceedings, '70: 410-11.
- Central Europe, education, review, '95/96, 1:137-85; '96/97, 1:125-206; '97/98, 1:215-56; '98/99, 1: xix-xxii, 125-235; '99/00, 1: xxvi-xxx, 721-894; '00/01, 1: xviii-xxiii; '00/01, 1:1-128; '07, 1:169-89.
- higher education, attendance, '06, 1:207-12.
- industrial and technical education, '90/91, 1:165-94.
- school gardens, '07, 1:180-81.
- students, statistics, '03, 2:2419-22.
- See also* Austria, Europe, Germany, Hungary, and Switzerland.
- Central Tennessee college, sketch, '98/99, 2:2434-35.
- Centralization of schools. *See* Consolidation of schools.
- Certificates, teachers, legal provisions of the various states, '97/98, 2:1659-91.
- present status (Jackson) '03, 1:463-519.
- statistics, '91/92, 1:59.
- Ceylon. *See* British India.
- Chadwell, O. R., Exhibit of Boston university, '04, 2:1178.
- Chambers of commerce, Germany, aid to commercial education (Harris) '02, 1:857-63.
- Charities, statistics, '71: 400-1; '74: 850-55; '75: 935-43; '76: 848-63; '77: cxciv-xcviii; '78: 666-74; '79: ccxix-xxii.
- Charleston, S. C., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:65-66.
- Chautauqua, assemblies, review of proceedings, '86/87: 898-900.
- educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:313-20.
- social and educational study (Adams) '94/95, 1:977-1077.
- summer school, history, '91/92, 2:921-37.
- Chautauqua university, history and methods, '02, 1:1072-77.
- Chemical foods, Germany, '99/00, 2:1436-37.

- Chemistry, course, '89/90, 2:994-96.
 — relations existing between pure and applied (Witt) '97/98, 1:298-302.
 — teaching (Lunge) '97/98, 1:302-4.
 — terms, rules for spelling and pronunciation, '93/94, 1:873-76.
 — value of study, '81:clxx-lxxii.
 Chicago, child-study (Smedley) '02, 1:1095-1138.
 — public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:955-57.
 — school-houses, plans, '67/68:577-84.
 — school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2:1329-31.
 — school report, digest, '96/97, 2:1289.
 — truant schools, '99/00, 1:124-26.
 Chicago, Hyde Park high school, self-government (French) '00/01, 1:250-54.
 Chicago, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:21-22.
 Chicago, University of, address (Moissan) '97/98, 2:1443-47.
 — astronomy, courses, '97/98, 1:884-87.
 — College of commerce and administration, course, '00/01, 1:1140-46.
 — Correspondence study department, '02, 1:1080-90.
 — exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1179-80.
 Chicago, World's Columbian exposition, 1893, programme, '92/93, 1:423-43; '93/94, 2:1741-51.
 Child labor, children's claim on childhood, '99/00, 1:810-25.
 — committee, national, act of incorporation, '06, 2:1251-52.
 — Germany, '00/01, 1:54-80; statistics, '99/00, 1:810-25; '07, 1:465-66.
 — Great Britain and Ireland, '03, 1:267-71.
 — laws, '97/98, 2:1698-99; '99/00, 2:2596-2602; '00/01, 2:2409-14; '02, 2:2347-52; '03, 2:2397-2404; '04, 2:2269-76; '05, 1:185-92; '06, 2:1273-77; '07, 1:413-20.
 — Prussia, '89/90, 1:296-99.
 — statistics, '06, 2:1278-84.
 Child study, bibliography, '92/93, 1:385-91; '97/98, 2:1350-84.
 — Chicago, report (Smedley) '01/2, 1:1095-1138.
 — discussion, '92/93, 1:357-84.
 — experimental, Washington school children (MacDonald) '97/98, 1:989-1094.
 — first comprehensive attempts, '00/01, 1:709-29.
 — imitative functions, '96/97, 1:671-94.
 — Iowa society, organization, '93/94, 1:457-58.
 — measurements of school children, Europe, '97/98, 1:1118-40.
 — United States, '97/98, 1:1094-1118.
 Child study, suggestions (Bryan) '93/94, 1:450-56.
 — United States (MacDonald) '97/98, 2:1281-1390.
See also Children.
 Children, cruelty to, '76:clxxviii-lxxix.
 — growth, statistics (Boas and Wissler) '04, 1:25-132.
 — Toronto, statistics (Boas) '96/97, 2:1541-99.
 — legal rights (Addis) '96/97, 1:615-69.
 — physical and mental condition, international committee, '90/91, 2:1137-38.
 — school, France, mutual-aid societies (Covert) '98/99, 2:1449-50.
 — growth (Hughes) '99/00, 2:1444-45.
 — living conditions, Brussels, '98/99, 1:101-11.
 — mentally deficient. *See* Auxiliary schools.
 — physical and mental condition, London (Warner) '90/91, 2:1081-1138.
 — state laws, '76:clxxix-lxxxii.
 — stuttering, courses in Vienna public schools, '07, 1:179.
 — summer vacations, Germany, '07, 1:187-88. *See also* Child study.
 — "Times" fund for poor, statistics, '72:lxxix-lxxx.
 Children's literature. *See* Reading, children's literature.
 Chili, education, '72:554-56; '74:cxliv-xxlv; '76:cc; '80:ccxxxii; '81:ccclxxiii-lxxiv; '83/84:ccclxi-lxiv.
 Chilean educational congress, Santiago, 1902-3. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
 China, education, '71:489-90; '82/83:ccxlviii; '02, 1:865-66.
 — Foochow (Arnold) '07, 1:191-220.
 — legal, '90/91, 1:562-63.
 — modern, '72:lxx-lxxiii.
 — reform (Brown) '05, 1:xxxiii-xxxiv; (Williams) '05, 1:256-66.
 Chinese language, instruction, Germany, '02, 1:865.
 Chinese migration (Day) '70:422-34.
 Choate, Joseph, Education in America, '03, 2:1345-56.
 Chrisman, Oscar, Paidology: the science of the child, '92/93, 1:361-63.
 Christian Brothers college, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1180-81.
 — schools, United States, '02, 1:566-70.
 Christy, S. B., Biography of Joseph LeConte, '02, 1:602-9.
 Church and education, statistics, '04, 2:2305-12.
 Church and state, France, law of separation, '06, 1:19-26.
 Cicero, Education, '67/68:331.
 Cienfuegos, Cuba, schools (Baehr) '02, 2:2396-98.
 Cincinnati, O., physical training, schools, '91/92, 1:526-28.

- Cincinnati, O., school-houses, plans, '67/68:593-99.
- Cincinnati, O., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:35-36.
- Cities, Germany, growth, '99/00, 2:1441-42.
- popular education (Adams) '99/00, 1:326-39.
- summer colonies, Berlin, '06, 2:1257-62.
- tendencies in education, '82/83: lxxx-lxxxii.
- tendencies of men to live in (Kingsbury) '94/95, 2:1282-91.
- City commercial university, Cologne, '00/01, 2:1499-1500.
- City school systems. *See* School systems, city.
- Civics, instruction, '88/89, 1:588-90; '89/90, 2:1109-10; '98/99, 1:681-85.
- city schools, '86/87:239.
- England, '96/97, 1:263-66.
- France, '96/97, 1:253-63.
- Switzerland, '96/97, 1:233-53.
- Civil engineering, schools, curriculum, '89/90, 2:945-60.
- statistics, '89/90, 2:960.
- Civil-service, academy, advocated (Adams) '85/86:743-47.
- Prussia, requirements (Willoughby and Willoughby) '91/92, 1:412-22.
- schools, France (Willoughby and Willoughby) '91/92, 1:369-412.
- Civilization, definition (Harris) '04, 1:1129-33.
- three characteristic instruments of modern (Harris) '89/90, 1:xxii-xxv.
- Clapp, H. L., School gardens, '97/98, 1:227-30.
- Clark, Hannah B., Sanitary legislation affecting schools in the United States, '93/94, 2:1301-49.
- Clark, J. S., Creative power in art, '95/96, 2:1387-1400; The place of art education in general education, '95/96, 2:1400-11.
- Clark university, Worcester, Mass., experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1141-42.
- occupation of graduates, '91/92, 2:730.
- Clarke, E. H., Sex in education, '91/92, 2:839-40; '00/01, 2:1276-77.
- Class intervals, city public schools (Boykin) '90/91, 2:981-1009.
- Classical schools, course of study, '88/89, 1:68-69.
- France, '90/91, 1:109-24.
- Classics, course, colleges and universities, '85/86:465-70.
- land-grant colleges, '87/88:736-37.
- students preparing for college, statistics, '79:cx-xi.
- study, '89/90, 2:1190-92.
- (Haeckel) '90/91, 2:1041-42; (Zarneke) '90/91, 2:1040-41.
- Classification, graded schools (Harris) '91/92, 1:601-36.
- Classification, libraries (Kephart) '92/93, 1:861-97.
- methods and results, '98/99, 1:303-56.
- schools, '74:xxxvi-xxxix.
- Clay modeling, part in manual training, '87/88:841-44.
- Cleveland, Grover, Address at sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university, '96/97, 2:1332-34.
- Cleveland, O., public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:958-60.
- school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2:1331.
- truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:181-85.
- Cleveland, O., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:37-38.
- Clinton, De Witt, Education, '67/68:321.
- Clinton, L. A., The moisture of the soil and its conservation, '97/98, 2:1601-10.
- Cochin-China, education, '82/83:ccxlix.
- Coe, E. M., Fiction, '92/93, 1:933-39.
- Co-education, '67/68:385-400; (Voss) '88/89, 1:464-69; '95/96, 2:1350; '96/97, 2:1523-24; '97/98, 2:1693-94; (Harris) '00/01, 1:xlvi-1; '03, 1:lii-lvi; '07, 1:421-22.
- Adelbert college of Western reserve university, '83/84:cxli-xliii.
- America and Europe, '94/95, 1:1115-18; '99/00, 2:2612-13; '00/01, 2:2404-6; '02, 2:2388-90; '03, 2:2454-56; '04, 2:2287-89.
- bibliography, '91/92, 2:860-62.
- colleges, '90/91, 2:813-15; '91/92, 2:841-44, 846-59.
- discussed by state superintendents, '86/87:176.
- effects from hygienic stand point, '00/01, 2:1275-83.
- foreign countries, '07, 1:423-25.
- schools and colleges (Smith) '03, 1:1047-78.
- United States, '91/92, 2:783-862; '00/01, 2:1217-1315.
- Co-education of the races, '90/91, 2:967-68.
- Cogswell, Francis, Promotions in grammar schools of Cambridge, Mass., '98/99, 1:346-48.
- Cohen, Mark, Education in New Zealand, '92/93, 1:258-61.
- Cole, G. W., Library branches and deliveries, '92/93, 1:709-24.
- College men, as leaders (Thurston) '00/01, 2:2473-79.
- in the business world, '89/90, 2:1143-46.
- College of professional teachers, Ohio, '98/99, 1:707-45.
- College presidents, list. *See* Educational directory.
- meeting, '74:521.
- College professors, retiring pensions, Carnegie foundation, '06, 1:451-54.

- College woman, ideals (Pace) '04, 2:2426-27.
- Colleges, schools, and departments of science, aided by national land grants, '67/68:233-310.
- Colleges and universities, '77:civ-cx.
- accrediting system, high schools (Brown) '03, 1:570-71.
- age at graduation, statistics (Thomas) '02, 2:2199-2208.
- alumni, statistics, '84/85:clxxxvixcv.
- American colleges in Asia Minor (Jewett) '86/87:988-90.
- art training (Anderson) '72:603-7.
- astronomy, teaching, '97/98, 1:880-92.
- benefactions, statistics, '94/95, 1:202; '07, 2:745-46.
- Bible study, '97/98, 2:1513-38.
- Catholic colleges, '00/01, 1:932-33.
- Central Europe, attendance, '06, 1:207-12.
- certificates, '94/95, 2:1171-88; '02, 1:527-39.
- co-education, '91/92, 2:846-59; '00/01, 2:1230-40; '01, 2:1283-98; (Smith) '03, 1:1047-78.
- commercial courses, extent of introduction, '04, 1:xcii-ci.
- statistics, '04, 2:2111; '05, 2:1221; '06, 1:xxv-vii, 2:1102.
- conflict with the common school (Harris) '88/89, 1:liv-lviii.
- contrast with university, '84/85:clxxiv-lxxviii.
- course of study, adjustment to preparatory schools (Harris) '88/89, 1:lii-liv.
- development, '03, 1:1145-50.
- length, '89/90, 2:799-813; '02, 1:927-48.
- statistics, '88/89, 2:1224-1361.
- students in, '93/94, 1:105; '94/95, 1:163. *See also* Course of study.
- degrees. *See* Degrees.
- denominational statistics, '97/98, 2:1816-20.
- dental colleges, '97/98, 1:1237-42.
- development (Anderson) '84/85:clxxxi-lxxxii.
- engineering, '96/97, 1:891-98.
- enrollment, statistics, '95/96, 1:xxxiii-xxxiv; '04, 2:2304.
- entrance examinations, statistics, '74:lxvi-lxviii; '75:lxxxvi-lxxxviii; '76:xcv-xcvii; '77:ci-ii; '79:cviii-x; '81:clvi-lviii.
- entrance requirements, '83/84:clvii-lvii; '85-86:471-72; '86/87:631-41.
- land grant (Murkland) '96/97, 1:427-56.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1177-1209.
- experimental psychology, '90/91, 2:1139-51.
- fellowships, '88/89, 1:649-54.
- Colleges and universities, freshman class, '96/97, 1:457-613.
- general review, '85/86:459-89.
- graduate work, '96/97, 2:1536.
- income, statistics, '93/94, 1:123-24.
- independent, relation to State schools (Laws) '91/92, 2:753-56.
- land-grants. *See* Agricultural and mechanical colleges; Land-grants, colleges.
- Latin language, pronunciation, '90/91, 2:853-64.
- libraries, statistics, '94/95, 1:198-99.
- Methodist Episcopal, statistics, '04, 2:2308-9.
- Negroes, value of training (Du Bois) '02, 1:191-224. *See also* Negroes, education.
- normal courses, '93/94, 1:151-53, 161-62; '94/95, 1:111-27.
- statistics, '95/96, 2:1887-93; '96/97, 2:1840-46.
- normal students, statistics, '94/95, 1:141.
- not endowed with national land-grants, statistics, '89/90, 2:1029.
- pedagogy, study, '83/84:cxiii-xvii.
- preparatory departments, statistical diagram, '77:opp. p. cii.
- relation to professional schools (Butler) '03, 2:1676.
- scientific apparatus, value, '94/95, 1:199.
- secondary schools, relation, '73:xlvi-lix.
- state supervision of degree-confering, '97/98, 2:1461-76.
- statistics, 70:72, 506-17; '71:54-55, 638-53; '72:xxxix-xlii, 762-91; '73:lix-lxvii, 26-28, 252, 253, 265, 398, 663-83; '74:lx-lxiv, 673-702; '75:lxxvii-lxxxiv, 717-47; '76:lxxxiv-xciv, 698-728; '77:xcvi-c, 503-34; '78:lxxxix-civ, 515-47; '79:civ-xvi, 528-60; '80:cxxii-xxxvi, 640-76; '81:clii-lxvi, 572-607; '82/83:cxxxvi-xlvi, 596-631; '83/84,cxli-lx, 623-60; '84/85:clxxi-xcv, 584-621; '85/86:489-520; '86/87:656-719, 730-34; '87/88:628-720; '88/89, 2:1090-1139, 1224-1361; '89/90, 2:755-98, 1582-1609; '90/91, 2:813-42, 1398-1421; '91/92, 2:711-30, 1140-57; '92/93, 1:69-88, 2:1952-67, 2014-17; '93/94, 1:97-124, 2:2017-34; '94/95, 1:149-233, 2:2115-55; '95/96, 2:1917-44, 1960-93; '96/97, 2:1647-1731; '97/98, 2:1797-1833, 1848-87; '98/99, 2:1582-1651; '99/00, 2:1874-1953, 2087-95; '00/01, 2:1611-1719; '02, 2:1347-60, 1386-1406, 1412-91; '03, 2:1503-1625; '04, 2:1417-1543; '05, 1:537-655; '06, 1:xxv-vii, 445-63; '07, 2:737-867.
- students, classical and preparatory courses, statistics, '77:ciii, '78:opp. p. xc.
- classification, '85/86:465-70.

- Colleges and universities, students, foreign, in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland, statistics, '95/96, 1:180-85.
- health, '77:cxi-xv.
- ratio to population, '90/91, 2:821, 827; '97/98, 2:1800, 1807.
- residence, statistics, '93/94, 1:108.
- scientific and preparatory courses, statistics, '78:opp. p. xc.
- sex, statistics, '91/92, 1:18-23.
- statistics, '90/91, 2:820-27; '91/92, 1:2-3, 8.
- teachers, training, '81:cxix-xxxiii; '97/98, 2:2011-17; '00/01, 2:1866-73; '02, 2:1604-11; '03, 2:1774-83; '04, 2:1688-97; '05, 2:778-85; '06, 2:666-67.
- tendencies, recent, '84/85:clxxviii-lxxx.
- uniformity of standards in higher education, '07, 2:746-49.
- women. *See* Women, education, higher.
- See also* Agricultural and mechanical colleges; Higher education; Normal schools; Professional schools; Science, schools; Students; Technology, schools; Universities.
- See also under name of country.*
- See also under name of institution.*
- Cologne, City commercial university, '00/01, 2:1499-1500.
- Colombia, education, '73:clxxi-lxxii; '74:cxlix; '75:cxli; '81:cclxxiv; '83/84:cclxiv.
- Colonial education, review of early, '75:xiii-xix.
- Colonial school, Germany (Harris) '03, 1:624-25.
- Colonies, American, secondary schools (Brown) '03, 1:553-57.
- Colonies for city people, Berlin, '06, 2:1257-62.
- Color blindness, schools, Boston, '79:lxviii.
- statistics, '80:ccxlix-l.
- Colorado, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:27-30.
- education, review, '70:318-19; '71:378; '72:367-70; '73:429-32; '74:463-65; '75:470-76; '76:36-41; '77:21-23; '78:22-25; '79:21-24; '80:28-35; '81:21-24; '82/83:22-27; '83/84:27-32; '84/85:26-32; '85/86:25; '87/88:1093-94; '93/94, 2:1353-54; '96/97, 2:1283-84.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:890-94.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1132-34.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:536-38.
- school laws, '85/86:58-61; '86/87:113-14; '88/89, 2:701; '93/94, 2:1259-64; '04, 1:276-82.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:525.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1303-4, 1332.
- school system, history, '76:36-37.
- Colorado, teachers, training, '86/87:410-11; '87/88:413-14.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:540-41.
- Colored race, education. *See* Negroes, education.
- Columbia university, address at dedication of new site (Hewitt) '98/99, 1:552-62.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1181-82.
- experimental psychology, '90/91, 2:1142.
- installation of President Butler, addresses, '02, 1:622-32.
- School of comparative jurisprudence and diplomacy, '00/01, 2:2438-42.
- Teachers college, '87/88:386-90.
- women, admission, '86/87:643-44.
- Commerce and labor department. *See* United States Department of commerce and labor.
- Commercial education, Antwerp, '98/99, 2:1433-34.
- Austria, '96/97, 1:211-14.
- Belgium, '96/97, 1:224-27.
- (Eliot) '98/99, 1:677-81.
- England, '96/97, 1:215-18; (De Bear) '97/98, 1:329-33.
- Europe, '79:lxxxvi; (James) '95/96, 1:721-837; '97/98, 2:1694-95; (Harris) '03, 1:625-30.
- France, '96/97, 1:222-24; '98/99, 2:1434.
- higher, '07, 1:461-64.
- Germany, '96/97, 1:207-11.
- higher, '96/97, 2:1535-36.
- Cologne, '00/01, 1:1499-1500.
- extension and methods, '99/00, 2:1861-71.
- new courses, '02, 2:2376-78.
- present status, '00/01, 2:2402.
- progress, '00/01, 1:1137-82.
- institutions and methods, '04, 1:xcici.
- Italy, '96/97, 1:227-31.
- London (Webb) '99/00, 2:1545-52.
- Saxony, '99/00, 2:1439-41; '03, 1:625.
- Scotland, '99/00, 2:1431-36.
- Switzerland, '96/97, 1:218-222.
- (Bernet- Hanhart) '02, 1:837-55.
- systematic, '97/98, 1:334-38.
- United States (De Bear) '97/98, 1:329-33.
- University of California, curriculum, '97/98, 2:2443.
- Vienna export academy (Hurst) '98/99, 2:1434-37.
- Commercial schools, '05, 1:xlvi; '06, 1:xxxii.
- course of study.
- Austria, '76:lxvii.
- Belgium, '76:lxviii.
- National education association, report of committee, '98/99, 2:2163-74.
- Prussia, '76:lxvii.

- Commercial schools, educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:369-70.
 ——— England (Harris) '03:653-58.
 ——— Europe, '99/00, 2:2577-78.
 ——— curriculum, '95/96, 1:728-31, 733-43, 757-58, 768-770, 782, 787-809, 832-33.
 ——— higher, '04, 2:2289; '05, 1:216; '06, 1:214-15.
 ——— foreign languages, '99/00, 1:843-46.
 ——— Germany, '99/00, 1:835-45; '00/01, 1:21-33; '02, 1:857-63.
 ——— girls, '03, 1:658-60.
 ——— primary, '02, 1:874-81.
 ——— higher (Brown) '05, 1:xxiii-xxiv; (Jastrow) '05, 1:97-110.
 ——— Hungary, '99/00, 1:875-78.
 ——— Leipzig, '96/97, 2:1498-99; '97/98, 2:1644-46.
 ——— statistics, '70:529; '71:610-13; '72:xxxiii, 711-15; '73:xxxiv-xxxvi, 581-85; '74:568-73; '75:lxix-lxii, 596-605; '76:lxvi, 566-71; '77:lxv-lxxvi, 366-75; '78:lxv, 367-77; '79:lxv-lxxxv, 376-86; '80:c-ci, 480-91; '81:cxxxiii-xxxiv, 397-411; '82/83:cii-iv, 399-415; '83/84:cxvii-xix, 411-29; '84/85:cxliv-xlvi, 417-37; '85/86:612-24; '86/87:802-14; '87/88:927-40; '88/89, 2:1368-78; '89/90, 2:1610-31; '90/91, 2:1458-68; '91/92, 2:1216-33; '92/93, 2:2018-41; '93/94, 2:2170-97; '94/95, 2:2222-47; '95/96, 2:2059-79; '96/97, 2:2257-77; '97/98, 2:2441-47; '98/99, 2:2174-99; '99/00, 2:2469-99; '00/01, 2:2269-97; '02, 2:2003-41; '03, 2:2191-2227; '04, 2:2109-45; '05, 2:1219-55; '06, 2:1095-1124; '07, 2:1117-22.
 Commissioner of education, United States. *See* United States, Commissioner of education.
 Committee of fifteen. *See* National education association of the United States.
 Committee of ten. *See* National education association of the United States.
 Committee of twelve. *See* National education association of the United States.
 Common schools. *See* Public schools.
 Commons, J. R., George junior republic, '00/01, 1:238-43.
 Compayré, Gabriel, Higher and secondary education in the United States, '95/96, 2:1153-74; School exhibits and pedagogical monographs from the United States at the Paris exposition, '99/00, 2:1684-87.
 Compulsory education, '89/90, 2:1110-11, 1165, 1197-98; '94/95, 1:1118-22; '07, 1:413-20.
 ——— Central Europe, methods and results, '98/99, 1:147-64.
 ——— District of Columbia, act of 1906, '06, 2:1247-48.
 ——— France, '76:clxxvi-lxxviii.
 ——— Great Britain, results of five years, '76:clxii-lxxiv.
 ——— Japan, extension, '07, 1:469-70.
 Compulsory education, laws, '82/83:xxx-xxxvi; '84/85:liii-liv; '88/89, 1:470-531; '95/96, 2:1350-52; '96/97, 2:1525-26; '97/98, 2:1695-1701; '99/00, 2:2596-2602; '00/01, 2:2409-14; '02, 2:2347-52; '03, 2:2397-2404; '04, 2:2269-76; '05, 1:185-92.
 ——— Missouri, veto of law, '99/00, 2:2586-88.
 ——— provision for backward children, '99/00, 2:1341-43.
 ——— Prussia, function of reformatory schools, '00/01, 1:48-54.
 ——— relation to crime and social morals, '98/99, 2:1311-18.
 ——— school officers, '86/87:176-77; '87/88:160.
 ——— welfare of child, '06, 2:1263-90. *See also* Truancy.
 Conaty, T. J., The Catholic college of the twentieth century, '00/01, 1:886-93; Sermon at dedication of Trinity college, '99/00, 2:1395-1402.
 Concord school of philosophy and literature, history, '91/92, 2:909-12.
 Conference for education in the South, development and results (Rose) '03, 1:359-90.
 ——— and Southern education board (Dickerman) '07, 1:291-327.
 Conference for study of Negro problems, report on college-bred Negro (DuBois) '02, 1:191-224.
 Conger, E. H., Educational reform in China, '00/01, 2:1504-9.
 Congress, psychological, International congress of experimental psychology, London, 1893, abstract of proceedings, '93/94, 2:1678-83.
 Congress. *See* United States, Congress.
 Congress for reproduction of manuscripts (Brown) '05, 1:xxv-xxvi.
 Congresses, educational, abstracts of proceedings, '70: 406-18; '71:412-26; '72: 419-29; '73: 483-91; '74:517-22; '75: 529-44; '76:466-72; '77:298-304; '78: 297-301.
 ——— Atlanta cotton states and international exposition, 1895, programme, '94/95, 2:1746-47.
 ——— Chicago, World's Columbian exposition, 1893, programme, '92/93, 1: 423-43; '93/94, 2:1741-51.
 ——— France, '83/84:ccix.
 ——— Havre, Free congress of the societies for popular education and instruction, 1895, summary of proceedings (Bigelow) '94/95, 1:303-5.
 ——— London, International congress on technical education, 1897, '97/98, 1:295-338.
 ——— Second international congress on school hygiene, 1907, '07, 1: 275-89.
 ——— Milan, International exposition, 1906 (Monroe) '06, 1:88-90.

- Congresses, educational, Paris, Exhibition, 1889, report (Widgery) '89/90, 1:41-42.
- secondary and superior education (Dreyfus-Brisac) '89/90, 1:143-86.
- Paris, 1900, '00/01, 1:263-304.
- St. Petersburg, First technical and professional congress, 1890, '90/91, 1:253-61.
- See also* Conventions, educational; Exhibitions, educational; Teachers' institutes.
- Connecticut, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:141-42; '02, 1:31-37.
- agricultural education, '67/68:217-31.
- Barnard, Henry, services to education (Harris) '02, 1:887-91.
- colonial education, '67/68:328.
- common school fund, history and legislation, '92/93, 2:1256-61.
- early schools, '96/97, 2:1175-78.
- education, review, '70:98-102; '71:96-107; '72:32-50; '73:36-48; '74:39-54; '75:44-59; '76:42-54; '77:24-31; '78:26-33; '79:25-32; '80:36-45; '81:25-33; '82/83:28-36; '83/84:33-43; '84/85:33-42; '85/86:26; '86/87:114-17; '87/88:1095-96; '88/89, 2:701-3; '93/94, 2:1354-66; '96/97, 2:1284-85.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:894-97.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1063-68.
- Fairfield county, examination of schools (Warren) '93/94, 2:1361-66.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:538-39.
- New Haven county, condition of schools, '92/93, 2:1636-43.
- normal schools, city, '67/68:817.
- history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2291-93.
- school laws, '85/86:61-65; '92/93, 2:1240-61; '93/94, 2:1094-1101, 1354-59; '04, 1:282-91.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:486-93.
- school system, history, '76:43-45.
- scientific schools, '67/68:217-31.
- teachers, status of city, '07, 1:425-28.
- training, '86/87:411-12; '87/88:414.
- temperance instruction, '04, 1:581-88.
- legislation (Ferguson) '00/01, 1:1032-40.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:541.
- truancy, control, '99/00, 1:113-15.
- laws, '99/00, 1:193-94.
- Consolidation of schools, '00/01, 1:161-213.
- economical advantages, '04, 2:2277-79.
- expenditures, statistics, '05, 1:193.
- Consolidation of schools, Kingsville plan (Erf) '98/99, 1:526-29.
- Ohio, methods and results (Kern) '00/01, 1:161-72.
- progress and status, '03, 2:2405-14.
- state laws, '99/00, 2:2581-84.
- statistics and present status, '00/01, 2:2396-2402.
- status and extent, '02, 2:2353-69.
- See also* Transportation of school children.
- Constantinople, Roberts college, '71:506.
- Constitutions, state, provisions respecting education, '67/68:xxviii, 79-136; '85/86:47-214; '92/93, 2:1312-1414.
- Construction work, paper and clay, part in manual training, '87/88:841-44.
- Consular reports, education, '99/00, 2:1423-50; '00/01, 2:1499-1525; '03, 1:623-67, 857-85.
- Consuls, German, education, '98/99, 2:1438-40.
- Continuation schools, Berlin, '95/96, 2:1222.
- Brazil, '88/89, 1:258-59.
- Finland, '88/89, 1:230-32.
- Germany, '94/95, 1:345-80; '98/99, 1:189-201; '00/01, 1:123; '03, 1:661-62.
- Italy, '88/89, 1:193-94.
- Prussia, '88/89, 1:164-65.
- Saxony, '97/98, 2:1653-54.
- Sweden, '88/89, 1:214-15.
- Württemberg, girls, '73:cxliii-xliv.
- See also* Evening schools.
- Contract system, reform schools, '82/83:ccv-vi.
- Conventions, educational, abstracts of proceedings, '70:406-18; '71:412-26; '72:419-29; '73:483-91; '74:517-22; '75:529-44; '76:466-72; '77:298-304; '78:297-301.
- France, '83/84:ccix.
- See also* Congresses, educational; Teachers' institutes.
- Conveyance of children to school. *See* Consolidation of schools; Transportation of school children.
- Cook, Elizabeth B., Bible reading in the public schools, '97/98, 2:1539-63.
- Cook County normal school, Illinois, '98/99, 2:2456-58.
- account of work (Parker) '02, 1:248-64.
- Cooking, instruction, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1060-62.
- in English schools, '97/98, 1:165-67.
- in Washington (D. C.) schools, '87/88:852-53.
- schools, '78:xciv-xcv, '84/85:ccxvi-xvii; '87/88:851.
- Coon, C. L., Charles Duncan McIver and his educational services, 1886-1906, '07, 1:329-39.
- Cooper, Jacob, Sketch of W. P. Johnston, '99/00, 2:1402-7.

- Cooper Union (Townley) '71:519-25.
 Corbett, H. R., Rural high schools, '99/00, 1:643-62.
 Corea, education (Allen) '97/98, 2:1639-44.
 Cornell university, Agricultural college, '67/68:253-58.
 — experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1142-43.
 — exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1182-84.
 — medical school, establishment, '97/98, 2:1906-8.
 Corporal punishment, '86/87:228; '96/97, 2:1537; '99/00, 2:2578-80; '00/01, 2:2402-4; '02, 2:2385-86; '03, 2:2452-54; '04, 2:2285-87; '05, 1:205-6; '06, 1:221-23.
 — legal conditions, '97/98, 2:1701-2.
 — Russia, '99/00, 1:878-83.
 Correlation of studies (Harris) '93/94, 1:xxxiv-xl.
 — elementary education (Howison) '95/96, 1:934-38.
 — report (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1:489-522.
 — (White) '95/96, 1:929-33.
See also Course of study.
 Correspondence schools (Harris) '02, 1:1xi-lxii; '02, 1:1069-94.
See also Commercial schools.
 Costa Rica, education, '83/84:cciv; '95/96, 1:666-67.
 Coulter, Stanley, The study of the foliage leaf, '97/98, 2:1582-88.
 Council of seventy of the American institute of sacred literature, Bible study in American colleges, '97/98, 2:1513-38.
 Country schools. *See* Rural schools.
 Course of study, academies, statistics, '93/94, 1:75-80, 89-91; '95/96, 2:1560-62, 1564-65, 1579-85, 1593-96; '96/97, 2:1879-80, 1882-83, 1886-94, 1902-10, 1918-23; '97/98, 2:2048-49, 2051-52, 2071-76.
 — adjustment (Keyser) '90/91, 2:1042.
 — adjustment of school programmes, '89/90, 2:1111-35.
 — age for beginning respective branches (Wolfe) '93/94, 2:1393-97.
 — agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:225, 239, 250, 262, 265, 269-71, 275, 280, 284, 287-90, 293, 303, 308-9; '89/90, 2:996-1013; '90/91, 1:608-25; '95/96, 2:1278-79, 1282; '98/99, 2:1748-88; '07, 2:891-902.
 — France, '95/96, 2:1253-61.
 — agriculture, elementary, rural schools of Prussia and France, '95/96, 2:1199-1213.
 — American and German schools, diagram, '88/89, 1:172-76.
 — American, French, and German schools, statistics and diagrams, '88/89, 1:52-59.
 — astronomy, colleges and universities, '97/98, 1:880-92.
 — Brazil, '88/89, 1:254-56.
 Course of study, classics, statistics, '79:cx-xi.
 — colleges and universities, changes, '99/00, 2:1855-61; '02, 2:1347-48.
 — conduct, '85/86:473-74; '03, 1:1145-50.
 — discussion, '82/83:cxliii-xlvi.
 — distinctions, '84/85:clxxv-lxxviii.
 — length, '89/90, 2:799-813; '02, 1:927-48.
 — readjustment to professional course (Baldwin) '99/00, 1:615-28.
 — relation to professional schools (Butler) '03, 2:1676.
 — statistics, '93/94, 1:105; '94/95, 1:163.
 — tabular view, '88/89, 2:1224-1361.
 — commercial education, University of California, '97/98, 2:2443.
 — commercial schools, '76:lxviii.
 — Austria, '76:lxvii.
 — Europe, '95/96, 1:728-31, 733-43, 757-58, 768-70, 782, 787-809, 832-33; '99/00, 2:1861-71.
 — National education association, report of committee, '98/99, 2:2163-74.
 — Prussia, '76:lxvii.
 — county academies (Knox) '98/99, 1:603.
 — dental schools, '97/98, 1:1239-42; '98/99, 1:xlix-lix.
 — elementary schools (Boykin) '88/89, 1:373-410; '03, 2:1217-43; (Knox) '98/99, 1:603.
 — Central Europe, '94/95, 1:406-25.
 — Porto Rico, '02, 2:1222-27.
 — Prussia, '88/89, 1:160-62.
 — evening schools, Great Britain and Ireland, '93/94, 1:176-82.
 — Finland, '88/89, 1:227-29.
 — forestry schools, Europe, '72:535-37.
 — France, '88/89, 1:127-31.
 — comparison with Germany and America, '88/89, 1:xx-xxiii.
 — middle schools, '88/89, 1:67-69.
 — girls' schools, Japan, statistics, '90/91, 1:296-97.
 — graded schools, Indiana system, '86/87:188-93.
 — high schools, Porto Rico, '02, 2:1222-27.
 — Prussia, '88/89, 1:62-67.
 — history, European schools, '93/94, 1:302-5.
 — industrial schools, Germany, '94/95, 1:360-80.
 — Italy, '88/89, 1:189-91.
 — kindergartens, Japan, '90/91, 1:290-92.
 — land grant colleges, '87/88:736-42; '96/97, 1:427-56; '99/00, 2:2042-47; '00/01, 2:1802-23; '02, 2:1555-57; '03, 2:1631-33, 1640-49; '04, 2:1551-52, 1555-64; '05, 2:673-74, 676-86.

- Course of study, law, European universities, '90/91, 1:473-95.
 — schools, '90/91, 1:414-32.
 — manual and industrial training, '95/96, 2:1002-1152.
 — manual training, schools, '87/88:838-58.
 — statistics, '87/88:875-77; '93/94, 1:916.
 — medical schools, (Warren) '86/87:1023-30; '89/90, 2:879-913; '97/98, 1:xcix-xx.
 — middle schools, Prussia, '88/89, 1:66-67.
 — navigation school, Stettin, Prussia, '72:537-38.
 — normal schools, '81:cxxviii-xxxi; '85/86:310-13; '86/87:397-99; '94/95, 1:129, 135; '98/99, 2:2272-75, 2284-85, 2292-93, 2297-98, 2301, 2306-10, 2314-25, 2333-35, 2339, 2343, 2346-47, 2352-55, 2357-60, 2363-66, 2368-70, 2372, 2374-79, 2383-84, 2386, 2388-94, 2397-99, 2401, 2404-5, 2406-7, 2415-16, 2435, 2437-38, 2441, 2443, 2448-52, 2454-56, 2460-3, 2469-70; '03, 2:1217-43.
 — Germany, '84/85:cxliv.
 — inception and progress (Addis) '88/89, 1:275-318.
 — (Lyte) '03, 1:1114-32.
 — Massachusetts, '67/68:657.
 — Negroes, '98/99, 2:2416-46.
 — professional subjects, statistics, '02, 2:1612-19.
 — Prussia, '91/92, 1:162-72.
 — Zurich, '67/68:364-65.
 — nurses, schools, Europe, '72:538.
 — Philippines, '00/01, 2:1400-11.
 — professional schools (Addis) '89/90, 2:875-1020.
 — adjustment of college course (Baldwin) '99/00, 1:615-28.
 — Prussia, '88/89, 1:50-52.
 — public schools, '78:xxxvii-xli, xliii-xliv; '87/88:178-80.
 — rural schools, '81:lx-lxiii; '84/85:lii-liii.
 — Indiana system, '86/87:178-87.
 — science, applied, schools and colleges, '89/90, 2:944-78.
 — statistics, '79:cx-xi.
 — (Seaver) '98/99, 1:546-52.
 — secondary schools, '82/83:cxv-xx; '92/93, 2:1473-91.
 — development (Brown) '03, 1:573-78.
 — England, distribution of time, '85/86:737-38.
 — (Harris) '92/93, 2:1457-64.
 — statistics, '90/91, 2:801-3; '93/94, 1:53-54, 66-73, 89-91; '95/96, 2:1558-59, 1564-65, 1568-74, 1593-96; '97/98, 2:2046-47, 2055-63; '03, 2:1816-23.
 — state colleges (Knox) '98/99, 1:604.
 — Sweden, '88/89, 1:207-11.
 — theological schools, '89/90, 2:913-43.
 Course of study, United States naval academy, '98/99, 1:758-68.
 — ungraded schools, '78:xliiii-xlv.
 — university of Leyden, '94/95, 1:531-33.
 — veterinary school, Vienna, '72:537.
 See also Correlation of studies; Educational values; Electives; Studies, under specific subjects.
 Covert, J. C., Mutual-aid societies for French school children, '98/99, 2:1449-50; Workingmen's aid societies in France, '98/99, 2:1450-53.
 Coy, E. W., Sketch of Emerson Elbridge White, '03, 2:1373-75.
 Crane, T. F., Cornell university, '04, 2:1182-84.
 Creevey, E. A., Weaving school at Glau-chau, '02, 1:868-69.
 Crime, Bertillon system as a means of suppressing, '95/96, 2:1299-1311.
 — Canada, '99/00, 2:1446-47.
 — discussion, '70:421-22.
 — France, juvenile, '00/01, 1:1125-30.
 — Germany, '99/00, 2:1448-49; '89/90, 2:1199.
 — juvenile (Toening) '04, 1:703-13.
 — Massachusetts (Torrey) '98/99, 2:1322-25.
 — prevention, '00/01, 1:236-38.
 Crime and education (Mansfield) '72:586-95; '77:cciii-v; '88/89, 1:600-1; (Mansfield) '98/99, 2:1290-99, (Harris) 1311-18, (Gould) 1326-28, (Davis) 1333-35.
 — cost of education and of police, '73:cxxiv-xxv.
 — Detroit house of correction, statistics, '98/99, 2:1343.
 — discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:600-1.
 — England, statistics, '73:clxxiii.
 — expenditures for police and education, '77:lxv-lxvi.
 — France, influence of schools (Harris) '98/99, 2:1338-39.
 — Germany, '03, 1:640-42; '07, 1:177-78.
 — Ireland, statistics, '73:clxxiv.
 — Italy, statistics, '73:clxxv.
 — New England (Fiske) '71:548-52.
 — power of common schools to redeem the state (Mann) '98/99, 2:1249-90.
 — prison statistics, '98/99, 2:1335-38.
 — public school failure (White) '98/99, 2:1299-1307.
 — public school failure—a reply to Richard Grant White (Tweed) '98/99, 2:1307-11.
 — public schools as affecting crime and vice (Reece) '98/99, 2:1318-22.
 — Scotland, statistics, '73:clxxiv.
 — school statistics and records (Harris) '98/99, 2:1329-33.
 — United States census of 1890, statistics, '98/99, 2:1339-42

- Crime and education, Wales, statistics, '73: clxxiii.
- Crime and ignorance, statistics, '74: cxcxx.
- Criminal anthropology, international congress, Brussels, abstract of proceedings, '93/94, 2: 1683-87.
- Criminology, studies (MacDonald) '93/94, 2: 1663-75.
- Crookes, William, The artificial production of nitrates upon a world scale for agricultural purposes, '97/98, 2: 1721-25.
- Crouzet, M., Social instructions in France, '99/00, 2: 1470-72.
- Crow, Martha F., Facilities for the university education of women in England, '94/95, 1: 805-91.
- Cruelty to children, '76: clxxviii-lxxix.
- Crunden, F. M., General supervision of libraries, '92/93, 1: 795-809; The public school and the public library, '97/98, 1: 674-75.
- Cuba, education, '97/98, 1: 909-18, 936-67; '98/99, 1: xlv-xlv; '99/00, 2: 1640-50; '03, 2: 2395; '06, 1: xxii, 151-53; '07, 1: 367-69.
- expedition of teachers to Cambridge, Mass., '99/00, 2: 1377-87.
- message of President Palma, '02, 2: 2393-96.
- school exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2: 1223-26.
- school system, '98/99, 1: 655-58.
- Culture, practical use in instruction, '72: xlv-xlviii.
- Cummings, H. H., Utah school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1: 947-49.
- Curriculum. *See* Course of study.
- Curry, J. L. M., Address on education, '99/00, 2: 1389-94; Difficulties, complications, and limitations connected with the education of the Negro, '94/95, 2: 1367-74; Education in Alabama, '94/95, 2: 1277-80; Education in Georgia, '94/95, 2: 1291-97; Education in South Carolina, '94/95, 2: 1326-29; Education in the Southern States, '03, 1: 548-52; Education of the Negroes since 1860, '94/95, 2: 1374-84; The need of a national commission for investigating the Negro problem, '00/01, 2: 2417-20; The need of action for the amelioration of the condition of the colored race, '98/99, 1: 506-13; Normal schools for colored teachers, '98/99, 2: 2417-18; Speech on education before legislature of Georgia, '98/99, 1: 562-68; What the Government fails to do for the people, '00/01, 2: 2459-63.
- Curry, J. L. M., services to education in the south, '03, 1: 521-48.
- Curtis, H. S., Inhibition, '00/01, 1: 345-56; The school playgrounds of America, '07; 1: 341-58; Vacation schools, playgrounds, and settlements, '03, 1: 1-38.
- Cushing, Caleb, Education, '67/68: 330.
- Cutler, C. A., The development of public libraries, '99/00, 2: 1352-59.
- Cutler, C. A., memorial sketch (Foster) '03, 2: 1379-86.
- Cutler, M. S., Sunday opening of libraries, '92/93, 1: 771-94.
- D.
- Dabney, C. W., Education and production, '00/01, 1: 513-17; Illiteracy of the voting population in the United States, '02, 1: 789-818; The public school problem in the South, '00/01, 1: 1009-26.
- Dakota, compulsory attendance, laws, '88/89, 1: 521-22.
- education, review, '70: 319-20; '71: 379; '72: 371-72; '73: 433; '74: 466-68; '75: 477-80; '76: 434-36; '77: 276-77; '78: 270-72; '79: 267-69; '80: 356-59; '81: 281-84; '82/83: 285-87; '83/84: 291-93; '84/85: 290-3; '85/86: 39, 192-98; '86/87: 117-20; '87/88: 96-100; '88/89, 2: 704-6.
- teachers, training, '86/87: 412-13; '87/88: 414-17.
- territorial school system, '76: 434-35.
- See also* North Dakota; South Dakota.
- Dall, W. H., Education in Alaska, '75: 463-66.
- Da Motta, Dr., Brazil [school exhibit at St. Louis] '04, 2: 1221-23.
- Dana, J. C., Children's reading: what some of the teachers say, '97/98, 1: 680-84; The librarian's spirit and methods in working with the schools, '99/00, 1: 710-17; Work in certain typical libraries, '99/00, 1: 717-18.
- Dartmouth college, Amos Tuck school of administration and finance, aims and studies, '99/00, 2: 1862-67; '00/01, 1: 1159-65.
- Davies, Mary, Teaching of cookery in English schools, '97/98, 1: 165-67.
- Davis, Rebecca H., The curse in education, '98/99, 2: 1333-35.
- Dawes, H. L., Indian Territory, '99/00, 2: 1337-41.
- Dawson, N. H. R., Introduction to annual report, United States Bureau of education, '85/86: ix-xxi; '86/87: 11-49; '87/88: 1-60.
- Dawson, N. H. R., work of United States Bureau of education during commissionership, '87/88: 1114-20.
- Day, H. N., Chinese migration, '70: 422-34.
- Deaf, character of defect and age at which it appeared, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1646-47.
- education in day schools, '07, 1: 441-43.
- schools, Germany (Tews) '00/01, 1: 43-45.
- industrial training, '86/87: 787-88; '87/88: 913-16.
- methods of instruction, '82/83: cxcii-xciii.
- statistics, '80: clxxviii-lxxiii, 744-49; '81: ccviii-xv, 674-79; '82/83: cxc-xci, 704-9; '83/84: clxxxvi-lxxxvii, 742-49; '84/85: cccxxii-xxxvii, 788-93;

- '85/86:632-40; '86/87:818-37; '87/88: 944-61; '88/89, 2:1382-96; '89/90, 2: 1632-45, 1648-49; '90/91, 2:1474-89; '91/92, 2:1238-50; '92/93, 2:2042-55; '93/94, 2:2201-14; '94/95, 2:2248-60; '95/96, 2:2122-33; '96/97, 2:2342-51; '97/98, 2:2515-24; '98/99, 2:2242-52; '99/00, 2:2548-58; '00/01, 2:2351, 2358-68, 2372-76; '02, 2:2115, 2122-32, 2136-41; '03, 2:2305, 2312-27; '04, 2:2227, 2234-50; '05, 2:1347-49, 1356-72; '06, 2: 1193, 1204-20; '07, 2:1165, 1176-91.
- Deaf-mutes, education, '70:371-73; (Gallaudet) '71:449-52; (Fay) '72:430-32; (Gallaudet) '73:499-504.
- schools, statistics, '70:530; '71:678-79; '72:lxiii, 912-15; '73:cv, 774-77; '74:xcviii-xcix, 814-17; '75:cx-xii, 904-7; '76:cxlii-xliii, 806-9; '77: cxliii-xlvi, 586-89; '78:cxxiv-xxvii, 602-7; '79:clxi-lxiv, 622-27; '89/90, 2:1650-51; '90/91, 2:1473; '91/92, 2:1237.
- De Bear, Barnard, Commercial education, England and America, '97/98, 1:329-33.
- Decorative art, principles (Goodyear) '95/96, 2:1326-29.
- Defective classes (Brown) '05, 1:xlx; '06, 1:xxxiii.
- manual and industrial training, '95/96, 2:1095-97.
- schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:994-97.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1151-52.
- Germany (Tews) '00/01, 1:40-48.
- See also Blind; Deaf; Deaf-mutes; Feeble-minded.
- De Garmo, Charles, Classical literature the basis for ethical education, '89/90, 2:1168-69; What is higher education, '95/96, 2:1428-29.
- Degrees, associate, '98/99, 2:1561-62.
- bachelors', '85/86:474.
- college students, per cent, in several degree courses, '90/91, 2:820-21.
- distribution of students, statistics, '87/88:634-35.
- fraudulent sale, '80:clx-lxv.
- land-grant colleges (Murkland) '96/97, 1:428-29.
- statistics of students, '87/88:727.
- law, '93/94, 1:999-1000.
- mediaeval university, '91/92, 1:257.
- medical, Germany, '99/00, 2:1438-39.
- requirements, '98/99, 2:1561-81.
- state supervision, '97/98, 2:1461-76.
- statistics, '73:lxxxii-lxxxvii, 712-27; '74:lxxxii-lxxxvi, 734-52; '75: xcix-ciii, 782-96; '76: cxviii-xxii, 762-76; '77: cxxvii-cxxxi, 568-82; '78: cxvii-xxi, 584-98; '79: cli-lvi, 600-17; '80: clv-lx, 720-37; '81: cxcv-cc, 650-67; '82/83: clxxx-lxxxiv, 674-93; '83/84: clxxxviii-lxxxii, 706-23; '84/85: cxxxiii-xxviii, 670-90; '85/86: 570-93; '86/87: 776-81; '87/88:807-15; '88/89, 2:1203-23; '89/90, 2:1033; '90/91, 2:829-31, 835, 868-70; '91/92, 2:722-23, 741; '92/93, 1:79, 81-85; '93/94, 1:117-120; '94/95, 1:164-67, 173, 179, 182; '95/96, 2:1939-42; '96/97, 2:1673-75, 1683; '97/98, 2: 1828-31, 1835, 1839, 1845; '98/99, 2: 1563-65, 1595-98, 1609-11; '99/00, 2: 1875-76, 1886-89, 1895, 1900-01; '02, 2:1350-51, 1395-98, 1401, 1412-20; '03, 2:1506-7, 1520-23, 1528, 1530, 1536; '04, 2:1424, 1440-42, 1447, 1450, 1456, 1459-66; '05, 1:541-42, 554-57, 562, 565, 570; '06, 1:446-47, 464-67, 476-84; '07, 2:739-40, 757-60, 766, 769, 771-80.
- Degrees, technological schools, Bavaria, '99/00, 2:1445.
- Delaware, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68: 143-44; '02, 1:37-42.
- common schools, establishment (Mayo) '03, 1:453-62.
- history, '95/96, 1:278-81; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:443-48.
- education, review, '70:103-5; '72: 51-57; '73:49-64; '74:55-60; '75:60-64; '76:55-60; '77:32-35; '78:34-37; '79: 33-36; '80:46-51; '81:34-37; '82/83: 37-40; '83/84:44-48; '84/85:43-45; '85/86:27; '86/87:120-23; '87/88:100-2.
- Negroes, education, '88/89, 2:1429.
- normal university, '67/68:807.
- school laws, '85/86:65-72; '93/94, 2:1119-22; '04, 1:291-95.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1305-6.
- school system, '71:108-18.
- history, '76:55-57.
- teachers, training, '86/87:413.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:541-42.
- De Laak, H. J., The teaching of science, '00/01, 1:904-16.
- Delarsat system, '91/92, 1:555-60.
- Delurey, L. A., The teaching of history, in college, '00/01, 1:916-22.
- Demographical congress, Budapest, 1894, abstract of proceedings, '93/94, 2:1687-97.
- Denham, Thomas, Educational journalism in India, '92/93, 1:273-78.
- Denison university, experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1143.
- Denmark, education, review, '71:457-58; '72:450-2; '73:clvii; '74:cxxxiv; '75:cxxxix; '76:clxxxiii-lxxxiv; '77: clvii; '78:cliv-lv; '79:clxxxvi; '80: cxcvi; '81:ccxlv; '82/83: ccxvi; '96/97, 1:71-101.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1188-92.
- polytechnic school, '83/84:cciii.
- school hygiene, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1202.
- school system (French) '89/90, 1: 519-48.
- scientific schools, '76:civ.
- Denominational schools, Prussia, law of 1906, '06, 1:35-72.

- Denominational schools, statistics, '92/93, 1:66-68; '93/94, 1: 83-84; '94/95, 1:59-60, 153-54; '95/96, 2:1563, 1588-89, 1926-31; '96/97, 2:1662-66, 1881, 1913-14; '97/98, 2:1816-20, 2050, 2082-83; '98/99, 2:1850, 1883; '04, 2:2305-12.
- See also* Academies; Catholic schools; Parochial schools; Preparatory schools; Private schools.
- Density of school population, North and South, statistics, '87/88:27-9.
- Dentistry, education, '97/98, 1:1235-54.
- America and Europe (Barrett) '03, 2:1677-82.
- fraudulent degrees, '00/01, 2:1738-39.
- practice, laws, '97/98, 1:1242-54; '02, 1:cii-xii; '03, 2:1743-51; '04, 2:1618-24; '05, 2:716-21; '06, 1:601-6; '07, 2:938-44.
- schools, admission requirements, '97/98, 1:1237-42.
- course of study, '97/98, 1:1239-92.
- Japan, list, '97-98, 2:1658.
- statistics, '70:524; '71:664-67; '72:819; '73:706-7, 710-11; '74, lxxxi, 727-28, 731; '75:xcviii, 775, 778; '76:cxvi, 755, 759; '77:cxv, 561-65; '78:cxvi, 575, 581; '79:cxlvi, cxlix-cl, 591, 597; '80:706-17; '81:636-48; '82/83:clxii-lxv, 660-72; '83/84:clxxii-lxxvii, 690-703; '84/85:ccxx-xxiii, 654-67; '85/86:548-60; '86/87:754-75; '87/88:783-806; '88/89, 2:1182-1202; '89/90, 2:1023, 1039; '90/91, 2:875, 1428-29, 1473; '91/92, 2:1172-73; '92/93, 2:1996; '93/94, 2:2051-52; '93/94, 1:144-45, 987, 2:2051-52; '94/95, 1:239-40, 242, 250-51, 2:2188-89; '95/96, 2:2022, 2025-26, 2028, 2048-49; '96/97, 2:1774, 1777-78, 1780-81, 1800-3; '97/98, 2:1919, 1948-51; '98/99, 2:1716-19; '99/00, 2:1965-66, 1972, 2004-7; '00/01, 2:1731-34, 1748, 1776-79; '02, 2:1499-1500, 1514, 1540-43; '03, 2:1673-74, 1696, 1724-27; '04, 2:1587-92, 1630, 1656-59; '05, 2:721-23, 730, 750-51; '06, 1:593-96, 612, 636-39; '07, 2:926-27, 931, 944-45, 952, 988-91.
- tabular summary, '98/99, 1:xlx-lix.
- separation from general medicine, '97/98, 1:1235-37.
- Dentists, census statistics, '83/84:clxxiii.
- Denver, education, classification, plan (Van Sickel) '98/99, 1:341-46.
- school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2:1332.
- Denver, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:62-63.
- Department of agriculture. *See* United States, Department of agriculture.
- Department of commerce and labor. *See* United States, Department of commerce and labor.
- Department of education, United States. *See* United States, Department of education.
- Department of justice. *See* United States, Department of justice.
- Department of state. *See* United States, State department.
- Department of the interior. *See* United States, Department of the interior.
- Department of the navy. *See* United States, Navy department.
- Department of the treasury. *See* United States, Treasury department.
- Department of war. *See* United States, War department.
- Departmental plan, instruction, city elementary schools, '87/88:196-97.
- Derby, S. C., Biographical sketch of Prof. Burke Aaron Hinsdale, '00/01, 2:2454-59.
- De Riemer, W. E., Education in India, '97/98, 1:339-54.
- Design, academies, '67/68:822.
- Des Moines, Ia., school laws, sanitation '93/94, 2:1332-33.
- Detroit, Mich., school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2:1333-35.
- ungraded school, history, '99/00, 1:153-55.
- Detroit, Mich., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:54-57.
- Development, delayed (Quint) '90/91, 2:1034-35.
- Dewey, John, Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:267-69.
- Dewey, Melvil, Libraries as related to the educational work of the state, '87/88:1031-39.
- Diaz, Porfiro, Material progress of Mexico, '98/99, 1:659-60; Message on education, '00/01, 2:1518-20.
- Dickinson, J. W., Philosophy and method of teaching pursued at the Westfield state normal school, Mass., '67/68:685-88.
- Diederich, H. W., Cabinetmaking school at Magdeburg, '98/99, 2:1455-57.
- Diekerman, G. S., The conference for education in the South and the Southern education board, '07, 1:291-327.
- Dinter, Education, '67/68:331.
- Dio Lewis*, and the "new gymnastics," '91/92, 1:515-18.
- Diplomas, medical, fraudulent, '98/99, 2:1681-83.
- sale of, '76:cxvii-xxiii.
- Discipline (Harris) '96/97, 1:873-85, (Wolfe) 886-90.
- city schools, '87/88:218-19.
- value of ungraded class, '84/85: cvi-vii.
- colleges, special methods, '80: cxxxiv.
- England, methods, '88/89, 1:93-97.
- Prussia, '67/68:505-6.
- school reports, discussion, '87/88: 160-61.
- self-government, 00/01:235-62.
- Sweden, methods, '88/89, 1:212-14.
- Diseases, tropical. Great Britain, '98/99, 2:1437-38.

- Distribution, college students, by States, statistics, '87/88:713-15.
- District of Columbia, charitable institutions, statistics, '71:400-1.
- colleges and universities, '71:390-92.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:331-37.
- compulsory attendance, laws, '88/89, 1:512.
- Congressional appropriations, '06, 2:1242-48.
- education, review, '70:312-17; '71:385-89; '72:384-404; '73:434-50; '74:469-85; '75:481-94; '76:437-45; '77:278-82; '78:273-78; '79:270-75; '80:360-67; '81:285-90; '82/83:288-92; '83/84:294-97; '84/85:294-98; '86/87:123-25; '87/88:102-5; '88/89, 2:706-8; '92/93, 2:1643-47.
- legislation, '95/96, 1:539.
- libraries, '71:393.
- museums, '71:389-90, 393-94.
- normal schools for Negroes, '98/99, 2:2418-19.
- private schools, statistics, '71:396-99.
- school laws, sanitation, '93/94, 2:1304-5.
- school system, history, '76:437-39.
- teachers, salaries, '74:cli-lii.
- training, '86/87:413-14.
- text-books, system, '88/89, 1:542.
- free, and supplies, '93/94, 2:1366-68.
- District of Columbia, Board of education, Congressional provisions, '06, 1:1242-46.
- District of Columbia, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:45-54.
- District school systems. *See* School systems, district.
- Dittes, F., Is German pedagogy in a state of decomposition? '94/95, 1:329-45.
- Doane, G. W., State and education, '67/68:313-22; '95/96, 1:250-54.
- Dobie, A. M., Virginia school exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:949-50.
- Dodge, W. E., memorial sketch (Jessup) '03, 2:1386-87.
- Domestic economy, Germany, '73:505-8.
- Dom Pedro, emperor of Brazil, visit to United States, '76:ccviii-x.
- Doren, Electra C., School libraries, '97/98, 1:684-88.
- Dousman, Mary E., The public school and the public library, '97/98, 1:678-79.
- Draper, A. S., Educational tendencies, desirable, and otherwise, '02, 1:570-79; Kindergartens, '90/91, 2:1046; New York secondary school system, '05, 1:143-45; Public schools, '89/90, 2:1162-65, 1168.
- Draper, Lyman, Education, '67/68:327-29.
- Drawing, influence of Walter Smith, '93/99, 2:2290-91.
- introduction into schools, '98/99, 2:2286-91.
- Drawing, manual training curricula, '87/88:838-39.
- public schools, '79:ccxi-xiii.
- western normal schools, '02, 1:642-46.
- Dreber, J. D., Negro education, '00/01, 1:523-27.
- Drexel institute, Department of commerce and finance, '00/01, 1:1167-73.
- Dreyfus-Brisac, Edmond, International congress of secondary and superior education at Paris, 1889, '89/90, 1:143-86.
- Drown, Lucy L., Nurses' homes and school buildings, '06, 1:172-73.
- Du Bois, W. E. B., The college-bred Negro, '02, 1:191-224.
- Dugard, Marie, Co-education of the sexes in the United States, '91/92, 2:800-4; '00/01, 2:1269-73.
- Dumb, schools. *See* Deaf-mutes, schools.
- Duncan, William, Tribal and family relations at Metlakahla, '87/88:1047-49.
- Duncan, William, work among the Tsimpshean Indians, '96/97, 2:1626-27.
- Duration of schools. *See* School term.
- Durgin, S. H., Ills chargeable to school attendance, '97/98, 2:1503-4; Medical inspection of schools, '97/98, 2:1499-1500.
- Duruy, Victor, biographical and critical sketch (Broglie) '97/98, 1:760-75.

E.

- Eastman, Linda A., The public school and the public library, '97/98, 1:675-76.
- Eastman, W. R., By-laws suggested for a board of library trustees, '99/00, 1:705-6; Hints for cataloguing small libraries, '99/00, 1:706-7.
- Eaton, John, Education in Hawaii, '90/91, 1:365-69, '96/97, 2:1507-14; Education in Porto Rico, '99/00, 1:221-73; The educational exhibits at the Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:445-54; General review of educational progress, '70:1-80, '71:1-64, '72:i-lxxxviii, '73:v-clxxviii, '74:v-clii, '75:vii-clxxiii, '76:vii-ccxiii, '77:vii-ccvi, '78:vii-cci, '79:vii-ccxxx; Introduction to annual report, '80:v-cclxii, '81:v-ccclxvii, '82/83:v-ccxciii, '83/84:v-clcxi, '84/85:v-ccxcvii; Lookout Mountain educational institution, '98/99, 1:503-6; Royal normal college for the blind, '98/99, 1:451-70; Sketches of educational benefactors, '03, 2:1303-43.
- Eaton, J. S., Educational training for railway service, '98/99, 1:871-955.
- Écoles gardiennes. *See* Kindergarten.
- Écoles maternelles, public, Paris, '90/91, 2:737-43.
- Écoles primaires supérieures, France, agriculture, curricula, '89/90, 2:998, 1010-13.
- Economic development, relation of popular education (Tews) '99/00, 1:723-61.

- Economics, effect of commercial education upon (Webb) '99/00, 2:1545-52.
- Ecuador, education, '70:383-84; '72:557; '73:clxxii.
- Edson, A. W., New York City school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1:960-65.
- Education (Choate) '03, 2:1345-56.
- cost, in cities, '71:689-90.
- in states, '71:688.
- (Curry) '98/99, 1:562-68; '99/00, 2:1389-94.
- colonial, '75:xiii-xix.
- condition, time of Declaration of Independence, '75:xix-xxiv.
- discussions, school reports, '87/88:161-62, '88/89, 1:592-600.
- early English writers (Harris) '02, 1:xxx-xxxi.
- (Watson) '00/01, 1:861-84; '02, 1:481-508; '03, 1:319-50; '04, 1:633-701.
- erroneous views, '86/87:187-88.
- Europe, state appropriations, '00/01, 1:115-19.
- extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:275-379.
- factor in success, biographies, '02, 2:2403-5.
- Franklin's influence (Thorpe) '02, 1:91-190.
- Germany, universal prevalence, '88/89, 1:71-74.
- Great Britain, act of 1902, text and opinions, '02, 1:1016-41.
- historical development, '67/68:4148.
- history, bibliography (German works) '93/94, 1:306-8.
- early, '78:xlx-xlix.
- monographs, United States, Bureau of education, '86/87:1923; '87/88:35-59.
- new, '98/99, 2:1489-90.
- ideals (Harper) '95/96, 2:1334-42.
- improved by Centennial exposition, '75:xii-xiii.
- international association, organization and meetings, '00/01, 1:263-304.
- limit of public free (Harris) '89/90, 2:1161-62.
- memorable declarations (Prather) '99/00, 2:1421-22.
- national interest (Garfield) '02, 1:916-24.
- new movement (Hall) '90/91, 2:1031-32.
- nurses (Nutting) '06, 1:155-205.
- philosophy (Sims) '94/95, 2:1319-24.
- popular, comparative study (Levasseur) '95/96, 1:601-10.
- economic development (Tews) '99/00, 1:723-61.
- expenditure justified by results (Eliot) '03, 2:1362-66.
- progress (Harris) '02, 1:xxxiv-xxxvi; (Harper) '02, 1:647-66.
- records, '75:xi-xiii.
- relation to production (Dabney) '00/01, 1:513-17.
- Education, Southern states, recent movement (Rose) '03, 1:359-90.
- state constitutions, provisions, '67/68:79-136.
- statistics, 1870-73, '73:viii; '75:xxxvi-xlv; '76:xviii-xix.
- civilized world, '90/91, 1:369-72.
- comparative, '96/97, 1:200-6.
- status at close of century (Butler) '99/00, 1:563-71.
- tendencies (Draper) '02, 1:570-79.
- value to state (Pritchett) '99/00, 2:1408-16.
- various phases, '89/90, 2:1135-42.
- views, by eminent writers, '67/68:833-40.
- Education and crime. *See* Crime and education.
- Education and labor, answers to questionnaire, '70:447-67.
- (Hinton) '70:439-47.
- Education and pauperism (Mansfield) '72:596-602.
- Educational associations. *See* Associations, educational.
- Educational benefactions. *See* Benefactions, educational.
- Educational congresses. *See* Congresses, educational.
- Educational conventions. *See* Congresses, educational.
- Educational directory, city school superintendents, '87/88:231-36; '88/89, 1:265-74; '89/90, 1:593-601; '90/91, 2:657-64; '91/92, 2:638-46; '92/93, 1:398-408; '93/94, 1:773-80; '94/95, 1:1127-35; '95/96, 1:939-47; '96/97, 1:1112-19; '97/98, 1:1256-63; '98/99, 1:1162-70; '99/00, 1:1250-59; '00/01, 1:1190-1200; '02, 1:1152-61; '03, 1:1190-1200; '04, 1:1150-60; '05, 1:366-78; '06, 1:264-75; '07, 1:484-503.
- college presidents, '90/91, 2:665-75; '91/92, 2:646-59; '92/93, 1:409-20; '93/94, 1:781-88; '94/95, 1:1135-44; '95/96, 1:948-57; '96/97, 1:1119-28; '97/98, 1:1264-72; '98/99, 1:1171-79; '99/00, 1:1259-68; '00/01, 1:1200-9; '02, 1:1162-70; '03, 1:1201-9; '04, 1:1161-71; '05, 1:378-87; '06, 1:276-84; '07, 1:504-14.
- normal school principals, '94/95, 1:1144-52; '95/96, 1:957-65; '96/97, 1:1129-36; '97/98, 1:1272-80; '98/99, 1:1180-87; '99/00, 1:1268-75; '00/01, 1:1209-16; '02, 1:1170-76; '03, 1:1209-16; '04, 1:1171-76; '05, 1:390-96; '06, 1:286-92; '07, 1:517-22.
- professors of pedagogy, '05, 1:388-89; '06, 1:284-86; '07, 1:514-16.
- state school superintendents, '85/86:46; '86/87:93; '87/88:88; '88/89, 1:263-64; '89/90, 1:591-92; '90/91, 2:655-56; '91/92, 2:637-38; '92/93, 1:397-98; '93/94, 1:773-74; '94/95, 1:1127; '95/96, 1:939; '96/97, 1:1111; '97/98, 1:1255; '98/99, 1:1161; '99/00, 1:

- 1249; '00/01, 1:1189; '02, 1:1151; '03, 1:1189; '04, 1:1149; '05, 1:365; '06, 1:263; '07, 1:483.
- Educational extension, United States, '99/00, 1:275-379.
- Educational extension. *See also* University extension.
- Educational legislation. *See* Legislation, educational; School law.
- Educational pathology, self government in school, '00/01, 1:235-62.
- Educational publications. *See* Publications, educational.
- Educational values (Committee of fifteen) report, '93/94, 1:492-522.
- Egypt, education, review, '71:488; '74:cxxxiv; '76:clxxxiv-lxxxv; '77:clxx; '79:ccv; '89/90, 2:1223-24.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1211-12.
- Eichenlaub, Candidus, Greek in our Catholic colleges, '00/01, 1:933-38.
- Electives, colleges and universities, '83/84; clviii-lx. *See also* Course of study.
- Electrical engineering, curriculum, '89/90, 2:990-92.
- Elementary education, '67/68:831.
- city schools, course of study (Boykin) '88/89, 1:373-410.
- examinations, attendance and promotions, statistics, '83/84:lxxxvii-xci.
- Committee of fifteen, report, '93/94, 1:469-556.
- correlation of studies (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1:489-522.
- England, '88/89, 1:82-103; '91/92, 1:98-101.
- religious instruction in State aided schools, '94/95, 1:263-73.
- (Stanley), '99/00, 1:1210-17.
- England and Wales, '92/93, 1:203-18.
- statistics, '94/95, 1:258-63.
- Europe, course of study, '94/95, 1:406-25.
- teachers, pensions, statistics, '97/98, 2:1711.
- foreign countries, statistics, '85/86:726-31; '86/87:998-1004; '87/88:1012-18; '88/89, 2:1440-47; '89/90, 2:1672-77; '92/93, 2:2074-81; '93/94, 2:2236-43; '94/95, 2:2280-85; '95/96, 2:2146-51; '96/97, 2:2366-73; '97/98, 2:2612-19; '98/99, 2:2502-9; '99/00, 2:2615-21; '00/01, 2:2480-86; '02, 2:2415-22; '03, 2:2472-79; '04, 2:2350-57; '05, 1:229-35; '07, 1:471-75.
- France, legislation, '85/86:739-40.
- Germany, course of study, '03, 2:1224-33.
- Great Britain, statistics, '91/92, 1:97.
- Ireland, '91/92, 1:97, 103-4.
- statistics, '94/95, 1:259.
- literature and art, study, '98/99, 1:687-92.
- Elementary education, London, 86/87:980-83; '96/97, 1:15-23.
- London and Paris (Smith) '89/90, 1:263-80.
- Prussia, school attendance, '06, 1:69.
- progress, 1886-96, '98/99, 1:126-47.
- regulations, '03, 2:1219-24.
- public and private pupils in each grade, '91/92, 1:9-10.
- school population receiving, diagram, '91/92, 1:7.
- school programmes (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1:522-29.
- Scotland, '91/92, 1:101-2; '92/93, 1:207-8; '94/95, 1:258-63.
- social sciences (Thurston) '99/00, 2:1556-60.
- statistics of the civilized world, '90/91, 1:373-75.
- Switzerland, federal aid, '98/99, 1:211-19.
- teachers, salaries '97/98, 1:230-33.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:341-51.
- See also* Grammar grades; Middle schools; Primary schools.
- Elimination of pupils from school (Woodward) '99/00, 2:1364-74.
- Eliot, C. W., Address at installation of President Butler, '02, 1:622-23; Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? '86/87:1005-14; Commercial education, '98/99, 1:677-81; The expenditure for popular education justified by its results, '03, 2:1362-66; The gap between the elementary schools and colleges, '89/90, 2:1112-18; A good urban school organization, '03, 2:1356-62; Influence of Hampton institute, '04, 1:562-66; Shortening and enriching the grammarschoolcourse, '89/90, 2:1126-31.
- Elizabeth, N. J., plan of grading (Shearer) '98/99, 1:330-35.
- Ellicott City, Md., School state, constitution and methods (Gambrill) '00/01, 1:254-62.
- Ellis, De L. M., New York school exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:925-30.
- Ellis, G. W., Education in Liberia, '05, 1:111-29.
- Emigrants, Italian, protection (Bodio) '94/95, 2:1789-93.
- Employment of children. *See* Child labor.
- Engineering, colleges, entrance requirements, '96/97, 1:891-98.
- education, at the end of the century (Baker) '99/00, 2:1343-49.
- mining and metallurgical, Germany, '00/01, 2:1520-25.
- (Woodward) '03, 1:1042-46.
- See also* Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Mechanical engineering; Railway engineering; Science, schools; Technology, schools.

- England, civics, teaching, '96/97, 1:263-66.
- commercial education, '96/97, 1:215-18; '97/98, 1:329-33 (Harris) '03, 1:653-58.
- crime and education, statistics, '73:clxxiii.
- early writers on education (Watson) '00/01, 1:861-84; '02, 1:481-508; '03, 1:319-50; '04, 1:633-701.
- education, review, '70:373-77; '72:478-88; '73:clix; '74:cxxxvi; '75:cxxxi; '76:clxxxix; '77:clxii-lxiv; '78:clxv-lxvi; '79:cxcii-xcv; '80:ccx-xiii; '81:ccli-liv; '82/83:cxxii-xxv; '83/84:ccxiii-xviii; '84/85:clxxvii-lxxxiii; '88/89, 1:xxv-xxxi, 78-111; '04, 1:xxvii-xxxii.
- educational bill of 1896 (Smith) '95/96, 1:79-121.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1168-78.
- educational legislation, '96/97, 1:6-14.
- educational problems (Harris) '02, 1:liv-lxi.
- educational statistics, '95/96, 1:124-35; '96/97, 1:4-27; '97/98, 1:135.
- educational system (Smith) '89/90, 1:237-48, '90/91, 1:125-34, '94/95, 1:257-73, '95/96, 1:125, '97/98, 1:136-67; (Brereton) '00/01, 1:1002-8.
- elementary education, '91/92, 1:98-101; '92/93, 1:203-7.
- statistics, '94/95, 1:258-63.
- Elizabethan period, education (Harris) '04, 1:xxxvii-xxxviii.
- higher education (Harris) '04, 1:xxxiv-xxxvii.
- law of 1902, '04, 1:833-61.
- women, '73:xxxviii-xxxix.
- industrial education (Harris) '03, 1:653-58.
- kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2:750-67.
- primary education, statistics, '75:cxxvii.
- reformatories, '76:clxxxi-lxxxii.
- religious instruction, state aided elementary schools, '94/95, 1:263-73.
- Royal commission, report, '94/95, 1:583-712.
- schools compared with German institutions (Weber) '89/90, 2:1224-26.
- secondary education, '77:xc-xci.
- for boys (Aronstein) '99/00, 1:45-84.
- social sciences, teaching (Sadler) '99/00, 2:1517-31.
- summer schools, '97/98, 1:84-105, 116-125.
- teachers, pensions, '89/90, 2:1231.
- statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84.
- textile schools, statistics, '97/98, 1:277-89.
- universities, statistics, '97/98, 1:156; '07, 1:121.
- England, universities, historic defects, '93/99, 1:967-68.
- women (Crow) '94/95, 1:805-91.
- university extension (Adams) '85/86:748-49; '98/99, 1:963-1036.
- England and Wales, education, '07, 1:74-102.
- England, Board of education, partial list of recent publications, '07, 1:125-26.
- English language, college instruction (Ryan) '00/01, 1:922-30.
- Kansas city schools (Greenwood) '93/94, 1:594-616.
- secondary schools (Nightingale) '92/93, 2:1484-88.
- use in common schools, '87/88:164-65.
- English literature, teaching, '89/90, 2:1169-70.
- English royal commission, report on secondary education, German view, '96/97, 1:185-93.
- Enloe, B. A., Tennessee school exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:944-45.
- Enrollment, '82/83:lxix-xxvi; '89/90, 2:606-7, 613; '91/92, 2:661-62.
- American countries, diagram, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 76.
- colleges, statistics, '95/96, 1:xxxiii-xxxiv.
- common schools, '90/91, 1:43-44; '95/96, 1:xv-xvi; '96/97, 1:xii-xiii; '97/98, 1:xiv-xv.
- Europe, ratio to population, diagram, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 74.
- general summary of pupils of all grades, '90/91, 1:40-42.
- high schools, '95/96, 1:xxviii-xxx.
- private schools, '89/90, 1:16-17; '90/91, 1:43-44.
- private and parochial, '89/90, 2:613.
- school systems, state, statistics, '73:xi; '74:xiii-xvi, xxi; '75:xxviii-xxix, xxxv; '77:xvi-xvii; '77:opp. p. xviii; '78:xix-xx, opp. p. xiv, opp. p. xviii; '79:opp. p. xvi, opp. p. xxvi; '86/87:58-60, 88-92; '87/88:64-66; '88/89, 1:12-16; '89/90, 1:7-12; '90/91, 1:7-11; '91/92, 1:33-41.
- schools and colleges, '03, 2:2467; '04, 2:2304.
- See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- Entrance examinations, college. *See* Colleges and universities, entrance examinations.

- Entrance requirements, college. *See* Colleges and universities, entrance requirements.
- Environment, school, '86/87:233.
- Epictetus, Education, '67/68:331.
- Episcopal schools. *See* Parochial schools.
- Equipment, school, statistics. *See* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics.
- Erf, Edward, Consolidation of schools, Kingsville plan, '98/99, 1:526-29.
- Erlangen, University of, widows' fund, '04, 1:180-85.
- Eskimo vocabularies (Wells and Kelly) '96/97, 2:1241-75.
- Ethics, education. *See* Moral education.
- Eucken, Rudolf, Goethe and the great thinkers, '00/01, 1:110-15.
- Europe, commercial education, '97/98, 2:1694-95; '99/00, 2:2577-78; '05, 1:216.
- education, review (Harris) '03, 1:625-30.
- educational systems (Harris) '88/89, 1:xxiii-xxv.
- forestry schools, course of study, '72:535-57.
- higher education, attendance, '04, 2:2346-49.
- illiteracy, statistics, '72:535; '97/98, 1:236 '02, 2:2313.
- industrial education (Harris) '03, 1:642-47; schools, '89/90, 2:1240-42.
- legal education (Klemm) '90/91, 1:447-547.
- manual training, '87/88:829-32.
- nurses, schools, course of study, '72:538.
- population under school influence, diagram, '89/90, 1:554-55.
- statistical diagram, education, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 74.
- universities, foreigners in, '97/98, 2:1702-3.
- See also* Central Europe; names of the several countries.
- Evans, H. R., A list of the writings of William Torrey Harris, chronologically arranged, with subject index, '07, 1:37-72.
- Evansville sanitarium, training school for nurses, examination questions, '03, 2:2231-32.
- Evening schools, '78:lxvi-lxvii; '79:ccx-ccl; '88/89, 2:777-780.
- England, law of 1902, '04, 1:839-40.
- extent of introduction and results, '80:ccxxxix-xlii.
- Evening schools, Great Britain and Ireland, code of 1893, '93/94, 1:173-76.
- course of study, '93/94, 1:176-82.
- Rhode Island, report of Providence city school committee, '93/94, 2:1430-31.
- statistics, '86/87:244-46; '87/88:223-27; '89/90, 2:616, 1346-50; '91/92, 2:681-83, 980-83; '04, 2:1305-7, 1386; '05, 1:502-6; '06, 1:326-27, 408-15.
- technical education (Smith) '97/98, 1:317-24.
- See also* Continuation schools.
- Everett, Edward, Education, '67/68:330; Normal schools, '98/99, 2:2270-71.
- Examinations, city schools, '84/85:cv-vi; '86/87:240-44; '87/88:206-8.
- Germany (Paulsen) '97/98, 1:237-45; '07, 1:175-77.
- Howard university, women, '83/84: cxxxix-xl.
- law students, New York (Addis) '90/91, 1:439-41.
- medical, action of New York legislature, '72:liii.
- Prussia, elementary schools, '88/89, 1:162-63.
- teachers, legal provisions of the various states, '97/98, 2:1659-91.
- statistics, '91/92, 1:59.
- uniform, Florida, '93/94, 2:1371-74.
- New York, '93/94, 2:1409-10.
- United States military academy, admission, statistics, '70:558; '71:636-37; '72:761; '73:728; '74:733; '75:780; '76:760; '77:567; '78:582; '79:599.
- United States naval academy, admission, statistics, '71:637; '72:761; '73:728; '74:733; '75:781; '76:761; '77:567; '78:583; '79:599.
- See also* Colleges and universities, entrance examinations.
- Exhibitions, educational, Atlanta, 1895 (Boykin) '94/95, 2:1739-47.
- Chicago, World's Columbian exposition, 1893, notes (Eaton) '92/93, 1:1015-1224.
- Alliance Israélite universelle, exhibit, '92/93, 1:1152-53.
- American education and exhibits, French views, '92/93, 1:585-99; German criticisms, '92/93, 1:521-83; notes by foreign delegates, '92/93, 1:615-56.
- American views, '92/93, 1:445-520.
- Carlisle Indian school, '92/93, 1:1090-95.
- Catholic school exhibit, '92/93, 1:510-20.
- Chicago exhibit, '92/93, 1:1103-5.
- cooking exhibit, '92/93, 1:1060-62.

- Exhibitions, educational, Chicago, defective classes, '92/93, 1:1151-52.
- educational influence (Ives) '05, 1:178-83.
- foreign exhibits, '92/93, 1:1168-1224.
- Harvard, exhibit, '92/93, 1:1034-56.
- home building, exhibit, '92/93, 1:1149-50.
- Library congress, papers prepared, '92/93, 1:691-1014.
- Massachusetts institute of technology, exhibit, '92/93, 1:1057-58.
- medical education in United States, '92/93, 1:601-13.
- Russia, higher education (Wolkonsky) '92/93, 1:687-90.
- school savings banks, '92/93, 1:1154.
- technological schools (Riedler) '92/93, 1:657-86.
- temperance, '92/93, 1:1155-68.
- United States Government, exhibit, '92/93, 1:1144-48.
- University of Michigan, '92/93, 1:1109-12.
- Yale University, '92/93, 1:1066-68.
- Jamestown, 1907 (Smith) '07, 1:257-74.
- Lyons, 1894 (Parks) '93/94, 2:1729-34.
- Milan, 1894 (Parks) '93/94, 2:1723-28.
- 1906 (Monroe) '06, 1:73-90.
- Nashville, Tennessee centennial and international exposition, 1897, '96/97, 1:1091-94.
- New Orleans, 1884-85, World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, '83/84; cclxix-lxx.
- Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and international exposition, 1898, '97/98, 2:1736-40.
- Paris, 1878, United States exhibit, '78:clxxx-xciii.
- Paris, 1900 (Harris) '99/00, 1:xl-ii-xliv.
- American exhibit (Reynolds) '99/00, 2:1700-9, (Ware) 1691-93; primary grades (Mark) '99/00, 2:1695-97; removal to Manchester, opinions of English critics, '99/00, 2:1691-1709; women's education (Burstall) '99/00, 2:1697-99.
- aspects (Rogers) '99/00, 2:1680-83.
- International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education (Geddes) '00/01, 1:263-304.
- report (Smith) '99/00, 2:1661-1709.
- Exhibitions, educational, Paris, 1900, school exhibits and pedagogical monographs from the United States (Compayré) '99/00, 2:1684-87.
- sociology (Harris) '99/00, 1:xxxvii-xl.
- spirit and significance of education in United States (Lanson) '99/00, 2:1688-91.
- (Ward) '99/00, 2:1451-1593.
- Philadelphia, Centennial, 1876, '74:ccxvii-xxviii; '75:xii-xiii, cxliv-liii; '76:cci-viii.
- St. Louis, Louisiana purchase exposition, 1904, colleges and universities (Gay) '04, 2:1177-1209.
- comments on exhibits (Harris) '04, 1:xxiv-xxvii.
- educational influences (Ives) '05, 1:178-83.
- foreign countries (Gay) '04, 2:1211-75.
- public schools (Gay) '04, 1:863-973.
- technical schools (Gay) '04, 1:975-98.
- United States, Bureau of education, exhibit, '03, 1:1137-84.
- Santiago, Chile, Chilian congress, 1902-3 (Noel) '03, 2:1243-74.
- school furniture and apparatus, '03, 2:1259-74.
- Nashville, Tennessee centennial and international congress, 1897 (Boykin) '96/97, 1:1091-94.
- Vienna, 1873, '73:cxliv-lii; '75:cli-ii-liv.
- See also* Congresses, educational; and under names of various States.
- Expenditures, school, city systems, statistics, '89/90, 2:608, 614, 1358-86; '91/92, 2:675-77, 680.
- manual training, statistics, '87/88:878-80.
- popular education justified by results (Eliot) '03, 2:1362-66.
- Prussia, statistics, '06, 1:68.
- Southern states, statistics, '98/99, 1:lxviii-xxii; '00/01, 1:xcviii-cii.
- Spain, statistics, '88/89, 1:238-39.
- state systems, statistics, '70:71; '71:59; '72:xv; '73:xi-xii; '74:xviii-xxi; '75:xxxii-xxxv; '76:xxvi-xxx; '77:xx-xxii; '78:xvi-xviii; '86/87:80-84, 88-92; '87/88:82-85; '88/89, 1:25-31; '89/90, 1:27-35; '90/91, 1:28-33, 39; '91/92, 1:68-71.
- statistics, '88/89, 1:4-7; '95/96, 1:xviii.
- See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges

- and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training, schools, statistics; Negro education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- Experiment stations, agricultural. *See* Agriculture, experiment stations.
- Expositions, educational. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
- Expositions, educational influence (Ives) '05, 1:178-83. *See also* Exhibitions, educational.
- Expositions, international. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
- Extension, university. *See* University extension.
- Eyesight, defects in public-school children, '02, 2:2143-55.
- effect of school work, '86/87:233-36.
- F.
- Factory laborers, children and women, Germany, statistics, '07, 1:465-66.
- Fagan, J. P., Educational legislation in the United States, '00/01, 1:930-32.
- Fairchild, J. R., Co-education of the sexes, '67/8:385-400.
- Fall, Delos, School diseases and medical inspection, '97/98, 2:1506-7.
- Farm school, Thompsons Island, Mass., self-government (Thrasher) '00/01, 1:243-49.
- Farmers' institute, '95/96, 2:1247-53.
- land-grant colleges, '99/00, 2:2047-52.
- Fatigue, mental. *See* Mental fatigue.
- Fay, E. A., Education of deaf and dumb, '72:430-32.
- Federal aid to education. *See* National aid to education.
- Federal and state aid, higher education (Addis) '96/97, 2:1137-64. *See also* National aid to education.
- Feeble-minded, education (Lincoln) '02, 2:2157-97.
- Germany (Tews) '00/01, 1:45-47.
- industrial training, '87/88:918-19.
- schools, statistics, '70:535; '71:682; '73:cxi, 805; '74:cxxi, 863; '75:cxxi, 959; '76:cli-iii; '77:634; '78:cxxiii, 601; '79:clxix-lxxii, 632-33; '80:clxxviii-lxxix, 754-55; '81:ccxix-xxi, 684-85; '82/83:xcviii-xcix, 714-15; '83/84:clxxxix, 754-55; '84/85:ccxliv-xlvi, 798-99; '85/86:644-45; '86/87:850-55; '87/88:972-77; '88/89, 2:1402-7; '89/90, 2:1661-69; '90/91, 2:1497-1503; '91/92, 2:1257-62; '92/93, 2:2060-66; '93/94, 2:2221-26; '94/95, 2:2267-72; '95/96, 2:2134-37; '96/97, 2:2352-55; '97/98, 2:2525-27; '98/99, 2:2253-55; '99/00, 2:2559-62; '00/01, 2:2351, 2369-71; '02, 2:2115, 2133-35; '03, 2:2305, 2328-32; '04, 2:2227, 2250-56; '05, 2:1347-49, 1373-79; '06, 2:1193, 1220-27; '07, 2:1165-66, 1192-99.
- Feeble-minded, Switzerland, investigation, '99/00, 1:855-58.
- Fellenberg system, '91/92, 1:506-10.
- Fellowships, colleges and universities, '88/89, 1:649-54.
- Johns Hopkins university, '85/86:474.
- Ferguson, W. B., Temperance teaching and recent legislation in Connecticut, '00/01, 1:1032-40.
- Ferree, Barr, Art for the schoolroom, '95/96, 2:1380-83.
- Ficklen, J. R., The origin and development of the public-school system in Louisiana, '94/95, 2:1297-1305.
- Filipinos, students, United States, '05, 1:358-60.
- Finances, school, Brazil, statistics, '88/89, 1:250-51.
- Finland, statistics, '88/89, 1:224-25.
- Italy, statistics, '88/89, 1:185-86.
- Prussia, '88/89, 1:154.
- Sweden, statistics, '88/89, 1:201-2.
- uniform, '98/99, 1:489-94.
- Findlay, J. J., German industrial conditions, '99/00, 1:837-39.
- Fine arts, National school, Mexico, '95/96, 1:650-51.
- schools, '93/94, 2:2198.
- Finland, education review, '72:517-19; '76:clxxxv-lxxxvi; '77:clvii; '78:clv; '78:clxxxvi; '80:xcxvi; '82/83:ccxvi; '83/84:cciii; '84/85:cclx-lxi; '88/89, 1:xlvi.
- educational system, '88/89, 1:222-35.
- Firearms, school at Liège, '98/99, 2:1455.
- Firth, J. B., The Bodleian tercentenary, '02, 1:990-94.
- Fisher, Laura, The kindergarten, '03, 1:689-719.
- Fisk university, '98/99, 2:2432-34.
- Fiske, A. S., The relations of education to crime in New England, '71:548-52.
- Fitch, J. G., Some limitations to technical instruction, '97/98, 1:309-13; The higher grade board schools, '99/00, 1:1217-23.
- Fitzpatrick, F. A., Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:280-84.
- Fleming, Rufus, Consular report on commercial education, '99/00, 2:1431-36.
- Fletcher, G. T., Consolidation of schools and conveyance of children, '00/01, 1:172-84; Temperance instruction in Western Massachusetts, '04, 1:630-32.
- Fletcher, W. I., Indexes and indexing, '92/93, 1:1010-14.
- Florida, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:42-45.

- Florida, common schools, history, '95/96, 1:299; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:490-92.
- condition of education, '80:52-57.
- education, review, '70:105-8; '72:58-62; '73:65-68; '74:61-69; '75:65-69; '76:61-66; '77:36-37; '78:38-41; '79:37-39; '81:38-40; '82/83:41-43; '83/84:48-52; '84/85:46-50; '85/86:27; '86/87:125-26; '87/88:105-6; '88/89, 2:708-9; '93/94, 2:1368-75; '96/97, 2:1286-88.
- educational history, '87/88:46-49.
- illiteracy, statistics, '71:121-22.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:539-90.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1429.
- normal schools, '98/99, 2:2354-55.
- Peabody fund, contributions to education, '71:119-20.
- school laws, '85/86:72-74; '93/94, 2:1152-55.
- school system, history, '76:61-64.
- teachers, examinations, uniform, '93/94, 2:1371-74.
- training, '86/87:414; '87/88:417.
- Flower, R. P., State and education, '89/90, 2:1158-61.
- Folksongs, German, list of composers, '95/96, 1:213-14.
- Folsom, Channing, An inquiry regarding conveyance of scholars in New Hampshire, '00/01, 1:204-12.
- Foochow, China, education (Arnold) '07, 1:191-220.
- Foods, chemical, Germany, '99/00, 2:1436-37.
- Forbes, S. A., The new requirements for admission to the University of Illinois, '98/99, 1:529-37.
- Ford, R. H., Schools of Leghorn, '94/95, 1:564-66.
- Foreign countries, compulsory attendance, laws, '06, 2:1269-71.
- education, review, '80:ccxi-xxxiv; '81:ccxxv-lxxvi; '82/83:ccxiii-lxvii.
- educational exhibits, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1211-75.
- educational statistics, '85/86:725-40; '87/88:1012-30.
- elementary education, statistics, '86/87:998-1004; '88/89, 2:1440-47; '94/95, 2:2280-85; '99/00, 2:2615-21; '00/01, 2:2480-86; '02, 2:2415-22; '03, 2:2472-79; '04, 2:2350-57; '05, 1:1229-35.
- higher education, statistics, '04, 2:2373-2419.
- universities, statistics, '06, 1:91-122.
- See also the names of the several countries.*
- Foreign languages, commercial schools, '99/00, 1:843-46.
- Foreign students, American colleges, statistics, '04, 2:1423.
- Foreigners, United States, statistics, '81:xxvi-viii.
- Forest Park university, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1184.
- Forestry, instruction, '80:cclviii-lx; '05, 1:xxxii.
- Forestry, instruction, colleges and universities, (Parks) '93/94, 1:809-18, '05, 1:237-44.
- Saxony, '00/01, 2:1512-13.
- schools, Austria (von Zimmerauer) '00/01, 1:88-102.
- Europe, course of study, '72:535-37.
- Germany, statistics, '95/96, 1:173.
- study, schools and colleges, '82/83:ccxc-xci.
- relation to education, '79:ccxviii-xix.
- Fort Wayne, Ind., School for feeble-minded youth (Lincoln) '02, 2:2186-88.
- Fortier, Alcée, Education in France, '95/96, 1:635-39.
- Foster, Michael, University education, '97/98, 2:1447-52.
- Foster, W. E., Charles Ammi Cutter: a memorial sketch, '03, 2:1379-86.
- Fox, Jabez, Admission to the bar in Massachusetts, '96/97, 2:1189.
- Framingham state normal school, Mass., '67/68:659-62, (Stearns) 663-70, (Bullock and Washburn) 673-79.
- inauguration of Miss Annie E. Johnson as principal, '67/68:672-80.
- France, agricultural education, '76:ciii; '86/87:983-84; '05, 1:xxi-xxiii, 87-96.
- colleges, curriculum, '95/96, 2:1253-61.
- elementary schools, higher, '89/90, 2:1007-13.
- rural schools, '95/96, 2:1200-13; '97/98, 2:1614-20.
- alcoholism, '02, 1:872-73.
- apprentice schools, '87/88:888-89.
- civics, teaching, '96/97, 1:253-63.
- civil service, school for recruiting (Willoughby and Willoughby) '91/92, 1:369-412.
- classical schools, '90/91, 1:109-24.
- co-education, '00/01, 2:1304-5.
- colleges and universities, '07, 1:157-64.
- commercial education, '95/96, 1:761-829; '96/97, 1:222-24; '98/99, 2:1434; '00/01, 2:1509-10.
- education, review, '71:458-60; '72:453-57; '74:ccxxiv; '75:ccxxix; '76:ciii; '77:clvii-lviii; '78:clv-lx; '79:clxxxvi-lxxxix; '80:cxcvii-cci; '81:ccxlv-xlvi; '83/84:cciii-ix; '84/85:cclix-lxviii; (Smith) '90/91, 1:95-124, '91/92, 1:73-95, '92/93, 1:219-37, '93/94, 1:187-201, '94/95, 1:289-312, '95/96, 1:611-34; (Fortier) '95/96, 1:635-39; (Smith) '96/97, 1:29-70, '97/98, 1:693-788; '98/99, 1:xxxii-xxxiii, 1085-1138; '99/00, 1:xliv-xlv, 2:1711-32; '00/01, 1:xliv-xlviii, 1081-1136; '02, 1:xxxvi-xli, 667-719; '03, 1:xli-xlv, 585-622, '05, 1:xix-xxi, 57-86; '06, 1:xvii-xix, 19-34; '07, 1:127-67.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1179-81.

- France, elementary schools, higher, course of study, '87/88:903; '90/91, 1:104-9.
- influence of schools, '98/99, 2:1338-39.
- kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2:721-43.
- libraries, school, '89/90, 2:1206-9.
- mathematical instruction, colleges, '89/90, 2:950-51.
- museums, school, '89/90, 2:1218-20.
- mutual-aid societies, school children, '98/99, 2:1449-50.
- normal schools, '85/86:317-19.
- primary instruction, '85/86:739-40; '07, 1:132-42.
- primary schools, progress since Guizot's law, 1833, '90/91, 1:100-4.
- professions, learned, statistics of enrollment, '96/97, 2:1189.
- public instruction (*R a t h b o n e*) '87/88:1018-22.
- religious and moral education, '89/90, 2:1233-34.
- salaries, professors of law, medicine, and science, '96/97, 2:1108.
- schools, compared with German and American, '88/89, 1:xix-xx, 32-77.
- statistics, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 40; '99/00, 1:778-79.
- secondary education, '07, 1:142-57.
- students, American, '94/95, 1:305-12; '96/97, 2:1498.
- foreign, admission to universities, '97/98, 1:749-59.
- medical, official regulations, '95/96, 1:634.
- social sciences, teaching (*Crouzet*) '99/00, 2:1470-72; (*Mahaim*) '99/00, 2:1482-87; (*May*) '99/00, 2:1560-62; (*Simiand*) '99/00, 2:1473-80.
- summer schools, '97/98, 1:125-28.
- system of education, '88/89, 1:xxi-xxxvii, 44-49, 112-44; '90/91, 1:95-100; (*Albale*) '89/90, 2:1224; (*Smith*) '89/90, 1:249-61; '07, 1:127-67.
- technical education, '97/98, 1:709-49; '07, 1:165.
- textile schools, '97/98, 1:292-93.
- theology, schools, curriculum, '89/90, 2:915-16.
- workmen's aid societies, '98/99, 2:1450-53.
- Frank, Theodor, School supervision in Saxony, '00/01, 1:34-40.
- Franklin, Benjamin, influence in American education (*Thorpe*) '02, 1:91-190.
- Fraternities, high school, '07, 1:437-41.
- Frederiksen, Kirstine, The Columbian exposition educational congresses, '92/93, 1:641-44.
- Free text-books. *See* Text-books, free.
- Freedmen. *See* Negroes.
- Freedmen's bureau, general condition of colored schools, '70:337-39.
- French, C. W., Self-government in Hyde Park high school, '00/01, 1:250-54.
- French, Frances G., Education in Denmark, '96/97, 1:71-101; Education in Finland, '93/94, 1:413-24; Education in Norway, '96/97, 1:103-123; Education in Russia, '93/94, 1:385-412; Education in Sweden '91/92, 1:423-449; Education in Sweden and Iceland, '95/96, 2:967-1000; Education in Uruguay, '92/93, 1:337-55; Educational status of women in different countries, '94/95, 1:893-976; Educational system of Denmark, '89/90, 1:519-48; Educational system of Japan, '90/91, 1:263-317; Educational system of Norway, '89/90, 1:475-517; The status of woman from the educational and industrial standpoint, '97/98, 1:631-72.
- French, W. M. R., Exhibit of art institute, '04, 1:986.
- French language, preparatory requirements (Committee of twelve) '97/98, 2:1391-1433.
- simplification of syntax, '00/01, 1:1130-36.
- Frissell, H. B., Hampton normal and agricultural institute, '01, 2:2463-67; Influence of Hampton institute, '04, 1:567-73.
- Fröbel, Louise, Kindergarten, '90/91, 2:717.
- Fröbel, system of education (*Bülów-Wenhausen*) '99/00, 1:883-94.
- Fröbel institute, Naples, details of work, '90/91, 2:747-50.
- Fulcomer, Daniel, Instruction in sociology in institutions of learning, '94/95, 2:1211-21.
- Funds, school, Connecticut, history and legislation, '92/93, 2:1256-61.
- discussion, '79:xxv.
- original establishment (*Mayo*) '94/95, 2:1505-11.
- statistics, '86/87:84-87; '87/88:86-87; '91/92, 1:65-67.
- See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- Furlong, Robert, California school-exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:886-90.
- Furniture, school, patents, '72:lxv, 927-28; '73:cxv-xvi, 850; '74:cxv-xvii, 914; '75:cxv-xv, 997; '76:clvi-lvii, 921; '77:cliii-liv, 635; '78:cxv-xix, 720-21; '79:clxxxii-lxxxiii, 745-47; '80:cxv-xci 903-5; '81:ccxxxv-xxxv, 129-31; '82/83:ccxii-xiii, 861-62; '83/84:931-34.
- Furst, Clyde, Exhibit of Columbia university, '04, 2:1181-82.

G.

- Gallaudet, E. M., Education of deaf and dumb, '71:449-52; Instruction of deaf-mutes, '73:499-504.
- Galton, Francis, Mental fatigue in school, '95/96, 2:1181-87.
- Gambrill, J. M., School state, '00/01, 1:251-62.
- Gang, E., School gardens, '98/99, 1:1067-84.
- Gannett, Henry, Occupations of the Negroes, '94/95, 2:1384-96; Statistical sketch of the Negroes of the United States, '94/95, 2:1396-1415.
- Gardeners' schools, Russia, '97/98, 2:1623-32.
- Gardens, school. *See* School gardens.
- Garfield, J. A., Education—a national interest, '02, 1:916-24; Speech on bill to establish a national bureau of education, '67/68:49-63.
- Gaskell, W. H., Medical instruction, '04, 2:1605-9.
- Gay, G. E., Exhibit of colleges and universities, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1177-1209; Exhibits of foreign countries, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1211-75.
- Gayley, C. M., An account of the proceedings of the International congress for the reproduction of manuscripts, Liège, August 21-23, 1905, '05, 1:131-42.
- Geddes, Patrick, International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education, '00/01, 1:263-304.
- General education board, act of incorporation, '02, 2:2402-3.
- Geneva, Switzerland, foreign students, '00/01, 2:1500-4.
- music library, '98/99, 2:1453-54.
- Genonceaux, M. A., School exhibit of Belgium, '04, 2:1215-21.
- Geography, applied (or economic) '98/99, 1:1189-1208.
- study (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1:502-5.
- teaching, '76:clvii.
- bibliography, '92/93, 1:319-21.
- Central Europe, '92/93, 1:279-319.
- foreign countries (Keltie) '96/97, 2:1475-93.
- Geology, colleges and universities, statistics (Hopkins) '93/94, 1:819-72.
- George junior republic, history and methods (Commons) '00/01, 1:238-43.
- Georgeson, C. C., The possibilities of Alaska, '00/01, 2:2443-46.
- Georgia, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:46-52.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:295-99; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:472-80; '04, 1:1058-90.
- education, review, '70:108-10; '71:123-36; '72:63-72; '73:69-77; '74:70-79; '75:70-80; '76:67-76; '77:38-43; '78:42-48; '79:40-45; '80:58-65; '81:41-47; '82/83:44-49; '83/84:53-58; '84/85:51-56; '85/86:27; '86/87:126-27; '87/88:106-7; (Curry) '94/95, 2:1291-97; (Johnston) '94/95, 2:1699-1733; '96/97, 2:1288-89.
- Georgia, educational history, '87/88:45-46.
- life in middle (Johnston) '95/96, 1:839-86.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1430.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2353-54.
- school laws, '85/86:75-77; '93/94, 2:1147-52; '04, 1:295-99.
- school system, '76:68-69.
- teachers, training, '86/87:414-15; '87/88:417-18.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:542.
- Georgii, Axel, School gardens in Sweden, '99/00, 2:1447-48.
- German-American schools, teaching of German, '70:437-39.
- German-American teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '78:299.
- German-American teachers' union, abstract of proceedings, (Kraus) '71:422-24; '72:428-29.
- German cities and public play, '89/90, 1:293-95.
- German consuls, education (Mason) '98/99, 2:1438-40.
- German language, instruction, American schools, '70:437-39; (Harris) '00/01, 1:xxxii-xxxv; (Viereck) '00/01, 1:531-708.
- preparatory requirements, (Committee of twelve) '97/98, 2:1391-1433.
- German schools and teaching of German (Steffen) '70:437-38.
- German schools, in foreign countries, '99/00, 1:859-61.
- German speaking countries, education, (Harris) '88/89, 1:xxxvii-xliv.
- Germany, agricultural schools, colonial (Harris) '03, 1:624-25.
- Hebrew (White) '03, 1:623-24.
- art education (von Seidlitz) '00/01, 1:14-21.
- auxiliary schools, statistics, '89/90, 2:1197; '97/98, 2:1710; '00/01, 1:123.
- book trade (Harris) '03, 1:652-53.
- chemical foods, '99/00, 2:1436-37.
- child labor, '99/00, 1:810-25; '00/01, 1:54-80.
- cities, growth, '99/00, 2:1441-42.
- co-education, '00/01, 2:1305-10.
- commercial education, '95/96, 1:829-37; '96/97, 1:207-11; (Stieda) '00/01, 1:21-33; '02, 1:857-63, 874-81; '05, 1:xxxiii-xxxiv.
- girls (Harris) '03, 1:658-60.
- course of study, elementary and normal schools, '03, 2:1217-43.
- necessity of changing, in lower schools (Tews) '07, 1:172-74.
- juvenile (Loening) '04, 1:703-13; '07, 1:177-78.

- Germany, crime, '99/00, 2:1448-49.
 — defectives, schools (Tews) '00/01, 1: 40-48.
 — domestic economy, training of girls, '73:505-8.
 — education, review, '71:460-66; '72: 457-78; '73:clvii-lviii; '74:cxxxv-xxxvi; '75:cxxx; '76:clxxxvi-lxxxix; '77:clviii-lxi; '78:clx-lxii; '79:clxxxix-xcxii; '80:ccci-x; '81:ccxlii-li; '82/83: ccxvii-xxii; '83/84:ccx-xii; '84/85: cclxviii-lxxvii; (Harris) '88/89, 1: xxxvii-xliv; (Klemm) '89/90, 1:231-311.
 — educational exhibit, St. Louis ex- position, '04, 2:1226-52.
 — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1181-84.
 — educational methods (Meyers) '71: 507-10.
 — educational movements, '00/01, 1: 3-8.
 — educational statistics, '89/90, 1:452-53; '99/00, 1:765-78.
 — engineering education, '00/01, 2: 1520-25.
 — examinations, '97/98, 1:237-45; '07, 1:175-77.
 — factory laborers, children and wo- men, '07, 1:465-66.
 — forestry schools, statistics, '95/96, 1: 173.
 — gymnasium, Stettin, curriculum, '89/90, 2:948-49.
 — higher education, attendance, '06, 1:207-10.
 — business men (Jastrow) '05, 1: 97-110.
 — foreign students, '06, 1:212-13.
 — students, statistics, '03, 2: 2419-22.
 — industrial conditions, '99/00, 1: 835-46.
 — industrial education, '95/96, 2:1215-22; (Harris) '03, 1:631-36.
 — courses of study, '94/95, 1:360-80.
 — girls, '73:505-8.
 — supplementary schools, '94/95, 1:345-80; '03, 1:661-62.
 — kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2: 705-17.
 — language, instruction, '02, 1:865.
 — library system, '00/01, 1:80-84.
 — manual training, '98/99, 1:179-89, 2:1448-49; '99/00, 2:1437; '00/01, 2: 1510-11.
 — statistics, '96/97, 1:193-97.
 — medical degrees, '99/00, 2:1438-39.
 — medical inspection of schools, '99/00, 1:825-28.
 — music schools, history and methods, '95/96, 1:187-217.
 — national school, new, report, '02, 1: 866-67.
 — new education (Rein) '94/95, 1: 322-29.
 Germany, normal schools, '85/86:315-17; '91/92, 1:153-72.
 — overpressure, secondary schools, '82/83:cxxii-xxv.
 — professional schools, special, '87/88: 888.
 — professions, learned, emolument, statistics, '96/97, 2:1189.
 — public schools (Guenther) '03, 1: 651-52.
 — railroads, professorship, '02, 1:872.
 — realgymnasium, Stettin, curriculum, '89/90, 2:949.
 — rural or ungraded schools, '94/95, 1:380-403.
 — school hygiene, '89/90, 2:1200-2.
 — school savings banks (Kehl) '03, 1: 638.
 — school system, history (Nohle) '97/98, 1:3-82.
 — school work, '99/00, 2:1442-44.
 — schools, compared with English schools (Weber) '89/90, 2:1224-26.
 — compared with French and American schools, 88/89, 1:xix-xx, 32-77.
 — secondary schools, '89/90, 2:1236-38; '07, 1:183-84.
 — boys, statistics, '93/94, 1:298-302.
 — proportion of Catholics, Pro- testants, and Hebrews, '96/97, 1:167-72.
 — views of scientists, '99/00, 1: 828-34.
 — social sciences, teaching (Barth) '99/00, 2:1506-8; (Lexis) '99/00, 2:1509-10.
 — Sunday schools, secular, '89/90, 2: 1238-39.
 — system of education, '88/89, 1:150-81.
 — teachers, pensions, '05, 1:209-15.
 — salaries, peoples' schools, '95/96, 1:147-55.
 — women, increase, '01, 1:123-24.
 — statistics, '07, 1:170-71.
 — technical education, '97/98, 1:216-20; (Alderson) '02, 1:640-42.
 — influence (Hanauer) '03, 1:639.
 — schools, '95/96, 1:170-71, 173.
 — textile schools, '97/98, 1:290, 2: 1646-47.
 — trade schools (Lange) '03, 1:637-38.
 — universities, American students, '00/01, 2:1513-18.
 — attendance since 1831, '98/99, 1:228-35.
 — foreign students, '95/96, 1: 182-83; '98/99, 2:1485; '99/00, 2: 2576-77; '00/01, 2:2408-9; '02, 2:2374-76; '03, 2:2465-66; '04, 2:2335-36.
 — history (Paulsen), '91/92, 1: 247-328.
 — pensions and insurance (Hats- check) '04, 1:133-247.
 — statistics, '89/90, 2:1242; '95/96, 1:166-69; (Halle) '91/92, 1:328-68.

- Germany, universities, women, admission (Worman) '03, 1:662.
- vacations for poor children, '07, 1:187-88.
- veterinary schools, statistics, '95/96, 1:172.
- See also* Baden; Bavaria; Central Europe; Prussia; Saxony.
- Ghisleri, A., Education in the United States, '92/93, 1:617-24.
- Gibbs, J. W., biographical sketch, '03, 2:1387-90.
- Gide, Charles, Advanced instruction in the social sciences in France, '99/00, 2:1464-69.
- Giessen, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:219-27.
- Gifts to educational institutions. *See* Benefactions, educational.
- Gilbert, C. B., Correlation of studies, '93/94, 1:535-39.
- Gilman, D. C., Address at Johns Hopkins celebration, '02, 1:609-13; Carnegie Institution, '00/01, 1:1072-76; Courses of study, '89/90, 2:1124; National schools of science, '71:427-41.
- Gilman, N. P., Moral instruction in public schools, '89/90, 2:1172-73.
- Gilmour, Mary T., Nurses' homes and school buildings, '06, 1:169-72.
- Girls, commercial education, Germany (Harris) '03, 1:658-60.
- continuation schools, Württemberg, '73:cxliii-xliv.
- course of study, Japan, '90/91, 1:296-97.
- domestic economy, Germany, '73:505-8.
- education, German authorities, '67/68:377-84.
- industrial education, Germany, '73:505-8.
- normal school, Philadelphia, '98/99, 2:2447-51.
- reform schools, '81:ccxxvi-xxix.
- See also* Women.
- Girton college, education of women, '94/95, 1:869-77.
- See also* Cambridge university.
- Glasgow international assembly for advancement of science, arts, and education, 1901, organization and meeting, '00/01, 1:287-91.
- Glasgow, University of, relation of Lord Kelvin to, '07, 1:124.
- Glauchau weaving school, '02, 1:868-69.
- Goethe, influence of great thinkers (Eucken) '00/01, 1:110-15.
- Göttingen, University of, names of American students, 1789-1851, '97/98, 1:610-13.
- pensions and insurance, '04, 1:143-46.
- Golden gate kindergarten association, '83/84:cxx-xxiii.
- Goodison, John, Geographical teaching in Europe, '92/93, 1:289-313.
- Goodnough, W. S., The aesthetic element in manual training, '95/96, 2:1323-25.
- Goodyear, W. H., Some principles of decorative art, '95/96, 2:1326-29.
- Goodwin, E. J., Results in the Prussian gymnasium, '99/00, 1:839-43.
- Goucher, J. F., Why the college for women? '94/95, 2:1751-55.
- Goudy, A. K., State high school system in Nebraska, '93/94, 2:1397-99.
- Gould, A. W., Education and crime, '98/99, 2:1326-28.
- Gove, Aaron, Trail of the city superintendent, '99/00, 1:571-77.
- Governing boards, land-grant colleges, constitution, '99/00, 2:2052-57.
- higher institutions, organization, '02, 2:1354-60.
- Government, colleges, recent modifications, '80:cxixiv.
- Graded schools, city, distribution of pupils, '04, 2:1310-15; '06, 1:329-33.
- extracts from school reports, '87/88:162-63.
- Indiana system, '86/87:188-93.
- Prussian, diagram, '06, 1:70.
- superiority (Warren) '93/94, 2:1361-66.
- (White) '96/97, 2:1507-14.
- Grading, school, '74:xxxvi-xxxix, '86/87:230-31; '91/92, 1:2-3.
- city schools, '82/83:lxixiii-lxxxiv.
- county schools, Indiana system, '86/87:178-87.
- elasticity (Payne) '99/00, 2:1376-77.
- elementary schools, Prussia, '88/89, 1:162-63.
- New Jersey, '90/91, 2:1055-56.
- rural schools (Harris) '90/91, 2:1054-55.
- See also* Classification.
- Graduate departments, universities, '84/85:clxxx-lxxxi.
- statistics, '89/90, 2:815-26.
- Graduate studies, nurses (Noyes) '06, 1:198-205.
- statistics, '04, 2:1424.
- Graduates, colleges and universities, age (Thomas) '02, 2:2199-2208.
- occupations, '91/92, 2:727-30.
- Prussia, privileges, '67/68:506-7.
- ratio to population, '97/98, 2:1800.
- statistics, '84/85:clxxxvi-xcv.
- women, health, '00/01, 2:1278-81.
- high schools, proportion of males, '88/89, 2:775-77.
- normal schools, number in teaching force, '87/88:399-402.
- subsequent careers, '85/86:319.
- professional schools, Argentine Republic, '04, 2:2358.
- secondary schools, statistics, '90/91, 2:799; '91/92, 2:693-94.

- Grammar grades, defects and needs, '82/83: lxxxii-iii.
- Grand Rapids, Mich., truant school, '99/00, 1:155-56.
- Grants to schools, England, '88/89, 1:101-3.
- Great Britain, co-education, '00/01, 2:1303-4.
- colleges and universities, statistics, '94/95, 1:258-59; '97/98, 1:156-59.
- compulsory education, results of five years, '76: clxii-lxxiv.
- education, review, '71:466-72; '72:478-94; '73: clviii-lx; '74: cxxxvi; '75: cxxxi; '76: clxxxix-xc; '77: clxii-lxvi; '78: clxv-lxvi; '79: cxcii-xcv; '93/94, 1:165-86; '95/96, 1:123-35; '97/98, 1:133-67; '98/99, 1: xv-vi, 3-65; '99/00, 1: xxxi-xxxv, 1167-1244; '00/01, 1: xxxviii-xli, 939-1008; '01/02, 1: l-lxi, 1001-68; '03, 1: xxii-xxvi, 227-71, '04, 1: 799-832; '06, 1: xv-xvii, 1-17.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1168-79.
- elementary education, '91/92, 1:97; '92/93, 1:203-18; '94-95, 1:258-63.
- medical education, '03, 2:1683-85.
- reformatory schools, statistics, '78: clxvii; '99/00, 1:211-19.
- science and art department, '87/88: 1022-23.
- secondary education, '82/83: cxxi-xxxii; (Smith) '90/91, 1:135-50.
- social sciences (Aves) '99/00, 2:1532-45.
- technical education (Smith) '90/91, 1:135-50; '91/92, 1:105-37.
- tropical diseases (Boyle) '98/99, 2:1437-38.
- women, higher education, '82/83: cxxx-xxxiii.
- Great Britain and Ireland, education, '80: ccx-xiv; '81: celi-lviii; '82-83: ccxxii-xxix; '83/84: ccxxiii-xxvi; '84/85: cclxxvii-xc; (Smith) '96/97, 1:4-27.
- evening schools, code of 1893, '93/94, 1:173-76.
- Greece, education, '71:472; '72:495-96; '75: cxxxi; '76: cxc; '77: clxvi; '78: clxvii; '80: ccxiv; '81: cclviii; '82/83: ccxxix-xxx; '83/84: ccxxvi; (Quinn) '96/97, 1:267-347.
- Greek art (Harris) '96/97, 1: xxvii-xxxi.
- Greek language, instruction, Catholic colleges (Eichenlaub) '00/01, 1:933-38.
- pedagogical value, '89/90, 2:1192-97.
- pronunciation, America (Boise) '76: 480-83.
- question regarding (Quinn) '99/00, 2:1297-1319.
- Greek studies, association (Bréal) '96/97, 1:66-70.
- Green, S. S., The use of pictures in public libraries, '97/98, 2:1725-31; Work between libraries and schools—a symposium, '97/98, 1:673-74.
- Green, S. W., Adaptation of libraries to constituencies, '92/93, 1:698-703.
- Greener, R. T., Education in eastern Siberia, '99/00, 2:1427-30; Education in Siberia, '02, 1:881-85; Language institute in Vladivostok, '99/00, 2:1430-31; Schools in Russia, report, '03, 1:665-67.
- Greenwood, J. H., and Martin, Artemas, Notes on the history of American textbooks on arithmetic, '97/98, 1:789-868; '98/99, 1:781-837.
- Greenwood, J. M., Recitations in arithmetic and language in the schools of Kansas City, '93/94, 1:557-616; Study of arithmetic, '93/94, 1:532-34.
- Gregory, J. M., Normal training, '79: lxxx-lxxxiv.
- Griefswald, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:146-47.
- Griscom, John, Visit to Pestalozzi, '97/98, 1:618-20.
- Grosner, W. P., Legal education, '04, 2:1609-12.
- Grotius, Hugo, celebration at Delft (McCormack) '99/00, 2:1359-63.
- Growth of children, statistics (Boas and Wissler) '04, 1:25-132.
- Guatemala, education, '82/83: ccliv-lvi; '83/84: ccliv; '95/96, 1:662-63.
- Guenther, Richard, German efforts for the manual training of boys, '00/01, 2:1510-11; Illiteracy in Prussia, '99/00, 2:1449; Manual training in Germany, '99/00, 2:1437; Medical supervision of schools in Berlin and Paris, '03, 1:663-64; The public schools of the German empire and of Prussia, '03, 1:651-52.
- Guiana (British), education, '72:558-59.
- Guizot, F. P. G., Education, '67/68:336.
- Gymnasiums, city public schools, '91/92, 1:560-80.
- Gymnasiums, Prussia, course of study, '88/89, 1:62-67.
- plan of instruction, '67/68:492-501.
- results of training (Goodwin) '99/00, 1:839-43.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:357-58.
- Gymnasiums and realschulen, Prussia, summary according to provinces, '67/68:515-18.
- Gymnastics (Mosso) '97/98, 2:1715-21.
- Saxony (Zettler) '91/92, 1:490-94.
- systems, German, '91/92, 1:542-48.
- principal, '91/92, 1:536-60.
- Swedish, '91/92, 1:536-42.
- (Hough) '98/99, 1:1209-26.
- (Putnam) '89/90, 2:1103-6.
- See also Physical training.

H.

- Haddonfield training school for the mentally deficient, methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2190-91.
- Hadley, A. T., How can the business man of the future be best educated, '99/00, 2:1374-75.

- Haeckel, Ernst, The study of the classics, '90/91, 2:1041-42.
- Hager, A. R., Philippine school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1:937-40.
- Hague conference, influence on American education (Brown) '05, 1:1-li.
- Haguein, M., The university of Turin, '97/98, 2:1452-60.
- Hailmann, W. N., History and status of public kindergartens and *écoles gardiennes* in several European countries, '90/91, 2:676-67.
- Hale, E. E., The library and education, '92/93, 2:1659-63.
- Half-day sessions, city schools, '86/87: 228-30; '87/88:199-201.
- Hall, G. S., Child study as a basis for psychology and psychological teaching, '92/93, 1:357-58; Health of school children as affected by school buildings, '90/91, 2:1042-45; New movement in education, '90/91, 2:1031-32; Psychology in universities, '93/94, 1:445-49; Study of children, '92/93, 1:366-70.
- Halle, J. C., German universities, '91/92, 1:328-368.
- Halle-Wittenberg, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:147-49.
- Hamburg, Ger., Commercial university (Harris) '98/99, 2:1457.
- education, review, '78:clxiv; '79: cxc.
- proposed university, '02, 1:874.
- Hammond, Charles, New England academies and classical schools, '67/68:403-29.
- Hampden county, Mass., truant school, '99/00, 1:149-50.
- Hampton normal and agricultural institute, '98/99, 2:2421-23.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1: 976-77.
- (Frissell) '00/01, 2:2463-67.
- statistics, '89/90, 2:1098-1102.
- work and influence, '04, 1:xli-iv, 559-79.
- Hanauer, S. W., Report on German view of American industries, '99/00, 2:1438.
- Hanover technical university, curriculum, '89/90, 2:966-67.
- Haret, S. C., Education in Roumania, '03, 2:2467-71.
- Harley, L. R., Public education association of Philadelphia, '94/95, 2:1325-26.
- Harper, W. R., Address at installation of President Butler, '02, 1:624-25; Address at Johns Hopkins celebration, '02, 1:613-15; Educational progress of the year 1901-2, '02, 1:647-66; Estimate of Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:264-65, 279-80; Ideals of educational work, '95/96, 2:1334-42.
- Harris, E. L., American students in German universities, '00/01, 2:1513-18; Book trade in Germany, '03, 1:652-53; Commercial and industrial education in England, '03, 1:653-58; Commercial education in Germany, '02, 1:857-63; Commercial education in Saxony, '99/00, 2:1439-41; '03, 1:625; Commercial school at Tiflis, '02, 1:869-72; Commercial university for Hamburg, '98/99, 2:1457; Forestry in Saxony, '00/01, 2:1512-13; German colonial school at Witzenhausen, '03, 1:624-25; Industrial schools in Germany, '03, 1:631-36; New national school in Germany, '02, 1:866-67; Primary commercial education in Germany, '02, 1:874-81.
- Harris, Eugene, The physical condition of the colored race, '96/97, 2:2309-12.
- Harris, J. G., Education in Alabama, '92/93, 2:1634-36.
- Harris, W. T., Address at installation of President Butler, '02, 1:625-27; Address at McKinley manual training school, '03, 2:1366-67; The aesthetic element in education, '98/99, 1:701-6; The age of withdrawal from the public schools, '91/92, 1:595-600; Art education the true industrial education, '04, 1:1133-39; Beauty in art vs. beauty in nature, '98/99, 1:692-95; Bird's-eye view of the St. Louis public school system in 1880, '98/99, 1:1057-66; Classification in graded schools, '91/92, 1:601-36; Co-education of the sexes, '91/92, 2:806-12, '00/01, 2:1241-47; Compulsory education in relation to crime and social morals, '98/99, 2:1311-18; Correlation of studies, '93/94, 1:xxxiv-xl; The curriculum for secondary schools, '92/93, 2:1457-64; A definition of civilization, '04, 1:1129-33; The development of the short-interval system in St. Louis, '98/99, 1:303-30; Diffusion of knowledge by newspaper and book, '90/91, 2:1032-34; Early history of the kindergarten in St. Louis, Mo., '96/97, 1:899-922; Education of the Negro, '90/91, 2:968-77; The educational value of the tragic as compared with the comic in literature and art, '98/99, 1:695-701; Educational values, '93/94, 1:617-38; Erroneous interpretation of prison statistics, '98/99, 2:1335-38; Establishment of the office of the commissioner of education of the United States, and Henry Barnard's relation to it, '02, 1:901-10; Grading in rural schools, '90/91, 2:1054-55; Greek art, '96-97, 1:xxvii-xxxi; Henry Barnard's services to education in Connecticut, '02, 1:887-91; Horace Mann, '95/96, 1:887-97; Influence of the schools in France, '98/99, 2:1338-39; The intellectual value of tool work, '04, 1:1139-44; International congress of education, Chicago, '92/93, 1:439-41; Introduction to annual report, United States, Bureau of education, '88/89, 1:xv-l ix, '89/90, 1:xiii-xxvii, '90/91, 1:ix-xvii, '91/92, 1:xi-xxviii, '92/93, 1:1-15, '93/94, 1:xiii-xxvii, '94/95, 1:ix-xxi,

- '95/96, 1:ix-xliv, '96/97, 1:ix-liv, '97/98, 1:xi-lxi, '98/99, 1:ix-xlvii, '99/00, 1:ix-lxix, '00/01, 1:ix-lxvii, '02, 1:ix-lxiv, '03, 1:ix-lxxvi, '04, 1:vii-lxii; Limit of public free education, '89/90, 2:1161-62; The National educational association: its organization and functions, '92/93, 2:1502-6; The necessity of colleges to supplement high schools, '89/90, 2:1111-12; The old psychology and the new, '93/94, 1:433-37; Oral vs. text-book instruction, '90/91, 2:1048-49; Oxford university and the Rhodes scholarships, '02, 1:949-59; Physical training, '91/92, 1:x-xxvii; The psychology of the imitative functions in childhood as related to the process of learning, '96/97 1:676-81; The relation of mnemonic systems to the cultivation of power of thought, '90/91, 2:1035-36; Report of subcommittee of the "Committee of fifteen" on correlation of studies in elementary education, '93/94, 1:489-532; Report on instruction and discipline, '96/97, 1:873-85; Report on school statistics, National education association, '97/98, 2:1477-88; School statistics and morals, '98/99, 2:1329-33; The story of the kindergarten in St. Louis, '90/91, 2:1047-48; Teaching of agriculture, '93/94, 1:804-7; Three characteristic instruments of modern civilization, '89/90, 1:xxii-xxv; The two ideals of the course of study, '89/90, 2:1132-33; University extension in American education, '91/92, 2:743-52; Why art and literature ought to be studied in elementary schools, '98/99, 1:687-92.
- Harris, W. T.*, biographical note, '07, 1:37-38; list of the writings of (Evans) '07, 1:38-72.
- Hartford, Conn., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:66-72.
- Hartwell, E. M., Interrelation of mental, moral, and physical training, '93/94, 1:458-61; Physical training '97/98, 1:487-569, '03, 1:721-57; Physical training in the Boston, Mass., public schools, '89/90, 2:1106-8.
- Harvard university, annex, course and students, '87/88:587-89.
- astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:880.
- Cuban teachers, expedition, '99/00, 2:1377-87.
- Dental school, '97/98, 1:1239-40.
- entrance requirements, '02, 1:931-36.
- examinations, women, '83/84: cxxxix-xl.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1185-87.
- — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1034-56.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1143-44.
- Medical school, curriculum, statistics, '89/90, 2:899-902.
- Harvard university, professorships, endowed, statistics, '86/87:667.
- psychological laboratory, catalogue of instruments and apparatus, '97/98, 1:1195-1201.
- scientific instruction, '67/68:233-34.
- summer school, '91/92, 2:952-55.
- Hatch Act, text and effects, '87/88:728-30.
- See also* Agriculture, experiment stations.
- Hatscheck, Julius, Regulations relating to pensions and insurance in all German universities, '04, 1:133-247.
- Hauser, Henri, Social instruction in the Popular university of Vienna, '99/00, 2:1510-11.
- Hausknecht, Emil, American system of education, '92/93, 1:521-33.
- Havre, Free congress of the societies for popular education and instruction, 1895, summary of proceedings (Bigelow) '94/95, 1:303-5.
- Hawaiian Islands, education (Lyons) '72: 567-71; '75:cxxxviii-xxxix; '82/83: cclxv-lxvi; '83/84:cclxv-lxvi; '84/85: cccviii; '89/90, 2:1226-27; (Eaton) '90/91, 1:365-69; '96/97, 2:1514-20; '99/00, 2:1656-57; (Atkinson) '03,2: 2389-95; '07, 1:359-62.
- Hays, W. M., Agricultural education in high schools, '03 2:1368-72.
- Hearing, defects in public-school children, '02, 2:2143-55.
- See also* Deaf.
- Heating, school-houses, pernicious methods, '87/88:215-17.
- Hebrew school of agriculture, Germany (White) '03, 1:623-24.
- Hebrews. *See* Jews.
- Helm, J., German method of teaching singing, '95/96, 1:204-11.
- Hemenway, Mary, tributes to memory, '94/95, 2:1305-10.
- Herbartianism, bibliography, '92/93, 1:393-96.
- Hershaw, L. M., Social and physical progress of the Negro, '90/97, 2:2304-9.
- Hesse-Darmstadt, education, '78:clxiii.
- Hewitt, A. S., Address at dedication of new site of Columbian university, '98/99, 1:552-62.
- Hickson, E. H., Education, '67/68:336.
- Higginson, T. W., Sex and education—a reply to Dr. Edward H. Clarke's "Sex in education," '91/92, 2:840-41, '00/01, 2:1277-78; Women and men—the assault on private schools, '94/95, 2:1317-18.
- High school question, '77:lxxxi-lxxxviii; (Holcombe) '86/87:1015-17; (Hill) '93/94, 2:1384-87.
- High schools, accrediting system, college entrance (Brown) '03, 1: 570-71.
- agricultural education (Hays) '03, 2:1368-72.
- business course, number and methods, '04, 1:xci-xcii.

High schools, city systems, cost, '99/00, 2:2589.
 — proportion of pupils who reach, '88/89, 2:770-71.
 — statistics, '89/90, 2:615.
 — comparison with private academies, diagram, '90/91, 2:796.
 — development (Brown) '03, 1:563-64.
 — discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:601-3.
 — discussion by state superintendents, '86/87; 194.
 — enrollment, statistics, '95/96, 1:xxviii-xxx.
 — extracts from school reports, '87/88:163.
 — fraternities, '07, 1:437-41.
 — graduates, proportion of male, '88/89, 2:775-77.
 — Indiana, proposed uniform course of study, '86/87:193.
 — Nebraska, state system (Goudy) '93/94, 2:1397-99.
 — necessity for (Stuart) '86/87:1017-22.
 — normal students, statistics, '94/95, 1:141.
 — organization and courses, '82/83: cxvii-xxi.
 — private. *See* Academies; Secondary schools.
 — Prussia, boys, attendance, '96/97, 1:164-66.
 — typical courses of study, '88/89, 1:62-67.
 — public, justification (Morgan) '99/00, 1:629-42.
 — *raison d'être* of public (Stuart) '86/87: 1017-22.
 — relation to normal schools, '85/86: 313-15.
 — rural pupils (Corbett) '99/00, 1:643-62.
 — statistics, '86/87:66-68, 88, 496-99, 519-50; '87/88:72-73, 490-93; '89/90, 2: 1388-92, 1394-1485; '90/91, 2:792-93, 796, 811, 1202-1301; '91/92, 2:686-87, 1002-83; '92/93, 1:51-59, 2:1816-95; '93/94, 1:39-50, 56-61, 65-73, 85-95, 2:1823-1927; '94/95, 1:36-47, 61-66, 67-97, 2: 1890-2016; '95/96, 2:1555-61, 1563-76, 1590-1769; '96/97, 2:1873-78, 1881-99, 1915-2079; '97/98, 2:2043-47, 2051-68, 2084-2253; '98/99, 2:1843-47, 1850-68, 1884-96, 1898-2055, 2138; '99/00, 2:2121-24, 2127-44, 2160-2350; '00/01, 2:1903-30, 1947-2151; '02, 2:1641-46, 1648-65, 1681-1879; '03, 2:1813-18, 1820-39, 1885-2065; '04, 2:1727-51, 1767-1989; '05, 2:813-38, 852-1093; '06, 2:695-718, 732-977.
 — students, preparing for college, statistics, '90/91, 2:797.
 — pursuing various branches of study, '90/91, 2:801-3.
 — West Virginia, '93/94, 2:1442-44.
See also Academies; Preparatory schools; School systems.

Higher education, '85/86:xiv-xvi; '90/91, 2:1038-42.
 — (Agassiz) '72:xlili-xliv.
 — business men, Germany (Jastrow) '05, 1:97-110.
 — Central Europe, attendance, statistics, '06, 1:207-12.
 — students, statistics, '03, 2:2419-22.
 — (Compayré) '95/96, 2:1153-74.
 — (De Garmo) '95/96, 2:1428-29.
 — England (Harris) '04, 1:xxxiv-xxxvii.
 — law of 1902, '04, 1:833-61.
 — Europe, attendance, '04, 2:2346-49.
 — expenditures, '99/00, 1:797.
 — federal and state aid, '87/88:56-59; '96/97, 2:1137-64.
 — foreign countries, statistics, '99/00, 1: 861-65; '04, 2:2373-2419; '06, 1:91-122.
 — France, '83/84:ccvi-viii.
 — (Liard) '02, 1:698-710.
 — means and methods, '88/89, 1: 140-46.
 — Great Britain and Ireland, '99/00, 1: 1230-44.
 — institutions, discussion and statistics, '99/00, 2:1855-1957.
 — Italy, bill for reform (Oldrini) '02, 1: 767-87.
 — National Government (Walcott) '00/01, 1:1051-65.
 — Negroes (Bumstead) '02, 1:224-29.
 — (Miller) '00/01, 1:794-859.
 — Northwest Territory, historical sketch (Knight) '87/88:1039-47.
 — professions, statistics, '83/84:cxix-xxxv.
 — Prussia, chronological review, '67/68:508-15.
 — Spain, '88/89, 1:245-46.
 — statistics, '84/85:clxiv; '85/86:439-533; '91/92, 1:9-14; '93/94, 1:97-164; '99/00, 1:xlvi-xlix; '00/01, 2:1611-1730; '03, 2:1503-1672; '04, 1:xiv-xvii; '05, 1:xxxix-xli.
 — women, Austria, '00/01, 1:84-88.
 — foreign countries, '83/84, cxliii-lvi.
See also Colleges and universities; Normal schools.
 Higher political education, promotion (Adams) '85/86:743-47.
 Hilder, F. F., Education in Mexico and Central America, '95/96, 1:641-67; Education in the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Brazil, '97/98, 1:1205-33; Education in the Philippines, '98/99, 1:lx-lxvii.
 Hill, E. E., The teaching of social sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, '99/00, 2:1553-56.
 Hill, F. A., District supervision, '02, 1: 551-56; High schools, '93/94, 2:1384-87; Relation of grammar and high school education to collegiate, '89/90, 2:1122-23.

- Hill, F. A., memorial sketch, '03, 2:1378-79.
- Hill, F. P., Library service, '92/93, 1:747-55.
- Hine, C. D., Connecticut school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1:894-97.
- Hinsdale, B. A., Report on school maintenance, '96/97, 1:821-45; Documents illustrative of American educational history, '92/93, 2:1225-1414; Notes on the history of foreign influence upon education in the United States, '97/98, 1:591-629; Public instruction in Italy, '93/94, 1:325-83; The Western literary institute and college of professional teachers, '98/99, 1:707-45.
- Hinsdale, B. A., biographical sketch (Derby) '00/01, 2:2454-59.
- Hinsdale, Mary L., A legislative history of the public-school system of the state of Ohio, '00/01, 1:129-59.
- Hinton, L. J., Education of artisans, '71:526-28.
- Hinton, R. J., General condition of education among the Indians, '71:402-11; Relations of education and labor, '70:439-47.
- Hirsch, E. G., Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:269-71.
- Historical publications. *See* Publications, historical.
- History, instruction, American colleges and universities, '86/87:23-25.
- Catholic colleges (Delury) '00/01, 1:916-22.
- Committee of fifteen, report, '93/94, 1:505-8.
- English teaching of American, '94/95, 2:1757-87.
- methods in cities, '83/84:xciii.
- See also* Course of study.
- Hitchcock, Prof., Health of college students, '77:cxi-cxv.
- Hlingit language, grammar and vocabulary (Kelly and Willard) '04, 1:715-66.
- Hoar, G. F., College of William and Mary, '74:ccxix-xxx.
- Hoffmann, H., The kindergarten, '90/91, 2:718.
- Holcombe, J. W., The high school question, '86/87:1015-17.
- Holden, E. S., Great public libraries in the United States, '96/97, 2:1278-82; The teaching of astronomy in the primary and secondary schools and in the university, '97/98, 1:869-92; The United States military academy at West Point, '91/92, 2:767-74; The United States naval academy at Annapolis—its organization and methods of training, '98/99, 1:747-80.
- Holland. *See* Netherlands.
- Holls, G. C., memoir (Barnard) '02, 1:560-66.
- Holt, L. E., The Rockefeller institute for medical research, '02, 2:1506-8.
- Holy Cross college, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1187-88.
- Home building, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1149-50.
- Home study, discussion (Sutherland) '89/90, 2:1150-51.
- society to encourage, exhibit; World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1066.
- Home training (Schöberle) '91/92, 1:231-37.
- Homes for orphans. *See* Orphan asylums.
- Honduras, education, '95/96, 1:665-66.
- Hopkins grammar school, New Haven, Conn., contributions to history (Willard) '99/02, 2:1281-96.
- Hopkins, T. C., Geology in the colleges and universities of the United States, '93/94, 1:819-72.
- Horsfall, T. C., Art decoration of school-rooms, '95/96, 2:1372-75.
- Hospitals. *See* Nurses, training schools.
- Hough, Theodore, A review of Swedish gymnastics, '98/99, 1:1209-26.
- Household schools, Liège, '98/99, 2:1448.
- Howard university, Normal and preparatory department, '98/99, 2:2419.
- Howe, S. G., Education of the blind, '71:445-48; '72:433-36.
- Howe, S. H., Memoir of John F. Slater, '94/95, 2:1417-19.
- Howison, G. H., The correlation of elementary studies, '95/96, 1:934-38.
- Hoyt, J. W., American university, '70:418-21; History of the University of Oxford, '02, 1:960-90; The University of Paris during the middle ages, '04, 1:519-58.
- Hubbard, G. G., biographical sketches, '00/01, 2:2433-38.
- Hughes, J. L., The school reverses the plan of nature, '89/90, 2:1140.
- Hughes, O. J. D., Chemical foods in Germany, '99/00, 2:1436-37; Children's growth at school, '99/00, 2:1444-45; Industrial school at Sonneberg, Germany, '99/00, 2:1445-46; Statistics of crime in Germany, '99/00, 2:1448-49.
- Humane education, laws, '04, 1:cii-iv.
- Hungary, education, review, '72:444-47; '73:clv; '74:ccxxiii-xxxiv; '75:ccxviii; '76:clxxxiii; '77:clv-lvi; '78:clii-liii; '79:clxxxiii-lxxxv; '80:ccxi-ccxi; '81:ccxxv-xliv; '82/83:ccxiii-xv; '83/84:ccxvii-cc; '84/85:ccliii-lviii; '88/89, 1:150-81; '89/90, 1:419-54, 439-52.
- educational statistics, diagram, '88/89, 1:180; '89/90, 1:454.
- illiteracy, '07, 1:182.
- industrial and commercial schools, '99/00, 1:865-78.
- school system, '88/89, 1:167-68.
- secondary schools, history, '98/99, 1:220-27.
- See also* Austria, education.
- Hunt, Mary H., Is there too much temperance matter in the school physiologies, '00/01, 1:1027-31; Temperance physiology, '99/00, 1:1277-80; The will

- of the people, not of an oligarchy, '00/01, 1:1044-46.
- Hurst, C. B., The Vienna export academy, '98/99, 2:1434-37.
- Hutchins, F. A., Establishing libraries in villages, '99/00, 1:696-705.
- Huxley, T. H., Education, '76:ix-x.
- Hyde Park high school, Chicago, Ill., self-government (French) '00/01, 1:250-54.
- Hygiene, means of spreading knowledge among the people (Burgerstein) '97/98, 1:257-68.
- school, '75:cliv-lxiv; '77:lix-lxv; '86/87:195-96; '87/88:163; (Barrenea) '03, 2:1254-56.
- census statistics and discussion, '72:lxvii-lxxix.
- co-education of the sexes, effects, '00/01, 2:1275-83.
- Congress, second international, London, 1907, report, '07, 1:275-89.
- Denmark, statistics, '89/90, 2:1202.
- discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:635-36.
- eye-sight, effect of school work, '86/87:233-36.
- Germany, '89/90, 2:1200-2; '99/00, 2:1444-45.
- health of children as affected by school buildings (Hall) '90/91, 2:1042-45.
- investigations of Hertel, Key, and others, '84/85:clvi-lxii.
- legislation, United States (Clark) '93/94, 2:1301-49.
- Sweden, statistics, '89/90, 2:1201-2.
- text-books, germs of disease, '99/00, 2:2584-86.
- See also* Medical inspection, schools; Temperance instruction.
- I.
- Iceland, education (French) '95/96, 2:994-1000.
- Idaho, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:52-56.
- education, review, '70:321-22; '71:380; '72:373-74; '73:451-52; '74:486-88; '75:495-96; '76:446-48; '77:283-84; '78:279-80; '79:276-77; '80:368-71; '81:291-92; '82/83:293-94, 298-99; '84/85:299-300; '86/87:127-29; '87/88:107-11; '88/89, 2:709-10.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:540.
- school laws, '85/86:198-200; '93/94, 2:1268-74.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:524.
- school system, '76:446-47.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:543.
- Idiots, schools. *See* Feeble-minded, schools.
- Iles, George, Expert annotation of book-titles—indexing literature other than books, '92/93, 1:994-99.
- Illinois, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:145-51; '02, 1:56-60. *See also* Illinois, University of.
- common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:381-89.
- education, review, '70:110-22; '71:137-49; '72:73-106; '73:78-93; '74:80-97; '75:81-97; '76:77-93; '77:44-52; '78:49-58; '79:46-55; '80:66-77; '81:48-55; '82/83:50-60; '83/84:59-70; '84/85:57-68; '85/86:28; '87/88:1097-99.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:897-901.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1102-9.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:540-41.
- normal schools, '67/68:745-51.
- history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2361-66, 2456-58.
- school laws, '85/86:77-81; '93/94, 2:1186-92; '04, 1:299-307.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:504-6.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1306, 1329-31.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:194-96.
- school system, history, '76:77-80.
- scientific and technical education, '67/68:305-9.
- teachers, training, '86/87:415-16; '87/88:418-20.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:543.
- Illinois state industrial university. *See* Illinois, University of.
- Illinois, University of, commercial courses, '00/01, 1:1148-53.
- entrance requirements (Forbes) '98/99, 1:529-37.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1188-91.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1144-45.
- history, '67/68:305-9.
- railway engineering (Schmidt) '00/01, 1:318-23.
- Illiteracy, Austria-Hungary, statistical map, '83/84:cc.
- Europe, statistics, '72:535; '89/90, 2:1202-3; '97/98, 1:236; '99/00, 1:780-88.
- Hungary, '07, 1:182.
- Prussia, '99/00, 2:1449.
- United States, cities, statistics, '81:cxix-xiv.
- Florida, statistics, '71:121-22.
- minors, statistics, '81:lxiii-lxiv.
- the South, '84/85:lxvii-lxxvii.
- statistics, '70:467-502; '71:60-73; (Summers) '92/93, 1:115-55; '02, 2:2311-46.
- of voting population (Dabney) '02, 1:789-818.
- Imber, N. H., Education and the Talmud, '94/95, 2:1795-1820; The letters of Rabbi Akibah; or, The Jewish primer as it was used in the public schools two thousand years ago, '95/96, 1:701-19.

- Imperial technical school, Moscow, organization and studies, '87/88:885-8.
- Incentives to study, colleges, discussion by presidents, '85/86:472-73.
- Income, school, statistics, '73:xi; '74: xviii-xix, xxi; '75:xxxii-xxxiii, xxxv; '76:xxvi-xxx; '77:xx-xxii; '90/91, 1: 19-27.
- See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- Incorporation acts, 59th congress, '06, 2:1248-55.
- Incorrigible pupils, city schools, '87/88: 219-22.
- Indexing (Fletcher) '92/93, 1:1010-14.
- India, educational journalism (Denham) '92/93, 1:273-78.
- kindergartens, public, Madras (Brander) '90/91, 2:775-76.
- (Manning) '90/91, 2:768-74.
- See also* British India.
- Indian office. *See* United States, Office of Indian affairs.
- Indian problem (Montezuma) '96/97, 2: 1520-22.
- Indian Territory, Dawes commission, work (Dawes) '99/00, 2:1337-41.
- education, review, '76:449-51; '77: 285-86; '78:281-83; '79:278-80; '80:372-75; '81:293-95; '82/83:295-97; '83/84: 300-1; '84/85:301-2.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:905.
- school laws, digest, '85/86:200-2.
- Indiana, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:152-53; '02, 1:60-64.
- common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:373-80.
- country schools, grading system, '86/87:178-87.
- education, review, '70:123-31; '71: 150-60; '72:107-15; '73:94-106; '74:98-112; '75:98-112; '76:94-109; '77:53-61; '78:59-67; '79:56-63; '80:78-87; '81:56-65; '82/83:61-70; '83/84:71-81; '84/85: 69-77; '85/86:28; '87/88:1100-2; '96/97, 2:1289-90.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1098-1102.
- educational history, '87/88:49-53.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:541-45.
- normal schools, '67/68:781-84, 815-16; '98/99, 2:2359-61.
- school laws, '85/86:81-85; '93/94, 2:1181-86; '04, 1:307-13.
- Indiana, school laws, truancy, '99/00, 1: 196-97.
- school system, '76:95-98; '86/87: 188-93.
- teachers, training, '86/87:417; '87/ 88:420-21.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:543-44.
- transportation of pupils (Jones) 00/ 01, 1:184-204.
- Indiana school for feeble-minded youth, Fort Wayne (Lincoln) '02, 2:2186-88.
- Indiana university, experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1145.
- Indianapolis, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:63-64.
- Indians, education, '70:339-54; (Hinton) '71:402-11; '72:405-18; '73:469-80; '74: 506-16; '75:519-28; '85/86:657-60; '86/ 87:868-74; '87/88:999-1004.
- industrial schools, '04, 2:2084-86, 2102-8.
- statistics, '02, 2:1980-82, 1997-2002; '03, 2:2166-68, 2184-90; '05, 2: 1190-93, 1211-17; '06, 2:1068-71, 1088-94; '07, 2:1110-15.
- social relations at Metlakatla, Alaska (Duncan) '87/88:1047-9.
- Industrial art, instruction, statistics, '80: 824-39.
- land-grant institutions, '67/68:233-310.
- schools, statistics, '77:clxxx-lxxxi.
- science, preparation, '82/83:cl-lii.
- schools and museums, Europe (Vachon) '89/90, 2:978-85.
- See also* Art education.
- Industrial art school, Philadelphia, organization and studies, '82/83: cclxxxvii-xxxviii.
- Industrial development, influence of art education, '05, 1:xxvii-xxxi, 155-83.
- United States, German view, '99/00, 2:1438.
- Industrial education, '71:526-28; '78: cxcii, cxci-cc; '87/88:825-926; (Addis) '88/89, 1:411-28; (Munkland) '96/ 97, 1:443-50; '05, 1:xlvi.
- America, report to society for promotion of engineering education, '00/01, 1:215-34.
- Argentine republic (Zubiaur) '04, 2:2433-37.
- associations, progress of organization, '87/88:873-74.
- Berlin, '95/96, 1:138-47.
- Central Europe, '90/91, 1:165-94.
- city schools, '07, 1:428-32.
- congress, St. Petersburg, 1890, digest of report, '90/91, 1:253-56.
- deaf, statistics, '00/01, 2:2373-76; '03, 2:2323-27; '04, 2:2246-50; '05, 2:1368-72; '06, 2:1215-20.
- effect upon general education (Adler) '89/90, 2:1148.
- England (Harris) '03, 1:653-58.
- Europe (Harris) '03, 1:642-47.
- textile schools, '97/98, 1:269-93.

- Industrial education, feeble-minded, statistics, '03, 2:2331-32; '04, 2:2254-56; '05, 2:1377-79; '06, 2:1224-27.
- Germany, '95/96, 2:1215-22.
- girls, '73:505-8.
- Illinois, '67/68:305-9.
- Ireland, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1178-79.
- Negroes, (Washington) '94/95, 2:1356-60.
- remarks and statistics, '84/85: lxxvii-lxxviii; '87/88:994-97; '90/91, 2:966-67; '93/94, 1:1019-28; '95/96, 2:2106-15; '96/97, 2:2300, 2324-33; '97/98, 2:2484, 2498-2507; '98/99, 2:2205, 2216-25; '02, 2:2086-95; '03, 2:2259, 2276-85; '04, 2:2198-2206.
- New Zealand, statistics, '97/98, 1:212-14.
- Philippines, conditions (Atkinson) '00/01, 2:1427-36.
- progress of movement, '84/85:ccv-xvii.
- reform schools, statistics, '00/01, 2:2342-49; '02, 2:2106-14; '03, 2:2296-2303; '04, 2:2218-25; '05, 2:1338-45; '06, 2:1184-92.
- relation to art education (Harris) '04, 1:1133-39.
- résumé of progress, '80:ccxxxiv-xxxviii.
- schools, Bavaria, '76:civ.
- blind, statistics, '06, 2:1200-3.
- cabinet-making, Magdeburg, '98/99, 2:1455-57.
- city systems, progress of organization, '83/84:xciv-xcvi.
- course of study, '94/95, 1:360-80.
- day, '76:clxxiv-lxxvi.
- discussion, '79:ccxvi-xvii.
- Europe, '89/90, 2:1240-42.
- France, '02, 1:867-68.
- Germany, '94/95, 1:345-80.
- Great Britain, '99/00, 1:211-19.
- (Harris) '03, 1:631-36.
- Hungary, '99/00, 1:865-75.
- India, '06, 1:138-40.
- Liège, firearms, '98/99, 2:1455.
- Prussia, '89/90, 2:1241-42.
- Russia, '76:civ-cv.
- Saxony (Monaghan) '98/99, 2:1442.
- Sitka, Alaska (Keatley) '87/88: 1087-92.
- Sonneberg, '99/00, 2:1445-46.
- statistics, '74:856-59; '75:944-47; '76:cxlvii, 841-47; '77:xcxii-xciii, ccii; '78:ccxxiv-xxxvi, 657-65; '79: clxxix, 688-94; '80:813-23; '81:746-55; '82/83:780-89; '83/84:xcxii-xciv, 820-33; '87/88:921-22; '98/99, 2:2230-33.
- supplementary, '03, 1:661-62.
- Switzerland (Winchester) '86/87:984-87.
- women, '73:cxl-xli.
- Württemberg, '73:cxli-xlii.
- Industrial education, schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:358.
- Virginia, '95/96, 2:1431-33.
- Southern states (Winston) '00/01, 1:509-13.
- statistics, '85/86:596-603; '86/87:782-800; '99/00, 2:2437-67; '00/01, 2:2231-68; '02, 2:1959-2002; '03, 2:2139-90; '04, 2:2057-2108; '05, 2:1165-1217; '06, 1:xxxi-xxxii; 2:1043-94.
- (Woodward) '03, 1:1032-41.
- See also Manual training; Manual and industrial training; Orphan asylums; Reform schools.
- Industries, Germany, '99/00, 1:835-46.
- north and south, statistics, '87/88:29-32.
- Inebriate asylums, statistics, '71:683.
- Infant asylums, statistics, '74:847-49; '75:932-34; '76:838-40; '77:cxci; '78: 654-56; '79:685-87; '80:808-12; '81:740-44; '82/83:773-79; '83/84:xcxii-xciv, 814-19.
- See also Orphan asylums.
- Inhibition, biological theory (Harris) '00/01, 1:xxx-xxxi; (Curtis) '00/01, 1:345-56.
- Insane asylums, statistics, '70:532-33.
- Insanity, relation to education, '71:538-47.
- Inspection, school. See Supervision, school.
- Institut agronomique (École supérieure de l'agriculture) Paris, curriculum, '89/90, 2:998.
- Institutes, teachers. See Teachers' institutes.
- Instruction and discipline (Harris) '96/97, 1:873-85; (Poland) '96/97, 1:885; (Wolfe) '96/97, 1:886-90.
- Instruments, psycho-physical and anthropological, makers of, '97/98, 1:1202-4.
- Insular normal school, Porto Rico, '02, 2:1212-14.
- Insurance, widows and orphans of professors, German universities (Hatscheck) '04, 1:133-247.
- Intercollegiate literary association, abstract of proceedings, '76:471; '77:303-4; '78:298.
- Interior department. See United States, Department of the interior.
- International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education, Paris 1900, Glasgow 1901, organization and meetings (Geddes) '00/01, 1:263-304.
- International congress for reproduction of manuscripts, proceedings (Gayley) '05, 1:131-42.
- International educational conference, abstract of proceedings, '76:467.
- International exchange, educational work, '74:ccxxii-ccxxiii.
- International exposition of school furniture and apparatus, Santiago, Chile, '03, 2:1259-74.

- International labor conference, regulations concerning child labor, '06, 2:1277-78.
- International normal educational conference, abstract of proceedings, '79:297.
- International peace conference, The Hague, influence on American education (Brown) '05, 1:1-li.
- International Sunday school association of America, act of incorporation, '06, 2:1251.
- International Sunday school convention, tenth, '03, 2:2422-31.
- Interstate educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '75:534-35.
- Iowa, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:154-60; '02, 1:64-70.
- model farm, '67/68:282.
- child-study society, '93/94, 1:457-58.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:328-29.
- education, review, '70:131-39; '71:162-70; '72:116-18; '73:107-14; '74:113-22; '75:113-25; '76:110-21; '77:62-68; '78:68-73; '79:64-70; '80:88-97; '81:66-74; '82/83:71-78; '83/84:82-89; '84/85:78-86; '86/87:129-31; '88/89, 2:711-12.
- educational development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:428-37.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1123-26.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:545-46.
- normal schools, '67/68:812-14; '98/99, 2:2384-87.
- school laws, '85/86:85-90; '93/94, 2:1212-17; '04, 1:313-20.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1306-8, 1322-23.
- school system, history, '76:111-13.
- teachers, training, '86/87:418; '87/88:421-22.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:544-46.
- Iowa, State university of, Normal department, '67/68:725-28.
- Ireland, agricultural education, '07, 1:116-20.
- co-education, '00/01, 2:1303-4.
- colleges and universities, '97/98, 1:156.
- statistics, '94/95, 1:259; '07, 1:121.
- crime and education, statistics, '73:clxxiv.
- education, review, '72:492-94; '73:clxi; '74:cxxxvi; '76:cxc; '77:clxiv; '78:clxvi; '79:cxcvi; '80:cxciv; '81:cclv-lvi; '82/83:cxxxvii-xxix; '83/84:cxxi-xxiii; '84/85:cclxxxvi-lxxxviii; '98/99, 1:xv-xvi, 3-65; '99/00, 1:1167-1244; '00/01, 1:939-1008; '02, 1:1001-68; '03, 1:227-71; '04, 1:822-28; '06, 1:xv-vii, 7-17; '07, 1:112-21.
- elementary education, '91/92, 1:103-4; '07, 1:112-14.
- statistics, '91/92, 1:97; '94/95, 1:259.
- Ireland, industrial education, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1178-79.
- school system (Smith) '90/91, 1:151-64.
- statistics, '93/94, 1:165-86; '95/96, 1:124-25; '96/97, 1:5; '97/98, 1:135.
- technical education, Royal commission, '82/83:cclxxii-lxxxiv; '07, 1:116-17.
- Irish university commission, report (Morris) '00/01, 1:986-94.
- Irregularity of attendance, city public schools, discussion of remedies, '82/83:lxvii-lxxix.
- Irrigation, course, University of Arizona, '90/91, 1:619.
- Italy, art galleries, admission, '02, 1:864.
- commercial education, '96/97, 1:227-31.
- crime and education, statistics, '73:clxxv.
- education, review, '71:473; '72:496-504; '73:clxi-lxiii; '74:cxxxvi-xxxviii; '75:cxxxi; '76:cxc; '77:clxvi; '78:clxvii-lxviii; '79:cxcvi; '80:cxcv-xx; '81:cclviii; '82/83:cxxx-xxxiv; '83/84:cxxxvii; '84/85:cxc-xcii; '88/89, 1:xliv-xlvi; '89/90, 2:1227-28; '90/91, 1:xviii-xxx, (Oldrini) 319-39; (Hinsdale) '93/94, 1:325-83; '94/95, 1:543-82; (Oldrini) '98/99, 1:839-70; '02, 1:xli-xlvii; (Suzzara-Verdi) '02, 1:741-67; '06, 1:xix-xx, (Monroe) 73-90.
- emigrants, protection in America (Bodio) '94/95, 2:1789-93.
- higher education (Oldrini) '02, 1:767-87.
- kindergartens, public, '90/91, 2:743-50.
- primary education, statistics, '75:cxxvii.
- school system, '88/89, 1:182-95.
- scientific and professional organizations, '94/95, 1:576-79.
- social sciences, instruction (Niceforo) '99/00, 2:1503-5.
- suicides of children, statistics, '89/90, 2:1217-18.
- textile schools, '97/98, 1:291-92.
- universities, '98/99, 1:865-70.
- statistics, '90/91, 1:333.
- Itinerant instruction, sparsely settled districts, '83/84:xxxvii-xxxviii.
- Ito, S., Statistics of schools, libraries, books, and periodicals in Japan, '02, 2:2400-1.
- Ives, H. C., Art education an important factor in industrial development, '05, 1:155-83.

J.

- Jackman, W. S., Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:231-37.
- Jackson, Sheldon, Education in Alaska, '77:xxxi-xxxii, '78:266-67, '85/86:750-53, '87/88:182-94, '88/89, 2:753-64,

- '89/90, 2:1245-1300, '90/91, 2:923-60, '91/92, 2:873-92, '92/93, 2:1705-48, '93/94, 2:1451-92, '94/95, 2:1425-55, '95/96, 2:1435-68, '96/97, 2:1601-46, '97/98, 2:1753-71, '98/99, 2:1373-1402, '99/00, 2:1733-62, '00/01, 2:1459-80, '02, 2:1229-56, '03, 2:2333-64, '04, 2:2257-68, '05, 1:267-82, '06, 1:237-50; Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, '97/98, 2:1773-96, '98/99, 2:1403-32, '99/00, 2:1763-85, '00/01, 2:1481-98, '02, 2:1257-69, '03, 2:2365-84, '04, 1:1091-1128, '05, 1:283-91, '06, 1:250-55.
- Jackson, W. R., Present status of the certification of teachers in the United States, '03, 1:463-519; Transportation of pupils, '00/01, 1:212-13.
- Jackson college, '98/99, 2:2441-42.
- Jahn, F. L., Gymnastics, '91/92, 1:486-88.
- Jamaica, education, '71:502-4; '74:cxlv; '75:cxxxix; '76:cc; '77:clxxii; '78:clxxvii; '79:ccviii; '80:ccxxxi; '82/83:cclii; '84/85:cccvii.
- James, E. J., Commercial education in Europe, particularly in Austria, France, and Germany, '95/96, 1:721-837; The constitutionality of a national university, '98/99, 1:662-71.
- James, H. P., Libraries in relation to schools, '92/93, 1:693-97.
- Janitors, school, wages, '77:lxvii-lxviii.
- Japan, compulsory school period, extension, '07, 1:469-70.
- education, review, '71:490; '72:538-41; '74:cxxxviii-xli; '75:cxxxi-xxxii; '76:cx; '77:clxviii-lxx; '78:clxxiv; '79:cciv; '80:cxxxviii-xxix; '81:cclxviii; '82/83:ccclix-li; '83/84:ccxlvi-lix; '89/90, 2:1228.
- educational agencies, statistics (Ito) '02, 2:2400.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1252-70.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1202-40.
- girls' schools, course of study, '90/91, 1:296-97.
- Imperial rescript on education, '07, 1:467-68.
- legal education, '90/91, 1:557-62.
- prison population (Lyon) '03, 1:649-51.
- professional schools, '97/98, 2:1658.
- professions, practice, '97/98, 2:1656-58.
- school system (French) '90/91, 1:263-317.
- state education (Lewis) '98/99, 1:259-302.
- Jarvis, Edward, Common-school education and labor, '72:572-85.
- Jastrow, J., Higher education for business men in the United States and Germany, '05, 1:97-110.
- Java, education, statistics, '75:cxxxii-xxxiii.
- Jay, John, Education, '67/68:321.
- Jefferson, Thomas, Education, '67/68:320; National university, '92/93, 2:1307-8.
- Jena, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:227-32.
- Jersey City, N. J., sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1335.
- Jessup, M. K., Sketch of W. E. Dodge, '03, 2:1386-87.
- Jewett, H. M., American colleges in Asia Minor, '86/87:988-90.
- Jews, ancient primer, '95/96, 1:701-19.
- education, '70:359-70.
- education and the Talmud (Imber) '94/95, 2:1795-1820.
- Jews' free school, London, '86/87:981-83.
- John F. Slater fund. *See* Slater fund.
- Johns Hopkins university, celebration, addresses, '02, 1:609-22.
- course in astronomy, '97/98, 1:883-84.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1191-93.
- fellowships and scholarships, '85/86:474-75.
- occupations of graduates, '91/92, 2:727-29.
- Johnson, Annie E., Inaugurated as principal of Framingham state normal school, '67/68:672-80.
- Johnson, G. E., Education by plays and games, '92/93, 1:382-84.
- Johnston, D. V. R., Elements of library binding, '92/93, 1:907-16.
- Johnston, R. M., Early educational life in middle Georgia, '94/95, 2:1699-1733; '95/96, 1:839-86.
- Johnston, W. P., character sketch (Cooper) '99/00, 2:1402-7; and the new South (Mayo) '98/99, 2:1367-71.
- Jones, F. L., Transportation of pupils in Indiana, '00/01, 1:184-204.
- Jones, G. M., Accession department of libraries, '92/93, 1:809-26.
- Jones, L. H., Correlation of studies, '93/94, 1:539-41.
- Jordan, W. H., Conservatism in scientific agriculture, '96/97, 1:450-56.
- Journalism, educational, India (Denham) '92/93, 1:273-78.
- Justice, Department of. *See* United States, Department of Justice.
- Juvenile criminality, Germany (Loening) '04, 1:703-13.
- Juvenile offenders, reformation (Addis) '89/90, 2:1063-72.

K.

- Kaepfel, A., Exhibit of Lutheran parochial schools, '04, 1:990-92.
- Kansas, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:301-4.
- legislation, '67/68:161-63; '90/91, 1:612; '02, 1:70-75.

- Kansas, education, review, '70:140-46; '71:171-80; '72:119-24; '73:115-21; '74:123-30; '75:126-35; '76:122-31; '77:69-73; '78:74-80; '79:71-76; '80:98-107; '81:75-80; '82/83:79-83; '83/84:90-96; '84/85:87-93; '85/86:29; '87/88:111-12; '93/94, 2:1375-76; '96/97, 2:1290-91.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:905-9.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1131-32.
- normalschools, '67/68:771-74; '98/99, 2:2394-97.
- school laws, '85/86:90-95; '93/94, 2:1239-45; '04, 1:320-26.
- school system, history, '76:123-27.
- report to state teachers' association, '86/87:131-36.
- teachers, training, '86/87:418-19; '87/88:422-23.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:546.
- Keatley, J. H., president board of education for Alaska, report, '87/88:181-82; Report on Sitka industrial training school, '87/88:1087-92.
- Keen, Dora, Medical inspection of schools, '97/98, 2:1501-2.
- Kehl, J. E., School savings banks in Germany, '03, 1:638.
- Kelly, J. W., and Wells, Roger, Eskimo vocabularies, '96/97, 2:1241-75.
- Kelso, T. L., The Los Angeles public library training class, '92/93, 1:764-70.
- Keltie, J. S., The teaching of geography in certain foreign countries, '96/97, 2:1475-93.
- Kelvin, Lord, relation to Glasgow university, '07, 1:124.
- Kent, *Chancellor*, Education, '67/68:321.
- Kentucky, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:291-96.
- legislation, '67/68:164-67; '02, 1:75-82.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:316-24; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:503-37.
- education, review, '70:147-49; '71:181-91; '72:125-31; '73:122-33; '74:131-45; '75:136-49; '76:132-44; '77:74-81; '78:81-86; '79:77-83; '80:108-15; '81:81-85; '82/83:84-89; '83/84:97-103; '84/85:94-100; '86/87:136-40; '88/89, 2:712; '92/93, 2:1647-49; '96/97, 2:1291-92.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1430-31; '98/99, 2:2431-32.
- school laws, '85/86:95-100; '93/94, 2:1131-38; '04, 1:326-33.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1308-9.
- school system, history, '76:132-35.
- teachers, training, '86/87:419; '87/88:423-24.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:546.
- Kephart, Horace, Library classification, '92/93, 1:861-97.
- Kern, O. B., Report on San Juan high and graded school, '02, 2:1214-22.
- Kern, O. J., A visit to the centralized schools of Ohio, '00/01, 1:161-72.
- Keyser, R. S., Readjustment of the school curriculum, '90/91, 2:1042.
- Kiehle, D. L., Moral education, '90/91, 2:1052-53; Transfer of parochial schools to school boards in Minnesota, '89/90, 2:1157.
- Kiel, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:149-51.
- Kindergarten, '89/90, 2:1147.
- associations, statistics, '90/91, 2:1157-60; '02, 2:2290-99.
- Austria, public, '90/91, 2:720-21.
- Belgium, public, '90/91, 2:676-700.
- Boston, public, '73:cxiv-xv (Seaver) '90/91, 2:1046-47.
- convention, abstract of proceedings, '79:300.
- culture (Peabody) '70:354-59.
- danger in half-way measures (Draper) '90/91, 2:1046.
- examination questions, teachers, '90/91, 2:753-58.
- Philadelphia, '87/88:406-7.
- France, public, '90/91, 2:721-43.
- Germany, public, '90/91, 2:705-17.
- historical review and statistics, '87/88:816-24.
- history and principles (Fisher) '03, 1:689-719.
- ideal of nurture (Blow) '02, 1:594-602.
- India, public (Manning) '90/91, 2:768-74.
- Italy, public, '90/91, 2:743-50.
- Japan, course of study, '90/91, 1:290-92.
- Madras, public (Brander) '90/91, 2:775-76.
- monthly subject, '90/91, 2:719-20.
- names, location, and statistics, '97/98, 2:2537-79.
- notes on Froebel (L. Froebel) '90/91, 2:717; (Hoffmann) '90/91, 2:718.
- objects (Peabody) '71:529-35.
- public, statistics, '86/87:466-93; '87/88:817-19, 823; '88/89, 2:780-81; '90/91, 2:777-82, 1155-57; '95/96, 2:1494-96, 1510-21; '96/97, 2:2178, 2193-96; '97/98, 2:2537-79; '98/99, 2:2257-62; '99/00, 2:2563-68; '02, 2:2273-2309; '04, 2:1305, 1309-15; '05, 1:529-35; '06, 1:437-44.
- relation to manual training, '87/88:839-44.
- St. Louis, early history (Harris) '96/97, 1:899-922.
- introduction (Harris) '73:cxv, '90/91, 2:1047-48.
- spread of (Bülow-Wendhausen) '99/00, 1:883-94.
- statistics, '73:cxiv-xv, 846-49; '74:574-79; '75:lxiii, 606-15; '76:lxviii-lxx, 572-83; '77:lxvii-lxxvii, 376-90; '78:lxvii-lxxvii, 378-400; '79:lxvii-xci, 388-413; '80:ci-iii, 492-522; '81:cxv-xxxviii, 412-49; '82/83:cv-ix, 416-61; '83/84:cxix-xxv, 430-80; '84/85:cxlvi-xxlvii; '85/86:333-56.
- Switzerland, public, '90/91, 2:700-4.

- Kindergarten training schools, function and aims, '87/88:406-8.
- statistics, '85/86:335, 355-56; '86/87:491-93; '87/88:480; '90/91, 2:1160-63, '02, 1:2301-9.
- Kindergartners, training schools. *See* Kindergarten, training schools.
- Kingsbury, —, The tendency of men to live in cities, '94/95, 2:1282-91.
- Kingsley, Charles*, and Christian socialism, '98/99, 1:980-82.
- Klemm, L. R., Compulsory education in Prussia, '88/89, 1:528-31; Education in Austria - Hungary, '89/90, 1:419-54; Education in Europe and America, '89/90, 1:549-60; Education in Germany, '89/90, 1:281-311; Legal education in Europe, '90/91, 1:447-547; School system of Austria, '89/90, 1:465-64; The Swiss school system, '91/92, 1:197-230; Training of teachers in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland, '91/92, 1:139-96.
- Knapp, L. E., president Alaska board of education, report, '88/89, 2:753.
- Knight, G. W., Higher education in the Northwest Territory, '87/88:1039-47.
- Knowledge, diffusion by newspaper and book (Harris) '90/91, 2:1032-34.
- what, is of most worth (Butler) '95/96, 2:1313-21.
- Knox, Samuel, Tables illustrating a system of national education, '98/99, 1:603-4.
- Knox, Samuel*, biographical sketch (Steiner) '98/99, 1:577-604.
- Kober, G. M., Higher training for military surgery and sanitation, '97/98, 2:1908-11.
- Koehler, Robert, Minneapolis school of fine arts, '04, 1:988.
- Königsberg, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:151-53.
- Korea, education (Soh) '90/91, 1:341-63.
- Kovalevsky, Eugraphe, Some characteristics of the educational exhibit of the World's fair, '92/93, 1:644-56; Education in Russia, '02, 1:1139-46.
- Kratz, H. E., Child study, '92/93, 1:372-73.
- Kraus, John, German-American teachers' union, '71:422-24.
- Krohn, W. O., Facilities in experimental psychology in the colleges of the United States, '90/91, 2:1139-51; Minor mental abnormalities in children as occasioned by certain erroneous school methods, '98/99, 1:471-78; Practical value of child study, '92/93, 1:365-66.
- Kussnacht, Switzerland, normal school, '67/68:361-63.
- L.
- Labor and capital, '77: viii-ix.
- Labor and education, answers to questionnaire (Hinton) '70:439-47; '70:447-67; (Jarvis) '72:572-85.
- Laboratories, psychological, Harvard university, catalogue of instruments and apparatus, '97/98, 1:1195-1201.
- psychophysical, equipment, '97/98, 1:1194-95.
- scientific, Europe, '96/97, 2:1212-29.
- Lagerstedt, N. G. W., Studies on the educational exhibits at Chicago, '92/93, 1:630-41.
- Lahn, M. E., Child study, '92/93, 1:370-72.
- Lancastersystem. *See* Bell and Lancaster.
- Land grants, national, education, '67/68:65-78; '74:cxxxi-xxxii; '80:xxvi-xxxiv.
- colleges, statistics, '89/90, 2:1027. *See also* Agricultural and mechanical colleges.
- common schools and universities (Hinsdale) '92/93, 2:1268-75, 1283-88.
- 59th Congress, '06, 2:1238-40.
- history, '76:xii-xviii.
- institutions aided, '67/68:233-310.
- Minnesota, '67/68:69-76.
- territorial university, '67/68:75.
- Morrill act, 1862, text, '90/91, 1:582-84.
- 1890, text, '90/91, 1:587-89.
- publications relating, '71:441-44.
- scientific schools, statistics, '79:562-68.
- statistics, '67/68:78.
- Land policy, educational, United States, '67/68:4-78.
- Lands, school, trespasses, territories, '79: cccxxviii-xxix.
- Landwirthschaftliche Hochschule, Berlin, curriculum, '89/90, 2:998-1000.
- Lane, A. G., Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:265-66.
- Lane, W. C., Cataloguing, '92/93, 1:835-49.
- Langer, J. J., Trade schools in Germany, '03, 1:637-38.
- Language, origin, logos theory (Noiré) '00/01, 1:102-10.
- Languages, Eastern institute, Vladivostok, '99/00, 2:1430-31.
- Greece, diversity (Quinn) '99/00, 2:1297-1319.
- modern, methods of instruction (Maggill) '89/90, 2:1148-49.
- oriental, curriculum, Union theological seminary, '89/90, 2:938-39.
- study, '89/90, 2:1204-6.
- (Committee of fifteen) report, '93/94, 1:492-97.
- See also* names of languages.
- Lanson, Gustave, The problems of national education, '99/00, 2:1688-91.
- La Salle, St. J. B.*, life and work, '99/00, 2:1350-52.
- Lathbury, D. C., The clergy and the education act, '02, 1:1028-35.

- Latin language, pedagogical value, '89/90, 2:1192-97.
- pronunciation, colleges and universities, '90/91, 2:853-64.
- — (Richardson) '76:484-97.
- LaTour, F. D., The battle against alcohol in the United States, '04, 1:602-25.
- Latta, W. C., Experimental farm for young people, '97/98, 2:1578-82.
- Law, admission to bar, Massachusetts (Fox) '96/97, 2:1189.
- education, '90/91, 1:376-445.
- — Australia, '90/91, 1:551-52.
- — bibliography (Addis) '90/91, 1:565-78.
- — Canada, '90/91, 1:549-51.
- — China, '90/91, 1:562-63.
- — colleges, offering instruction, '90/91, 1:433-38.
- — course of study, '90/91, 1:414-32.
- — degrees, '93/94, 1:999-1000.
- — Europe, courses in universities, '90/91, 1:473-95; (Klemm) '90/91, 1:447-547.
- — Japan, '90/91, 1:557-62.
- — matriculate examination, New York (Addis) '90/91, 1:439-41.
- — methods, '93/94, 1:1000-18.
- — professors, preparation, '96/97, 2:1206-12.
- — school age, statistics, '83/84: xiv-xv. *See also* Age, school.
- — Spanish America, '90/91, 1:553-57.
- — study, proper age (Baldwin) '03, 2:1686-87.
- — examiners, establishment of boards, '04, 2:1594-96.
- — national conference, proceedings, '04, 2:1593-94.
- — legal profession, elevation (Smith) '93/94, 1:996-98.
- — practice, examinations, Pennsylvania, '03, 2:1685-86.
- — requirements for license to practice in the several states, '96/97, 2:1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1232, 1237-38.
- — schools, statistics, '70:521; '71:662-63; '72:lii, 814-15; '73:lxix-lxxx, 700-3; '74:lxviii, 721-24; '75:xciv-xcv, 768-71; '76:cxlii-xiv, 748-51; '77:cxix-xxiii, 554-57; '78:cxiii-xiv, 568-71; '79:cxviii-xlv, 584-87; '80:cxlix-lii, 701-5; '81:clxxiv-lxxxviii, 632-35; '82/83:clxi-lxii, 655-59; '83/84:clxx-lxxii, 686-89; '84/85:ccix-xx, 650-53; '85/86:545-48; '86/87:735, 749-53; '87/88:758, 776-83; '88/89, 2:1158, 1177-81; '89/90, 2:1026, 1051-53; '90/91, 2:878, 1440-41; '91/92, 2:1179, 1180-81; '92/93, 2:1988-89; '93/94, 1:142, 994-95, 997, 2:2058-59; '94/95, 1:237, 242, 245-46, 2:2179-81; '95/96, 2:2021, 2023, 2028, 2036-39; '96/97, 2:1774-75, 1780-81, 1788-91; '97/98, 2:1917, 1930-35; '98/99, 2:1685, 1700-5; '99/00, 2:1965-69, 1986-91; '00/01, 2:1731-34, 1744, 1760-65; '02, 2:1499-1501, 1510-11, 1524-29; '03, 2:1673-74, 1692-93, 1708-13; '04, 2:1587-92, 1626-27, 1640-45; '05, 2:721-23, 725-26, 739-43; '06, 1:593-96, 608-9, 622-27; '07, 2:925, 944-45, 948-49, 968-77.
- Lawrance, Marion, Triennial report of the Sunday school statistics of North America for the tenth international Sunday school convention, Denver, Colo., June 26-30, 1902, '03, 2:2422-31.
- Laws, S. S., The relation of the independent colleges to the system of state schools, '91/92, 2:753-56.
- Laws, school. *See* School law.
- Lawyers, incompetency (Smith) '94/95, 2:1252-53.
- Leadership, training, colleges (Thurston) '00/01, 2:2473-79.
- Learned societies. *See* Societies, learned.
- Le Conte, Joseph, biographical notice (Christy) '02, 1:602-9.
- Lecture courses, "Old south" work (Mead) '99/00, 1:905-21.
- Lectures and public libraries, '92/93, 1:850-60.
- LeFavour, Henry, Exhibit of Simmons college, '04, 2:1200.
- Leghorn, schools (Ford) '94/95, 1:564-66.
- Legislation, educational, England, '95/96, 1:79-121; '96/97, 1:6-14.
- — United States (Fagan) '00/01, 1:930-32.
- — — 59th congress, '06, 2:1229-55.
- — — land grant colleges, '02, 2:1553-55; '03, 2:1635-40; '04, 2:1548-50; '05, 2:659-73; '06, 1:568-71.
- See also* School law.
- — — medicine, practice, '85/86:561-69.
- Leipzig, commercial education, '95/96, 1:829-37; '96/97, 2:1493-99; (Warner) '97/98, 2:1644-46.
- Leipzig, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:196-209.
- Leland Stanford Junior university, experimental psychology, '90/91, 2:1146.
- Lemmon, W. L., Texas school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:945-47.
- Le Moyné normal institute, '98/99, 2:2435-36.
- Le Soudier, Henri, Exhibit of publishers and booksellers at Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:595-99.
- Levasseur, E., Comparative study of popular education among civilized nations: administration of popular education, '95/96, 1:601-10; Response to the toast "The American universities," at the American university club dinner (Paris) '97/98, 2:1436-43.
- Lewis, R. E., State education in Japan, '98/99, 1:259-302.

- Lexington-Framingham school, '98/99, 2:2267.
- Lexis, W., Instruction in social sciences in Germany, '99/00, 2:1509-10.
- Leyden, Rijksuniversiteit, curriculum, '94/95, 1:531-33.
- Liard, M., Higher education in France, '02, 1:698-710.
- Liberal arts colleges. *See* Colleges and universities.
- Liberia, education, '84/85:ccxcviii; '05, 1:xxiv-xxv, (Ellis) 111-29.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1212-13.
- educational system (Spurgeon) '03, 1:660-61.
- Librarians, conference, Philadelphia, '76: cxxx-xxxi.
- congress, World's Columbian exposition (Norrenberg) '92/93, 1:575-83.
- spirit and methods (Dana) '99/00, 1:710-17.
- Libraries, adaptation to constituencies, '92/93, 1:698-703.
- aids to progress by the United States government (Spofford) '92/93, 1:704-8.
- annotation of book titles (Iles) '92/93, 1:994-99.
- associations, statistics, '86/87:941-53.
- branches and deliveries, '92/93, 1:709-24.
- colleges and universities, benefactions, statistics, '90/91, 2:828.
- Europe, statistics, '93/94, 1: 308-14.
- statistics, '73:lxiii-lxiv; '94/95, 1:198-99.
- commercial circulating, statistics, '86/87:970-72.
- District of Columbia, '71:393.
- fiction, discussion and bibliography (Coe) '92/93, 1:933-39.
- fires, protection and insurance (Poole) '92/93, 1:724-33.
- fixtures, furniture, and fittings (Carr) '92/93, 1:733-43.
- free corporate lending, statistics, '86/87:931-40.
- general supervision (Crunden) '92/93, 1:795-809.
- Germany, system, '00/01, 1:80-84.
- government, constitution, by-laws, and trustees (Utley) '92/93, 1:743-47.
- Japan, statistics, '02, 2:2400-1.
- legislation (Presnell) '95/96, 1:523-99.
- loan systems (Plummer) '92/93, 1:898-906.
- music, Geneva, '98/99, 2:1453-54.
- New York city, statistics of scientific works, '90/91, 2:1070-74.
- pamphlets (Biscoe) '92/93, 1:834-35.
- public, '76:cxxxiv-xxxv.
- Boston, '76:cxxxiv-xxxv.
- Colonial, history, '76:cxxxi-xxxiv.
- development (Cutter) '99/00, 2:1352-59.
- Libraries, public, founded by Andrew Carnegie, '98/99, 1:1054-55.
- (Holden) '96/97, 2:1278-82.
- Los Angeles, training class (Kelso) '92/93, 1:764-70.
- museums, art galleries and lectures (Bain) '92/93, 1:850-61.
- pictures (Green) '97/98, 2:1725-31.
- statistics, '71:57; '75:797-83; '76:cxxiii-xxv, 777-79; '77:cxxxi-xlii, 583-85; '78:cxxii, 599-600; '79:clvii-lviii, 618-19; '80:clxvi, 738-41; '81:668-71; '82/83:clxxxv-xxxviii, 694-99; '83/84:clxxxiii-xxxiv, 724-37; '84/85: ccxxix-xxx, 691-782; '85/86:716-19; '86/87:901-72.
- public, society, and school, statistics (Summers) '95/96, 1:339-521, '99/00, 1:923-1165, '03, 1:795-1017.
- reference books (Richardson) '92/93, 1:976-93.
- regulations for readers, '92/93, 1:939-75.
- relation to public education (Dewey) '87/88:1031-39.
- relation to schools (James) '92/93, 1:693-97.
- rural schools (Sabin) '02, 1:579-81.
- school, discussions in school reports, '86/87:196, '87/88:165.
- (Doren) '97/98, 1:684-88.
- France, '89/90, 2:1206-9.
- private, statistics, '90/91, 2:812.
- Prussia, '67/68:505.
- statistics, '86/87:66-68, 925-30.
- school and college (Little) '92/93, 1:916-33.
- scientific, need in New York City (Bolton) '90/91, 2:1066-69.
- scrapbooks, statistics (Bardwell) '92/93, 1:999-1010.
- service (Hill) '92/93, 1:747-55.
- statistics, '70:541-43, '71:668-77, '72:liv-lv, 820-87; '73:lxxxviii-xciv, 729-63; '74:lxxxvii-lxxxviii, 753-93; '75:civ-vii; '81:cci-iv; '92/93, 1:756-63.
- subscription, statistics, '86/87:954-69.
- Sunday opening, statistics (Cutler) '92/93, 1:771-94.
- teachers, Berlin, '93/94, 1:266-67.
- trustees (Eastman) '99/00, 1:705-6.
- United States, Bureau of education, '82/83:vii-xi; 84/85:v-viii; '86/87:13; '87/88:2-4.
- Department of the interior, statistics, '76:cxxvi-xxix.
- world's largest, '96/97, 2:1499.
- Libraries and education, '74:lxxxix-xc; (Hale) '92/93, 2:1659-63.
- Libraries and schools (James) '92/93, 1:693-97; '97/98, 1:673-92; (Crunden) '97/98, 1:674-75; (Medlicott) '97/98, 1:679-80; (Dana) '99/00, 1:710-17.
- Library congress, Worlds Columbian exposition, papers, '92/93, 1:691-1014.

- Library of Congress, appropriations, 59th Congress, '06, 2:1241.
 — educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:366-67.
 — report, '76:cxxxiv-xxxv.
- Library science. *See* Accessioning; Book-binding; Cataloguing; Classification; Indexing.
- Lick observatory, graduate instruction, '97/98, 1:891-92.
- Lidman Carl, Swedish school exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 2:1270-75.
- Liège, household schools, '98/99, 2:1448.
 — public kindergartens, '90/91, 2:686-90.
- Liège school of firearms, '98/99, 2:1455.
- Ligue française de l'enseignement, fourth annual congress, '83/84:ccix.
- Lincoln, D. F., The education of the feeble-minded in the United States, '02, 2:2157-97.
- Lincoln, G. F., Antwerp geographical exhibition, '02, 1:863.
- Lincoln institute, Jefferson city, Mo., 98/99, 2:2445-46.
- Lindsay, S. McC., Education in Porto Rico, report, '02, 2:1177-1227; Inauguration of the American school system in Porto Rico, '05, 1:293-344.
- Ling gymnastics. *See* Swedish gymnastics.
- Liquor question. *See* Temperance, instruction.
- Literature. *See also* English literature.
- Literature and art, educational value of the tragic as compared with the comic (Harris) '98/99, 1:695-701.
 — study of, in elementary schools (Harris) '98/99, 1:687-92.
- Litigation, school matters, causes, discussion, '80:cclvii-lviii.
- Little, G. T., School and college libraries, '92/93, 1:916-33.
- Liverpool, England, investigation of secondary schools, '04, 1:840-57.
- Loan systems. *See* Libraries.
- Local taxation. *See* Taxation for schools.
- Loening, Edgar, Juvenile criminality in Germany, '04, 1:703-13.
- "Logos theory" of origin of language (Noiré) '00/01, 1:102-10.
- London, commercial education (Webb) '99/00, 2:1545-52.
 — elementary education, '86/87:980-83; '96/97, 1:15-23.
 — medical inspection, schools (Warner) '90/91, 2:1081-1138.
 — religious education, '92/93, 1:208-17.
 — school report, digest, '98/99, 1:25-33.
 — secondary schools, investigation, '04, 1:857-61.
 — technical education, '96/97, 1:23-27.
- London, City and guilds of London institute for the advancement of technical education, review of work, '82/83:cclxxxi-lxxxii.
- London, International congress of experimental psychology, 1893, abstract of proceedings, '93/94, 2:1678-83.
- London, International congress on technical education, 1897, '97/98, 1:295-338.
- London, School board, administration (Harris) '03, 1:xxvi-xxix, 273-92.
- Long Island college hospital, schedule of didactic and clinical lectures, '89/90, 2:910.
- Lookout Mountain educational institution, purposes and results (Eaton) '98/99, 1:503-6.
- Lopez, Ernestina A., Old and new methods of teaching, '04, 2:2427-33.
- Lord, E. W., Porto Rican school exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:940-42.
- Louisiana, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '02, 1:82-90.
 — common schools, history, '95/96, 1:307-12; (Mayo) '00/01, 1:357-73.
 — education, review, '70:150-52; '71:192-201; '72:132-37; '73:134-43; '74:146-54; '75:150-57; '76:145-52; '77:82-86; '78:87-90; '79:84-88; '80:116-23; '81:86-90; '82/83:90-93; '83/84:104-10; '84/85:101-6; '87/88:112-14; '88/89, 2:713-14; '92/93, 2:1649-50.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:546-48.
 — Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1431-32.
 — normal schools, '67/68:808; '98/99, 2:2408-9, 2442-43.
 — school laws, '85/86:100-2; '93/94, 2:1160-63; '04, 1:334-37.
 — school system, history, '76:145-49.
 — — origin and development (Ficklen) '94/95, 2:1297-1305.
 — teachers, training, '87/88:424-25.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:546-48.
- Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
- Louisville, Ky., plan of grammar school, '67/68:569-71.
- Lowrey, C. E., Significance of physical education among the Greeks, as presented in the Anacharsis of Lucian, '97/98, 1:571-89.
- Lowry, C. D., Chicago school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:955-57.
- Lucian, The dialogue—Anacharsis and Solon; or, Physical education (Lowrey, tr.) '97/98, 1:573-89.
- Lunge, George, Remarks on the teaching of chemistry, '97/98, 1:302-4.
- Lutheran Church, educational work, statistics, '04, 2:2307.
- Lutheran parochial schools. *See* Parochial schools.
- Luxemburg, Grand Duchy, public instruction (Murphy) '94/95, 1:471-73.
- Lycées, France, course of study, '88/89, 1:68-69.
- Lyceums, place in educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:284-303.
- Lyon, S. T., The prison population of Japan, '03, 1:649-51.

- Lyons, C. J., Education in Hawaiian islands, '72:567-71.
- Lyons International exposition, 1894. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions, international.
- Lyte, E. O., The state normal schools of the United States, '03, 1:1103-36.
- M.
- MacAlister, James, Art education in the public schools, '94/95, 1:793-803.
- Macaulay, T. B., Education, '67/68:334.
- McCormack, T. J., Hugo Grotius celebration at Delft, July 4, 1899, '99/00, 2:1359-63; John Bernard Stallo, American citizen, jurist, and philosopher, '99/00, 2:1416-20.
- MacCracken, H. M., Exhibit of New York university at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1195-97; Military drill in the schools of the United States, '98/99, 1:479-88.
- MacDonald, Arthur, Child study in the United States, '97/98, 2:1281-1390; Criminological studies, '93/94, 2:1663-75; Experimental study of children, including anthropometrical and psychophysical measurements of Washington school children, '97/98, 1:989-1204; Psychological, criminological and demographical congresses in Europe, '93/94, 2:1677-99; Social pathology and education, '89/90, 1:573-90.
- Macdonald, John, Kansas school exhibit at the St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:905-9.
- Macdonald college, Canada, '07, 1:232-37.
- Macdonald fund, Canada, movements fostered, '07, 1:225-37.
- McIver, C. D., educational services (Coon) '07, 1:329-39.
- Mack, J. D. G., Exhibit of university of Wisconsin at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1204-6.
- * McKinley, William, Address at Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, '98/99, 1:514-16.
- McKinley manual training school, address at dedication (Harris) '03, 2:1366-67.
- McMurry, C. A., The relation of the school to libraries, '99/00, 1:678-89.
- Macnamara, T. J., The new education act at work, '02, 1:1035-41.
- McWade, R. M., Educational movements in China, report, '02, 1:865-66.
- McWhinnie, Mrs. James, Baptist missions in Alaska, '98/99, 2:1391-92.
- Madagascar, education, '72:543.
- Madden, W. H., The university of Bonn, '96/97, 2:1499-1503.
- Madison, James, Education, '67/68:320; National university, '92/93, 2:1309-10.
- Madras, public kindergartens (Brander) '90/91, 2:775-76.
- Magill, E. H., Best method of teaching modern languages, '89/90, 2:1148-49.
- Magnus, Philip, Theory and practice in trade teaching, '97/98, 1:304-9.
- Mahaim, Ernest, Instruction in the social sciences in France, '99/00, 2:1482-87.
- Maine, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:168-71; '03, 1:39-45.
- course of study, '90/91, 1:610-11.
- district to town school system, change, '93/94, 2:1376-80.
- education, review, '70:153-55; '71:202-9; '72:138-48; '73:144-50; '74:155-66; '75:158-69; '76:153-63; '77:87-94; '78:91-96; '79:89-94; '80:124-31; '81:91-96; '82/83:94-99; '83/84:111-17; '84/85:107-14; '85/86:29; '87/88:1102-4; '88/89, 2:714-16; '93/94, 2:1376-80; '96/97, 2:1292-93.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1016-17.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:548-49.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2299-2301.
- state, '67/68:775-78.
- school laws, '85/86:102-4; '93/94, 2:1065-70; '04, 1:337-40.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:517.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1311-12.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:197-98.
- school system, '76:153-58; '86/87:140-41.
- teachers, training, '86/87:420-21; '87/88:425.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:548-50.
- Maintenance, school (Hinsdale) '96/97, 1:821-45; (Sabin) '96/97, 1:815-21.
- Malarial disease, German studies (Mason) '97/98, 2:1654-56.
- Mallory, F. B., American and German medical students, '92/93, 2:1631-32.
- Malta, education, '80:ccxx; '82/83:ccxxiv-xxxv.
- Management, school. *See* School administration.
- Manassas industrial school (Montgomery) '95/96, 2:1431-33.
- Manchester, England, removal of American school exhibit to, '99/00, 2:1691-1709.
- Manitoba, education, '84/85:ccxciv; '02, 1:454-57.
- school case (Alley) '94/95, 1:279-87; (Smith) '94/95, 1:275-88.
- Mann, Horace, Address at dedication of new building for State normal school, Bridgewater, Mass., '67/68:692-96; Common schools, '67/68:322; The power of common schools to redeem the state from social vices and crimes, '98/99, 2:1249-90.
- Mann, Horace, and the American common school (Mayo) '96/97, 1:715-67.
- Manning, E. A., Kindergarten in India, '90/91, 2:768-74.

- Mansfield, E. D., Relation between crime and education, '72:586-95, '98/99, 2:1290-99; Relation between education and pauperism, '72:596-602.
- Manual and industrial training, schools, statistics, '86/87:782-800; '93/94, 2:2093-2169; '96/97, 2:2279-94; '97/98, 2:2419-40; '98/99, 2:2139-62; '99/00, 2:2437-67; '00/01, 2:2231-68; '02, 2:1959-2002; '03, 2:2139-90; '04, 2:2057-2108; '05, 2:1165-1217; '06, 2:1043-94; '07, 2:1079-1115.
- typical institutions in the United States (Addis) '95/96, 2:1001-1152.
- See also* Industrial education; Manual training.
- Manual labor schools. *See* Fellenberg system.
- Manual training, '85/86:xvi-xviii; '87/88:33-35, 166, 825-926; (Addis) '88/89, 1:411-28; (Waetzoldt) '92/93, 1:569-75; (Harris) '03, 1:li-1ii; (Woodward) '03, 1:1019-32; (Brown) '05, 1:xlvi, '06, 1:xxxi-xxxii.
- address McKinley school (Harris) '03, 2:1366-67.
- aesthetic element (Goodnough) '95/96, 2:1323-25.
- art training (Bennett) '95/96, 2:1321-22.
- artistic, limitations (Richards) '95/96, 2:1325-26.
- Canada, centers, '07, 1:226.
- city school systems, statistics, '89/90, 2:1351-56.
- course of study, statistics, '93/94, 1:916.
- Germany, '89/90, 2:1209-12; '96/97, 1:193-97; '98/99, 1:179-89; (Sawter) '98/99, 2:1448-49.
- consular reports, '99/00, 2:1437; '00/01, 2:1510-11.
- intellectual value (Harris) '04, 1:1139-44.
- normal schools, '86/87:401-2; '87/88:393-95.
- Paris, teaching, '79:ccxv-xvi.
- relation to certain mental defects (Walker) '96/97, 1:699-703.
- rise and progress (Woodward) '93/94, 1:877-949.
- schools, buildings and floor plans, '93/94, 1:917-34.
- organization and characteristics, '87/88:857-58.
- organization and effects, 82/83:clvi-lvii.
- organization and equipment, '86/87:791-93.
- progress of establishment, 81:clxxviii-lxxix.
- purposes and methods, '87/88:889-92.
- statistics, '85/86:602-3; '87/88:892-912; '88/89, 2:1362-67; '89/90, 2:1062; '91/92, 2:1197; '94/95, 2:2170.
- See also* Construction work; Industrial education; Manual and industrial training; Paper cutting; Sloyd.
- Manuscripts, international congress for reproduction (Brown) '05, 1:xxv-xxvi.
- proceedings (Gayley) '05, 1:131-42.
- Marburg, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:153-55.
- March, F. A., Study of Anglo-Saxon, '76:475-79.
- Marion, Francis, Popular education, '95/96, 2:1429-31.
- Marion, Henri, philosopher and teacher (Buisson) '97/98, 1:775-88.
- Mark, H. T., American educational exhibit at Paris exposition—primary grades, '99/00, 2:1695-97.
- Martha's Vineyard summer institute, history, '91/92, 2:945-52.
- Martin, Artemas, *joint author. See* Greenwood, J. M.
- Martin, G. H., Changes in the grammar-school programme, '89/90, 2:1125-26; Massachusetts school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:909-15; Treatment of rural school problem by Massachusetts, '90/91, 2:1057.
- Maryland, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:273-76.
- legislation, '67/68:172; '03, 1:45-54.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:274-78.
- (Mayo) '99/00, 1:441-43; '03, 1:405-24.
- education, review, '70:156-64; '71:210-12; '72:149-55; '73:151-65; '74:169-79; '75:170-82; '76:164-77; '77:95-103; '78:97-103; '79:95-101; '80:132-39; '81:97-103; '82/83:100-7; '83/84:118-26; '84/85:115-23; '85/86:30; '86/87:141-43; '87/88:114-15, 1104-5; '88/89, 2:717; '96/97, 2:1294.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1095-96.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:549.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1432.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2339-44.
- Negro, '98/99, 2:2419-21.
- state, '67/68:779-80.
- school laws, '85/86:104-6; '93/94, 2:1120-25; '04, 1:341-46.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1326-28.
- school system, '76:165-70.
- teachers, training, '86/87:421; '87/88:426-27.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:550-51.
- Mason, F. H., American competition in Europe, '96/97, 2:1497-98; Education of German consuls, '98/99, 2:1438-40; The growth of German cities, '99/00, 2:1441-42; German studies of malarial diseases, '97/98, 2:1654-56.
- Massachusetts, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:249-52.
- course of study, '90/91, 1:668-9.
- legislation, '67/68:173-78; '03, 1:54-67.

- See also Massachusetts institute of technology.
- Massachusetts, benefactions, '95/96, 2: 1425-28.
- colonial education, '67/68:327.
- consolidation of schools (Fletcher) '00/01, 1:172-84.
- consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, '93/94, 2:1380-82.
- crime, statistics, '98/99, 2:1322-25.
- early schools, '96/97, 2:1169-75.
- education, review, '70:165-84; '71: 213-36; '72:156-83; '73:166-91; '74:180-202; '75:183-206; '76:178-98; '77:104-20; '78:104-19; '79:102-16; '80:140-57; '81:104-20; '82/83:108-24; '83/84:127-42; '84/85:124-39; '85/86:30; '86/87:143; '87/88:1106-8; '88/89, 2:718-20; '92/93, 2:1650-52; '93/94, 2:1380-89; '96/97, 2:1294-99.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:909-15.
- — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1022-34.
- feeble-minded, schools, Waltham methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2165-72.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:549-66.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2263-91.
- — state, '67/68:681-82, 689-91, 697-700.
- — course of study, '67/68:657.
- rural schools, '93/94, 2:1391-92.
- school laws, '85/86:106-9; (1636 to 1789) '92/93, 2:1226-38; '93/94, 2:1077-89; '04, 1:346-61.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:471-86.
- — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1309-11.
- — truancy, '99/00, 1:198-201.
- school system, history, '76:179-82.
- scientific and technical education, '67/68:237-47.
- scientific instruction, history, '67/68: 233-34.
- supervision, laws, and methods, '02, 1:550-56.
- teachers, training, '86/87:421-25; '87/ 88:427-29.
- temperance instruction, '93/94, 2: 1387-88; (Fletcher) '04, 1:630-32.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:551-52.
- truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:97-115.
- Massachusetts institute of technology, '67/68:237-47.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:977-80.
- — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1057-58.
- history, '67/68:237-47.
- Massachusetts normal art school, St. Louis exhibit, '04, 1:987.
- Mathematics, course of instruction, colleges of France, '89/90, 2:950-51.
- Maurice, F. D., and the Workingmen's college, '98/99, 1:974-78.
- May, Mlle. Dick, Creation of a system of international social instruction in France, '99/00, 2:1560-62.
- Mayo, A. D., The American common school in New England from 1790 to 1840, '94/95, 2:1551-1615; The American common school in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania during the first half century of the republic, '95/96, 1:219-66; The American common school in the Southern states during the first half century of the republic, 1790-1840, '95/96, 1:267-338; Common school education in the South from the beginning of the civil war to 1870-1876, '00/01, 1:403-90; The common school in the Southern states beyond the Mississippi river from 1830 to 1860, '00/01, 1:357-401; The development of the common school in the Western states from 1830 to 1865, '98/99, 1:357-450; Education in southwestern Virginia, '90/91, 2:881-921; Education in the northwest during the first half century of the republic, '94/95, 2:1513-50; Education in West Virginia, '92/93, 2:1683-1703; The final establishment of the American common school system in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, 1863-1900, '04, 1:999-1090; The final establishment of the American common school system in West Virginia, Maryland, Virginia, and Delaware, 1863-1900, '03, 1:391-462; Henry Barnard, '96/97, 1:769-810; Henry Barnard as first United States commissioner of education, '02, 1:891-901; Horace Mann and the great revival of the American common school, 1830-1850, '96/97, 1:715-67; The opportunity and obligation of the educated class of the colored race in the Southern states, '98/99, 1:1227-46; The organization and development of the American common school in the Atlantic and central states of the South, 1830 to 1860, '99/00, 1:427-561; The organization and reconstruction of state systems of common-school education in the north Atlantic states from 1830 to 1865, '97/98, 1:355-486; Original establishment of state school funds, '94/95, 2:1505-11; Public schools during the colonial and revolutionary period in the United States, '93/94, 1:639-738; Robert Charles Winthrop and the Peabody education fund for the South, '93/94, 1:739-771; William Preston Johnston's work for a new South, '98/99, 2:1367-71; The work of certain northern churches in the education of the Freedmen, 1861-1900, '02, 1:285-314.
- Mead, E. D., Old South work, '94/95, 2:1311-17; '99/00, 1:905-21.
- Mechanic arts, instruction, agricultural and mechanical colleges, United States, '90/91, 1:612-19.

- Mechanical engineering, schools, curriculum, '89/90, 2:961-78.
 — study, schools of science, '81:clxxii-xxviii.
- Mechanics, instruction, schools of science, '82-83:clv-lvi.
- Medical associations, abstracts of proceedings, '79:299-300.
- Medical education. *See* Medicine, education.
- Medical inspection of schools, '97/98, 2:1489-1511; '07, 1:432-37.
 — Berlin (Guenther) '03, 1:663-64.
 — Boston (Arnold) '97/98, 2:1494-99.
 — children (Burrage) '97/98, 2:1504-6.
 — city systems, '06, 1:327.
 — diseases (Fall) '97/98, 2:1506-7.
 — (Durgin) '97/98, 2:1499-1500.
 — Germany, '99/00, 1:825-28.
 — (Keen) '97/98, 2:1501-2.
 — London (Warner) 90/91, 2:1081-1138.
 — Paris, '97/98, 2:1509-11; (Guenther) '03, 1:663-64.
 — purposes and methods (Burgerstein and Netolitzky) '02, 1:509-26.
- Medical schools. *See* Medicine, schools.
- Medicine, education, '70:584-96; '82/83:clxv-lxxix.
 — elective studies (Bowditch) '97/98, 2:1911-12.
 — France, foreign students, regulations, '95/96, 1:634.
 — Great Britain, '03, 2:1683-85.
 — jurisprudence, instruction, '75:clxvi-lxxi.
 — military surgery and sanitation, '97/98, 2:1908-11.
 — preparation of professors, '96/97, 2:1206-12.
 — raising the standard, '92-93, 2:1617-32.
 — examinations, action of New York legislature, '72:liii.
 — practice, legal requirements, '82/83:clxviii-lxxiv; '85/86:561-69; '96/97, 2:1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1231, 1233-35; '02, 1:xcvii-cii; '03, 2:1734-43; '04, 2:1612-18; '05, 2:711-16; '06, 1:596-601; '07, 2:933-38.
 — need of legal regulation, '82/83:clxxii-lxxiv.
 — profession, suggestions for advancing status, '89/90, 2:911-13.
 — relation to medical colleges (Warren) '86/87:1023-30.
 — schools (Baudouin) '92/93, 1:604-13; '94/95, 2:1261-75.
 — attendance, statistics, '96/97, 2:1190.
 — consolidation, '97/98, 2:1905-6.
 — course of study, '89/90, 2:879-913; '97/98, 1:xcix-cxx.
 — diplomas, fraudulent, '98/99, 2:1681-83.
 — entrance requirements, '89/90, 2:875-79.
- Medicine, schools, establishment and growth, '82/83:clxvi-lxviii.
 — Japan, list, '97/98, 2:1658.
 — Negroes, statistics, '90/91, 2:1473.
 — Paris, supervision, '89/90, 2:2:1212-14.
 — relation to medical profession (Warren) '86/87:1023-30.
 — statistics, '70:522-24; '71:664-66; '72:816-18; '73:lxxx-lxxxii, 704-6, 708-10; '74:lxix-lxxx, 725-27, 729-31; '75:xcv-xcvii, 772-78; '76:cxiv-xv, cxvii, 752-58; '77:cxxiii-xxvi, 558-65; '78:xcv-xvi, 522-75, 577-80; '79:cxliv-lix, 588-91, 593-97; 80:cliii-lv, 706-17; '81:clxxxviii-xcv, 636-48; '82/83:clxii-lxv, 660-72; '83/84:clxxx-lxxxii, 690-703; '84/85:ccxx-xxiii, 654-67; '85/86:548-60; '86/87:735, 754-75; '87/88:758, 783-806; '88/89, 2:1158, 1182-1202; '89/90, 2:1021-23, 1034-38; '90/91, 2:873-75, 1422-27; '91/92, 2:1166-71; '92/93, 2:1990-95; '93/94, 1:143-44, 980-86, 2:2045-50; '94/95, 1:238-39, 242, 247-49, 2:2182-87; '95/96, 2:2021, 2024-25, 2028, 2040-47; '96/97, 2:1774, 1776-77, 1780-81, 1792-99; '97/98, 2:1918-19, 1936-47; '98/99, 2:1686-89, 1706-15; '99/00, 2:1965-66, 1970-71, 1992-2003; '00/01, 2:1731-38, 1746-47, 1766-75; '02, 2:1499-1502, 1513, 1530-39; '03, 2:1673-75, 1694-95, 1714-23; '04, 2:1587-92, 1628-29, 1646-55; '05, 2:721-23, 727-29, 744-49; '06, 1:593-96, 609-11, 626-35; '07, 2:925-32, 944-45, 950-51, 978-87.
 — usefulness and need of the smaller, '07, 2:932-33.
 — women, Siberia, '02, 1:868.
- See also* Dentistry, schools; Nurses, training schools; Veterinary schools.
- Medlicott, Mary, The public school and the public library, '97/98, 1:679-80.
- Mehan, J. M., Report of committee (N. E. A.) on course of study for commercial colleges, '98/99, 2:2163-74.
- Mental abnormalities, result of erroneous methods (Krohn) '98/99, 1:471-78.
- Mental fatigue, school, '94/95, 1:449-60; '95/96, 2:1175-98. *See also* Overpressure.
- Merchant marine, Russia, school, '97/98, 2:1648-52.
- Merrill, J. G., Plea for the higher education of the Negro, '99/00, 2:1420-21.
- Metallurgy, education, Germany, '00/01, 2:1520-25.
- Metallurgy and agriculture, '96/97, 1:1026-80.
- Metcalf, R. C., Supplementary reading, '99/00, 1:673-77.
- Methodist Episcopal church, educational institutions, statistics, '04, 2:2308-9.
- Methodist Episcopal educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '71:417-18.

- Methods, school, '89/90, 2:1148-52.
 — Committee of fifteen, report, '93/94, 1:529-32.
 — erroneous, cause of mental abnormalities (Krohn) '98/99, 1:471-78.
See also Teaching.
- Metlakatla, Alaska, migration of Alaskan natives to, '86/87:34-37.
 — tribal and family relations among Indians (Duncan) '87/88:1047-49.
- Metric system, American pharmaceutical association, report, '97/98, 2:1913-14.
- Mexico, education, review, '72:545-46; '73:clxxi; '74:cxlv-xlvi; '77:clxxiii; '82/83:ccxvi-lvii; '83/84:ccxli-liii; '89/90, 2:1228-29; '95/96, 1:641-62; '02, 2:2398-99; '07, 1:241-50.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1215-19.
 — material progress (Diaz) '98/99, 1:659-60.
 — message, President Diaz, '00/01, 2:1518-20.
- Meyers, J. Fred., Educational methods in Germany, '71:507-10; Industrial training for girls, etc., as taught in Germany, '73:505-8.
- Michigan, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:267-72.
 — course of study, '90/91, 1:611-12.
 — legislation, '67/68:179-81, 267-72; '03, 1:67-74.
 — common school, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:339-413.
 — county superintendents' association, abstract of proceedings, '70:412-14.
 — education, review, '70:185-93; '71:237-43; '72:184-88; '73:192-201; '74:203-18; '75:207-20; '76:199-210; '77:121-29; '78:120-28; '79:117-26; '80:158-69; '81:121-31; '82/83:125-34; '83/84:143-50; '84/85:140-47; '85/86:31; '87/88:143-45; '87/88:115-16; '88/89, 2:720-23; '92/93, 2:1652-54; '96/97, 2:1299-1305.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1109-13.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:566-68.
 — normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2366-71.
 — state, '67/68:719-24.
 — reformatory system, '81:ccxxiv-xxv.
 — school laws, '85/86:109-15; '88/89:514-16; '93/94, 2:1192-99; '04, 1:361-69.
 — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1313-14.
 — truancy, '99/00, 1:201-3.
 — school system, history, '76:200-2.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:426-27; '87/88:429-30.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:552.
- Michigan state teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '70:414-15.
- Michigan, University of, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:881.
 — business training, '00/01, 1:1154-58.
- Michigan, University of, Dental school, '97/98, 1:1241-42.
 — entrance requirements and curriculum, '84/85:clxxv-lxxviii.
 — exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1193-94.
 — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1109-12.
 — Medical department, curriculum, statistics, '89/90, 2:906.
 — quarter centennial, presidency of J. B. Angell, '96/97, 2:1299-1303.
- Middle schools, Prussia, courses of study, '88/89, 1:66-67.
- Middlesex County truant school, North Chelmsford, Mass., '99/00, 1:139-42.
- Midwives, schools, Europe, '72:538.
- Milan, International exposition, 1906 (Monroe) '06, 1:88-90.
- Military college, Mexico, '95/96, 1:652-55.
- Military instruction, act of Congress, '87/88:721.
 — agricultural and mechanical colleges, '90/91, 1:625-33; (Stubbs) '96/97, 1:435-36.
 — drill, schools (McCracken) '98/99, 1:479-88.
 — statistics, '85/86:607-11.
- Mill, J. S., Education, '67/68:333-34.
- Miller, A. E., Medical education, '92/93, 2:1617-28; Professional education, '93/94, 1:973-1018; '94/95, 2:1223-52.
- Miller, Kelly, Education of the Negro, '00/01, 1:731-859.
- Milligan, George, Educational system in Newfoundland, '02, 1:461-63.
- Millis, W. A., Indiana school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:901-5.
- Milton, John, Education, '67/68:332.
- Milwaukee, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:57-59.
- Miner school, historical sketch, '98/99, 2:2418-19.
- Minifie, William, in Baltimore, '98/99, 2:2288.
- Mining engineering, schools, curriculum, '89/90, 2:986-89; '00/01, 2:2377-94. *See also Science, schools.*
- Minneapolis, sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1335-36.
- Minneapolis, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:59-60.
- Minneapolis school of fine arts, St. Louis exhibit, '04, 1:988-89.
- Minnesota, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:182-84; '03, 1:74-83.
 — common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:438-42.
 — education, review, '70:194-99; '71:244-55; '72:189-94; '73:202-10; '74:219-27; '75:221-31; '76:211-20; '77:130-37; '78:129-34; '79:127-31; '80:170-77; '81:132-37; '82/83:135-39; '83/84:151-56; '84/85:148-53; '85/86:31; '87/88:116-17; '93/94, 2:1389-93; '96/97, 2:1305-9.

- Minnesota, educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1122-23.
- land grants, national, '67/68:69-76.
 - territorial university, '67/68:75.
 - library legislation, '95/96, 1:568.
 - normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2379-84.
 - state, '67/68:761-68.
 - school laws, '85/86:115-17; '86/87:145-46; '93/94, 2:1206-12; '04, 1:369-77.
 - compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:522.
 - sanitation, '93/94, 2:1314, 1342-43.
 - truancy, '99/00, 1:203.
 - school system, history, '76:212-13.
 - teachers, training, '86/87:427; '87/88:430-32.
 - text-book system, '88/89, 1:552-54.
- Minor population, United States, statistics, '81:xxix-xxxviii.
- Missions, church, education, '71:505-6; '73:481-82.
- Alaska, '96/97, 2:1615-26; '97/98, 2:1761-71; '98/99, 2:1388-1402.
- Mississippi, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:83-88.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:302-7; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:493-502.
 - education, review, '70:200-1; '71:256-59; '72:195-202; '73:211-19; '74:228-34; '75:232-39; '76:221-27; '77:138-42; '78:135-39; '79:132-35; '80:178-83; '81:138-42; '82/83:140-44; '83/84:157-61; '84/85:154-57; '86/87:146-49; '87/88:1108; '88/89, 2:723-25; '92/93, 2:1655-56.
 - Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1432-33.
 - normal schools, '98/99, 2:2439-42.
 - public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:915.
 - school laws, '85/86:117-20; '93/94, 2:1157-60; '04, 1:377-83.
 - school system, history, '76:221-25.
 - teachers, training, '86/87:427-28; '87/88:432-33.
 - text-book system, '88/89, 1:555.
- Missouri, agricultural and mechanical college, legislation, '03, 1:88-100.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:329-31; (Mayo) '00/01, 1:373-88.
 - education, review, '70:201-11, '71:260-69; '72:203-13; '73:220-32; '74:235-49; '75:240-54; '76:228-39; '77:143-52; '78:140-48; '79:136-44; '80:184-93; '81:143-50; '82/83:145-51; '83/84:162-69; '84/85:158-66; '85/86:31; '86/87:149; '87/88:117-19; '88/89, 2:726-29; '92/93, 2:1657-59; '93/94, 2:1393-97; '96/97, 2:1309-12.
 - educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:915-19.
 - World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1126-29.
 - library legislation, '95/96, 1:568.
 - Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1433-34.
- Missouri, normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2387-94.
- Negro, '98/99, 2:2445-46.
 - St. Louis, '67/68:809-11.
 - school laws, '85/86:120-22; '93/94, 2:1218-22; '04, 1:383-88.
 - compulsory attendance, veto of law, '99/00, 2:2586-88.
 - sanitation, '93/94, 2:1315-16, 1340-41.
 - school system, history, '76:228-31.
 - teachers, training, '86/87:428-30; '87/88:433-34.
 - text-book system, '88/89, 1:555-56.
- Mitchell, E. C., Higher education and the Negro, '94/95, 2:1360-66.
- Mnemonic systems and power of thought (Harris) '90/91, 2:1035-36.
- Model schools, in normal schools, '86/87:400-1.
- Modern language association (Committee of twelve) report, '97/98, 2:1391-1433.
- Moissan, Henry, The university of Chicago, '97/98, 2:1443-47.
- Moline, Ill., course in hand craft, '87/88:842-44.
- Monaghan, J. C., Industrial schools in Saxony, '98/99, 2:1442.
- Monaghan, J. F., Education of mining engineers and surveyors and metallurgists in Germany, '00/01, 2:1520-25.
- Monroe, W. S., Educational exhibits at the Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:481-503; Progress of education in Italy, '06, 1:73-90.
- Montana, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:100-2.
- education, review, '70:323-25; '72:375; '73:453-54; '74:489-90; '75:497-99; '76:452-55; '77:287-88; '78:284-86; '79:281-82; '80:376-79; '81:296-98; '82/83:298-300; '83/84:302-3; '84/85:303-5; '85/86:39; '86/87:150; '87/88:119-21; '88/89, 2:729-30; '96/97, 2:1312.
 - school laws, '85/86:202-6; '93/94, 2:1249-54; '04, 1:388-94.
 - compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:522.
 - truancy, '99/00, 1:203.
 - school system, '76:452-54.
 - teachers, training, '86/87:430.
 - text-book system, '88/89, 1:556.
- Montana territorial institute, proceedings, '87/88:434.
- Montesquieu, C. de S., Education, '67/68:336.
- Montezuma, Carlos, The Indian problem from an Indian's standpoint, '96/97, 2:1520-22.
- Montgomery, H. P., Manassas industrial school, Manassas, Va., '95/96, 2:1431-33.
- Moral education, '80:xxxv-xxxvi; '87/88:167; '89/90, 2:1172-74.
- France, '00/01, 1:1120-25; '03, 1:601-3.
 - school officers, discussions, '86/87:201-2; '88/89, 1:622-34.

- Moral education, state competent to train youth (Kiehle) '90/91, 2:1052-53.
See also Religious and moral education.
- Morales de los Rios, Eduardo, Cuban school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1223-26.
- More, *Sir* Thomas, Education, '67/68:332.
- Morgan, C. L., The scope of psychophysiology, '93/94, 1:461-65.
- Morgan, H. H., The justification of the public high school, '99/00, 1:629-42.
- Morgan, W. H., When and where shall the child study? '90/91, 2:1049-50.
- Morrill, J. S., legislative career (Ather-ton) '99/00, 2:1321-35.
- Morrill acts. *See* Land grants.
- Morris, W. O'C., The Irish university commission, and university education in Ireland, '00/01, 1:986-94.
- Morrison, G. B., The Bell and Lancaster system—what there is in it for the schools of the South, '94/95, 2:1153-60.
- Morse, S. R., New Jersey school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:921-24.
- Mortality, among teachers, Berlin, '00/01, 1:119-22.
- Mosely, Alfred, Preface to report of commission, '04/05, 1:12-18.
- Mosely educational commission, extracts from report, '05, 1:11-39.
 — comment (Brown) '05, 1:xvi-xviii; (Harris) '05, 1:1-10.
 — professional instruction, '04, 2:1597-1612.
- Mosely industrial commission, French discussion of report, '03, 1:647-49.
- Moses, Bernard, Education in the Philippines, '02, 2:2225-36.
- Mosso, A., Athletic gymnastics, '97/98, 2:1715-21.
- Moulton, E. F., Cleveland school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:958-60.
- Moulton, R. G., The university of the future, '88/89, 1:645-48.
- Mount Holyoke college, exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1194-95.
- Movements, physical, development (Burk) '00/01, 1:325-44.
- Mowry, W. A., First American public school, '02, 1:541-50.
- Mulcaster, and physical training, '91/92, 1:475-77.
- Munich, University of, admission of women (Worman) '03, 1:662.
- Münsterberg, Hugo, The American women, from a German standpoint, '00/01, 2:1298-1303; The new psychology, '93/94, 1:437-44.
- Muñoz, Maria E. de, Intellectual as well as practical education for women, '03, 2:1253-54.
- Murkland, C. S., Industrial education, '96/97, 1:443-50; Report of the committee on entrance requirements, courses of study, and degrees, made to the association of American agricultural colleges, &c., '96/97, 1:427-56.
- Murphy, G. H., Public instruction in the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, '94/95, 1:471-73.
- Murphy, T. E., Exhibit of Holy Cross college, '04, 1:1187-88.
- Museums, art, statistics, '73:770-73; '74:802-13; '75:892-903; '76:788-805.
 — District of Columbia, '71:389-90, 393-94.
 — international, Paris, movement for organization, '00/01, 1:280-87.
 — natural history, statistics, '73:xciv-xcix, 764-69; '74:794-801; '75:884-91; '76:780-87.
 — pedagogical, Bureau of education, '86/87:12-13; '87/88:2-4.
 — and public libraries, '92/93, 1:850-61.
 — school, France, '89/90, 2:1218-20.
 — — historical and statistical review, '91/92, 1:239-46.
 — statistics, '72:lviii-lix, 888-93.
- Music, city schools, '86/87:237-38.
 — common schools (Tourjee) '71:536-37.
 — German schools, history and methods, '95/96, 1:187-217.
 — library, Geneva (Ridgely) '98/99, 2:1453-54.
 — schools, statistics, '93/94, 2:2199-2200.
- Music for the people (Adams) '99/00, 1:349-55.
- Mutual benefit associations, teachers, '95/96, 2:1343-49.
- Myopia, schools, statistics of extent, '80:ccxlix-xl.
- Mysore. *See* British India.

N.

- Nashville, Tenn., Centennial and international exposition. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions.
- Natal, education, '80:ccxxix.
- National academy of sciences, abstract of proceedings, '79:298-99.
- National aid to education, '76:xii-xvii; '87/88:167-68; '93/94, 1:762-63.
 — higher education, '96/97, 2:1137-64; monograph discussed, '87/88:56-59.
 — schools, Switzerland, '98/99, 1:211-19.
See also Land grants, educational; Land grants, national; State aid.
- National Baptist educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '71:418; '72:428.
- National bureau of education. *See* United States, Bureau of education.
- National child-labor committee, act of incorporation, '06, 2:1251-52.
- National council of education, constitution, '92/93, 2:1508-10.
 — normal schools, instruction, report, '84/85:cxli-xliii.
 — public schools, function, report, '86/87:196-98.

- National council of education, school statistics, report, '86/87:207-8.
- National education association of the United States, abstract of proceedings, '71:412-17; '72:419-27; '73:483-89; '74:517-18; '75:540-43; '76:466-67; '77:298-99; '79:292-93; '80:393-94; '81:308-12; '82/83:308-10; '83/84:310-11; '84/85:318-20; '86/87:894-96.
- act of incorporation, '06, 2:1252-55.
- author-index, '92/93, 2:1534-49.
- classified list of subjects, in proceedings (1870-1893) '92/93, 2:1513-33.
- commercial colleges, course of study, report, '98/99, 2:2163-74.
- Committee of fifteen, report, '93/94, 1:469-556.
- Committee of ten, conference on English (Nightingale) '92/93, 2:1484-88.
- — discussion (Baker) '92/93, 2:1473-83.
- — discussion of report (Schlee) '96/97, 1:178-85.
- — report from the point of view of the large mixed high school (Robinson) '92/93, 2:1489-91.
- — secondary school studies, report, '92/93, 2:1415-48.
- — table showing time devoted to each study, '07, 2:1049.
- Committee of twelve, modern language association, report, '97/98, 2:1391-1433.
- — rural schools, report, '96/97, 1:811-90.
- constitution, '92/93, 2:1506-8.
- Department of special education, defective children, statistics, '02, 2:2143-55.
- Department of superintendence, meeting, 1900, papers, '99/00, 1:563-602.
- — school statistics, report of committee, '97/98, 2:1477-88; '02, 2:2209-18.
- — temperance instruction, report, '00/01, 1:1031-32.
- history (Richards) '92/93, 2:1495-1502.
- membership, statistics, '92/93, 2:1511-12.
- national university project, report, '98/99, 1:661-62.
- Normal department, proceedings, '87/88:395-97.
- organization and functions (Harris) '92/93, 2:1502-6.
- public libraries and schools, report, '99/00, 1:663-719.
- National education, system, tables illustrating (Knox) '98/99, 1:603-4.
- National German-American teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '79:295-96.
- National government, aid for Negro education (Curry) '00/01, 2:2459-63.
- National government, relation to higher education (Walcott) '00/01, 1:1051-65.
- National normal college, introduction of bill in Congress, '87/88:392-93.
- National schools of science (Gilman) '71:427-41.
- National summer school of methods, Glens Falls, N. Y., history, '91/92, 2:955-59.
- National teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '70:406-7; annual meetings and officers, '92/93, 2:1510.
- National university for the United States, '71:421.
- constitutionality (James) '98/99, 1:662-71.
- early views and plans, '92/93, 2:1293-1312.
- (Hoyt) '70:418-21.
- National education association, report, '98/99, 1:661-62.
- Native population, movement between the states, statistics, 81:xxiv-xxv.
- Natural history, museums, statistics, '73:764-69; '74:794-801; '75:884-91; '76:780-87.
- Natural science, '67/68:821.
- Nature study, leaflets for rural schools, '97/98, 2:1578-1601.
- Nautical school, Manila, P. I., purpose and methods, '00/01, 2:1421-23.
- Naval academy, United States. *See* United States, Naval academy.
- Naval training schools, boys, '78:cxxxii-xxxiii.
- Naval war college and torpedo school, '98/99, 1:777-80.
- Navigation, school, Stettin, Prussia, course of study, '72:537-38.
- Navy department. *See* United States, Navy department.
- Nebraska, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:103-9.
- See also* Nebraska, University of.
- education, review, '71:270-71; '72:214-15; '73:233-41; '74:250-60; '75:255-62; '76:240-47; '77:153-56; '78:149-53; '79:145-48; '80:194-99; '81:151-55; '82/83:152-57; '83/84:170-74; '84/85:167-72; '85/86:32; '87/88:121-23; '93/94, 2:1397-99; '96/97, 2:1312-14.
- educational exhibit, public schools, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:919-21.
- — World's Columbian exposition, 92/93, 1:1131.
- high schools, state systems (Goudy) '93/94, 2:1397-99.
- library, legislation, '95/96, 1:568-71.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2397-98.
- — state, '67/68:791-92.
- school laws, '85/86:122-24; '93/94, 2:1233-39; '04, 1:394-405.
- — compulsory attendance, '88 89, 1:523-24.
- school system, history, '76:241-44.
- teachers, training, '86/87:430.

- Nebraska, temperance instruction, decision, '00/01, 1:1041.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:556-57.
- transportation of pupils (Jackson) '00/01, 1:212-13.
- Nebraska state teachers' association, proceedings, '87/88:434.
- Nebraska, University of, experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1146.
- Necrology, '72:561-64; '85/86:720-21; '86/87:888-93; '87/88:1075-84; '88/89, 2:1448-52; '89/90, 2:1301-16; '92/93, 2:1749-84; '93/94, 2:1761-78; '95/96, 2:1469-86; '97/98, 2:2581-2611; '98/99, 2:2471-96; '02, 1:339-442; '03, 2:1275-1301.
- Needham, C. W., Annual report of the dean of the school of comparative jurisprudence and diplomacy of the Columbian university, Washington, D. C., '00/01, 2:2438-42.
- Needy school children, assistance, '98/99, 1:101-11.
- Negroes, agricultural and mechanical instruction, '90/91, 1:620-25; '92/93, 2:1976-77.
- amelioration (Curry) '98/99, 1:506-13; (McKinley) '98/99, 1:514-16.
- bibliography, educational and sociological, '93/94, 1:1019-61.
- college bred (Du Bois) '02/1:191-224.
- difficulties connected with education (Curry) '94/95, 2:1367-74.
- duty of educated (Mayo) '98/99, 1:1227-46.
- education, review (Harris) '90/91, 2:968-77; (Miller) '00/01, 1:731-859.
- education since 1860 (Curry) '94/95, 2:1374-84.
- higher education (Mitchell) '94/95, 2:1360-66.
- plea for (Merrill) '99/00, 2:1420-21.
- illiteracy, statistics, '71:61-70; '81:lxvi-lxix.
- of voters (Dabney) '02, 1:789-818.
- improving the condition (Washington) '98/99, 1:1246-48.
- industrial education, '94/95, 2:1356-60.
- industrial progress (Washington) '94/95, 2:1755-56.
- manual and industrial training, '95/96, 2:1097-1104.
- medical schools, '82/83:clxxiv-lxxvi
- missionary work of northern churches (Harris) '02, 1:xxi-xxv.
- normal schools (Curry) '98/99, 2:2417-18.
- history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2416-46.
- occupations (Gannett) '94/95, 2:1384-96.
- Peabody fund, results (Curry) '00/01, 2:2459-63.
- physical condition (Harris) '96/97, 2:2309-12.
- Negroes, problem, need of national commission (Curry) '00/01, 2:2417-20.
- proscription, in elementary education, '70:61.
- schools, general condition under Freedmen's bureau, '70:337-39.
- Slater fund and education, '94/95, 2:1367-1424.
- social and physical condition, in cities (Wilson) '96/97 2:2302-4.
- social and physical progress (Hershaw) '96/97, 2:2304-9.
- Southern states, education (Barringer) '00/01, 1:517-23, 530; (Dreher) '00/01, 1:523-27; (Frissell), '00/01, 1:527-30.
- statistics (Gannett) '94/95, 2:1396-1415.
- statistics of education. (*Under this head are included Agricultural schools; Colleges and universities; Common schools; Industrial schools; Normal schools; Professional schools; Secondary schools.*) '71:5-7, 61-70, 116, 134, 151, 185, 211, 264, 318, 349, 358, 366; '72:xvii-xviii, 55, 69, 110, 207, 323, 387; '73:lxvi, 4, 11, 51-52, 67, 100, 125, 127, 152-54, 212, 214-16, 220, 245, 298, 313, 338, 360, 393, 437, 447-49, 453; '74:18, 19, 81-82, 102, 133-34, 168, 237-38, 328, 472; '75:xxiii, 139, 243, 330, 484; '76:xvi, 7, 8, 56-57, 98-99, 135-36, 148, 170-71, 230-32, 276, 307-8, 372, 385, 398, 412-13, 439, 441-42; '77:xxxiii-xxxviii; '78:xxviii-xxxiv; '79:xxxix-xlv; '80:lviii-lxiv; '81:lxixii-lxxxix; '82/83:xlxi-lvi; '83-84:liv-lxii; '84/85:lxvii-lxxxi; '85/86:650-56; '86/87:874-81; '87/88:988-98; '88/89, 2:1412-39; '89/90, 2:1073-1102; '90/91, 2:961-80, 1469-73; '91/92, 2:863-72, 1235; '92/93, 2:1551-72; '93/94, 1:1029, 1032-37; '94/95, 2:1331-66; '95/96, 2:2081-2115; '96/97, 2:2295-2300, 2314-33; '97/98, 2:2479-2507; '98/99, 1:lxviii-xcii, 2:2201-25; '99/00, 1:lvii-ix, 2:2501-31; '00/01, 1:xcviii-cii, 2:2299-2331; '02, 2:2063-95; '03, 2:2253-85; '04, 2:2175-2207; '05, 1:xlvi, 2:1293-1327; '06, 1:xxxii, 2:1149-73; '07, 2:1127-39.
- work of northern churches in education (Mayo) '02, 1:285-314.
- Nelson, Ernesto, School exhibit of Argentine Republic, '04, 2:1211-75.
- Nervous system, development (Harris) '00/01, 1:xxvii-xxx; (Burk) '00/01, 1:325-44.
- Netherlands, education, '71:473-74; '72:504-14; '73:clxiii-lxiv; '75:cxviii-xxxiii; '76:xcvi; '77:clxvi-lxvii; '78:clxviii-lxix; '79:cxvii; '80:cxviii-xxiv; '81:cclviii-lxi; '82/83:cxviii-xxxvii; '83/84:cxviii; '84/85:xcviii-xcii; (Nussbaum) '94/95, 1:531-33.
- Netolitzky, August, Medical inspection of schools abroad, '02, 1:509-26.
- Neuer, Charles, Chinese language, '02, 1:865.

- Nevada, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:109-14.
 — education, review, '70:212-14; '71:272-75; '73:242-46; '74:261-63; '75:263-65; '76:248-51; '77:157-59; '78:154-57; '79:149-51; '80:200-3; '81:157-58; '82:83:158-60; '83/84:175-77; '84/85:173-75; '85/86:33; '86/87:150-51; '87/88:123-25; '96/97, 2:1314-15.
 — school laws, '85/86:124-26; '93/94, 2:1264-68; '04, 1:405-8.
 — compulsory attendance, 88/89, 1:516.
 — school system, history, '76:248-50.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:431.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:557.
- New Bedford, Mass., truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:136-39.
- New Brunswick, education, '73:clxx; '74:cxlvi; '75:cxix-xl; '78:clxxvi; '79:ccviii; '80:ccxxxi; '81:cclix-lxx; '82/83:cclii; '83/84:ccxlix; '84/85:ccxcix-ccci; '02, 1:451-54.
- New England, academies and classical schools (Hammond) '67/68:403-29.
 — academy (Bartlett) '96/97, 2:1183-86.
 — common schools (Mayo) '94/95, 2:1551-1615; (Bush) '96/97, 2:1165-83.
 — early provisions for education, '67/68:327-29.
 — prisons, teaching, '71:548-52.
 — teaching force, 1866 to 1888 (Addis) '88/89, 1:319-46.
- New England association of school superintendents, abstract of proceedings, '73:490-91; '76:470.
- New England Baptist educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '71:418-19.
- New England school superintendents, abstract of proceedings, '75:529-31.
- New Hampshire, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:277-78.
 — legislation, '67/68:185-86; '03, 1:114-19.
 — education, review, '70:215-20; '71:276-82; '72:218-23; '73:247-55; '74:264-73; '75:266-73; '76:252-60; '77:160-66; '78:158-64; '79:152-57; '80:204-9, 159-64; '82/83:161-66; '83/84:178-83; '84/85:176-82; '85/86:33; '86/87:151-52; '87/88:125-26; '88/89, 2:731-32; '93/94, 2:1399-1400.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1018-22.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:571-72.
 — normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2295-97.
 — school attendance, '93/94, 2:1399-1400.
 — school laws, '85/86:126-30; '93/94, 2:1070-73; '04, 1:409-13.
 — compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:513-14.
 — truancy, '99/00, 1:204.
 — school system, history, '76:253-56.
- New Hampshire, teachers, training, '86/87:431-32; '87/88:435-36.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:557-58.
 — transportation of pupils (Folsom) '00/01, 1:204-12.
- New Haven, education, colonial, '67/68:328-29.
 — plan of Skinner school-house, '67/68:556-59.
 — truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:122-24.
- New Jersey, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:287-90.
 — legislation, '67/68:187-88; '03, 1:119-26.
 — common schools, history, '95/96, 1:247-55.
 — education, review, '70:221-26; '71:283-90; '72:224-30; '73:256-68; '74:274-86; '75:274-86; '76:261-71; '77:167-73; '78:165-71; '79:158-64; '80:210-17; '81:165-71; '82/83:167-73; '83/84:184-90; '84/85:183-90; '87/88:126-29, 1108-9; '88/89, 2:732-33; '92/93, 2:1664-69; '93/94, 2:1400-4; '96/97, 2:1334-36.
 — educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:921-24.
 — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1076-79.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:572.
 — normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2336-39.
 — state, '67/68:729-43.
 — school laws, '85/86:130-33; '86/87:152-53; '93/94, 2:1110-15; '04, 1:413-21.
 — compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:518.
 — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1317-18, 1335.
 — truancy, '99/00, 1:204-5.
 — school system, history, '76:262-64.
 — reorganization on township basis, '93/94, 2:1400-3.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:432-33; '87/88:436-37.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:558.
- New Jersey state home for the care and training of feeble-minded women, Vineland, methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2183.
- New Jersey training school for feeble-minded girls and boys, Vineland, methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2181-83.
- New Mexico, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:127-33.
 — education, review, '70:326-28; '71:381-82; '72:376; '73:455-59; '74:491-99; '75:500-9; '76:456-57; '77:289-90; '78:287-88; '79:283-84; '80:380-81; '81:299-300; '82/83:301; '84/85:306-7; '86/87:153-54; '87/88:129-30; '88/89, 2:734-35; '96/97, 2:1336-37.
 — educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:924.
 — school laws, '85/86:206-7.
 — compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:524-25.

- New Mexico, school system, '83/84:304.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:433.
 New Orleans, St. Philip school, plan, '67/68:561-67.
 New Orleans, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:39-41.
 New Orleans exposition. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
 New South Wales, education, '73:clxxiii; '74:cxlix; '75:cxli-xlii; '76:cc; '77:clxxiii; '78:clxxvii-lxxviii; '79:ccviii-ix; '80:ccxxxii; '81:cclxxv; '82/83:cclxvi; '83/84:cclxvi-lxvii; '84/85:cccviii-ix.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1222-24.
See also Australasia.
 New York (city), manual training, course of study, '87/88:853-56.
 — introduction, '87/88:859.
 New York (city), School board, laws, '95/96, 1:12-21.
 New York (city) normal college, '98/99, 2:2453-56.
 New York college for training of teachers, sketch and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2458-64.
 New York (state), agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:253-58.
 — legislation, '67/68:189-93; '03, 1:133-39.
See also Cornell University.
 — agriculture, Nixon law, 1897, '97/98, 2:1610-14.
 — common schools, history, '95/96, 1:219-47.
 — education review, '70:227-47; '71:291-312; '72:231-60; '73:269-97; '74:287-316; '75:287-317; '76:272-95; '77:174-89; '78:172-85; '79:165-80; '80:218-35; '81:172-92; '82/83:174-91; '83/84:191-205; '84/85:191-208; '85/86:33; '86/87:155-57; '87/88:130-35; '88/89, 2:735-37; '92/93, 2:1669-70; '93/94, 2:1404-11; '96/97, 2:1337-42.
 — educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:925-30, 960-65, 2:1195-97.
 — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1069-76.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:572-76.
 — normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2302-25, 2453-56, 2458-64.
 — graduates, '93/94, 2:1406-8.
 — state, '67/68:703-18.
 — nursing, practice, laws, '03, 2:2230-31.
 — school-houses, plans, '67/68:641-48.
 — school laws, '84/85:xxvi-xxvii; '85/86:133-38; '93/94, 2:1101; '04, 1:421-31.
 — compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:493-500.
 — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1318-20, 1328-29, 1336-39.
 — truancy, '99/00, 1:205-6.
 — school system, history, '76:273-76.
 New York (state), secondary school (Brown) '05, 1:xxvii; (Draper) '05, 1:143-54.
 — scientific and technical education, '67/68:253-58.
 — teachers, examinations, uniform, '93/94, 2:1409-10.
 — training, '86/87:433-37; '87/88:437-41.
 — training classes, transfer of control, '88/89, 2:954-56.
 — temperance instruction, '04, 1:588-601.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:558.
 — trade schools, '87/88:926.
 — truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:116-119, 159-70.
 New York state central committee on scientific temperance instruction, report, '04, 1:588-601.
 New York state institution for feeble-minded children, Syracuse (Lincoln) '02, 2:2172-75.
 New York state science teachers' association, report on temperance instruction, '00/01, 1:1049-50.
 New York state teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '70:416.
 New York university, School of commerce, course, '00/01, 1:1165-66.
 New Zealand, education, '73:clxxiii; '74:cxlix; '75:cxlii; '76:cc; '77:clxxiii; '82/83:cclxxvii; '83/84:cclxxvii-lxviii; '84/85:cccix; (Cohen) '92/93, 1:258-61; '98/99, 1:77-86; '04, 1:20-23.
 — industrial education, '97/98, 1:212-14.
 — reform (Bowen) '97/98, 1:205-7.
 — school attendance act (Small) '97/98, 1:208-11.
 — secondary education (Stout) '90/91, 1:45-94.
See also Australasia.
 Newark, N. J., truancy control, '99/00, 1:156-57.
 Newcomb, Clarissa S., Schoolroom libraries, '99/00, 1:718-19.
 Newell, M. A., Contributions to the history of normal schools in the United States, '98/99, 2:2263-2470.
 Newfoundland, education, '79:ccviii; '81:cclxxi.
 — educational system (Milligan) '02, 1:461-63.
 Newnham college, education of women, '94/95, 1:877-85.
See also Cambridge university.
 Newspapers, popular educators (Adams) '99/00, 1:370-79.
See also Press.
 Newton, H. A., biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:568-70.
 Nicaragua, education, '95/96, 1:666.
 Niceforo, Alfredo, Instruction in the social sciences in Italy, '99/00, 2:1503-5.
 Nightingale, A. F., Conference on English, '92/93, 2:1484-88.

- Nitrates, artificial production (Crookes) '97/98, 2:1721-25.
- Nixon law of 1897, New York, agricultural education, '97/98, 2:1610-14.
- Noah, J. J., Hebrew education, '70:359-68; The press as an educator, '71:553-70.
- Nobel prizes, discoveries, '04, 2:2337-46.
— distribution, report, '00/01, 2:1510.
— scientific discoveries, report, '99/00, 2:1423-26.
— work for peace, report, '99/00, 2:1426-27.
- Noel, J. V., Report on the Chilean educational congress and exhibit, 1902-3, '03, 2:1243-74.
- Nörrenberg, Constantin, Conference of librarians at World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:575-83.
- Nohle, E., History of the German school system, '97/98, 1:3-82.
- Noiré, Ludwig, Logos theory of origin of language, '00/01, 1:102-10.
- Normal art school, Mass., '98/99, 2:2286-87, 2289-91.
- Normal schools, '67/68:651-52; '70:396-405; '05, 1:xliii-xliv; '06, 1:xxix-xxx.
— address (Boutwell), '67/68:701-2; (Everett) '98/99, 2:2270-71.
— Alabama, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2403-8.
— California, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2409-14.
— city, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2446-64.
— city school systems, value and methods, '86/87:399-400.
— colleges and universities, curriculum, statistics, '95/96, 2:1887-93.
— commercial course, statistics, '05, 2:1221; '06, 2:1102.
— Connecticut, '67/68:817-18.
— — history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2291-93.
— curriculum, inception and progress (Addis) '88/89, 1:275-318.
— directory, '94/95, 1:1144-52.
— entrance requirements, '81:cxvii-xxviii.
— Florida, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2354-55.
— Georgia, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2353-54.
— Germany, '91/92, 1:153-72.
— — regulations and courses, '03, 2:1233-42.
— graduates, New York, '93/94, 2:1406-8.
— history (Newell) '98/99, 2:2263-2470.
— Illinois, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2361-66.
— Indiana, '67/68:815-16.
— — history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2359-61.
— Iowa, '67/68:812-14.
- Normal schools, Iowa, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2384-87.
— Kansas, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2394-97.
— libraries, relation, '99/00, 1:689-96.
— Louisiana, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2408-9.
— manual training, curriculum, '95/96, 2:1084-95.
— Maryland, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2339-44.
— Massachusetts, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2263-91.
— Mexico, '95-96, 1:655-56.
— Michigan, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2366-71.
— Minnesota, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2379-84.
— Missouri, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2387-94.
— Nebraska, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2397-98.
— Negroes, (Curry) '98/99, 2:2417-18.
— — history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2416-46.
— — statistics, '90/91, 2:1469-70; '91/92, 2:1234.
— New Hampshire, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2295-97.
— new institutions established, 88/89, 2:953-54.
— New Jersey, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2336-39.
— New York, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2302-25, 2453-56, 2458-64.
— North Carolina, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2349-50.
— Ohio, history, '67/68:793-94.
— — history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2355-58.
— organization, '85/86:313-15.
— Pennsylvania, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2325-35.
— Philippines, '00/01, 2:1413-20.
— principals, list. *See* Educational directory.
— private, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2464-70.
— — statistics, '80:xc-xcii, 472-79; '81:388-96; '82/83:xc-xci, 390-98; '83/84:cii-iv, 399-410; '84/85:cxviii-xxviii, 404-16; '85/86:319, 321, 328-30; '86/87:456-57, 464-65; '87/88:405-6, 472-79; '88/89, 2:961, 972-76; '89/90, 2:1032, 1060-61; '91/92, 1:24-25; '92/93, 2:2010-13; '93/94, 1:148-50, 157-62, 2:2080-91; '94/95, 1:109-10, 134-40, 2:2210-21; '95/96, 2:1867-69, 1878-85, 1906-15; '96/97, 2:1819, 1821-22, 1831-39, 1860-71; '97/98, 2:1991, 2002-10, 2030-41; '98/99, 2:1789, 1791-92, 1801-9, 1830-41; '99/00, 2:2069-70, 2079-86, 2108-17; '00/01, 2:1843-44, 1857-63, 1894-1901; '02, 2:1581-83, 1595-1603, 1632-39; '03, 2:1753-55, 1767-73, 1804-11; '04, 2:1667-70, 1681-87, 1718-25; '05, 2:755-57, 768-75, 806-11; '06,

- 2:645-48, 659-65, 688-93; '07, 2:999-1000, 1002, 1011-19, 1036-41.
- Normal schools, professional work, (Addis) '88/89, 1:347-68.
- training, '85/86:313-15.
- Prussia, entrance requirements, '91/92, 1:157-60.
- course of study, '91/92, 1:162-72.
- teachers, preparation, '98/99, 1:201-3.
- public, statistics, '80:lxxxviii-lxxxix, xcii, 464-71; '81:379-87; '82/83:lxxxviii-lxxxix, 380-89; '83/84:c-ci, 388-98; '84/85:cxxviii-xliv, 392-403; '85/86:319-27; '86/87:456-63; '87/88:402-5, 459-71; '88/89, 2:957-71; '89/90, 2:1030-31, 1056-59; '90/91, 2:24-25, 1451-55; '91/92, 2:1198-99, 1200-5; '92/93, 2:2002-9; '93/94, 1:146-48, 150, 154-56, 160-64, 2:2070-79; '94/95, 1:108-9, 128-35, 140, 2:2198-2209; '95/96, 2:1867-77, 1884-85, 1894-1905; '96/97, 2:1819-30, 1837-39, 1848-59; '97/98, 2:1991-2001, 2009-10, 2018-29; '98/99, 2:1789-1800, 1807-9, 1818-29; '99/00, 2:2068-69, 2071-78, 2096-2107; '00/01, 2:1843-56, 1874-93; '02, 2:1581-94, 1601, 1612-31; '03, 2:1753-66, 1773, 1784-1803; '04, 2:1667-80, 1687, 1693-1717; '05, 2:755-68, 775, 786-805; '06, 2:645-58, 665-87; '07, 2:999-1010, 1017-35.
- St. Louis, '67/68:809-11.
- South Carolina, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2350-52.
- South Dakota, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2398-99.
- state, history and description (Lyte) '03, 1:1103-36.
- Alabama, '98/99, 2:2437-38.
- California, '67/68:769-70, 819-20.
- Connecticut, correspondence courses, '02, 1:1093-94.
- Delaware, '67/68:807.
- Illinois, '67/68:745-51.
- Indiana, '67/68:781-84.
- Iowa, '67/68:725-28.
- Kansas, '67/68:771-74.
- Maine, '67/68:775-78.
- Maryland, '67/68:779-80.
- Massachusetts, '67/68:659-70, 681-82, 689-700.
- course of study, '67/68:657; (Mann) '67/68:692-96.
- Michigan, '67/68:719-24.
- Nebraska, '67/68:791-92.
- New Jersey, '67/68:729-43.
- New York, '67/68:703-18.
- Ohio, '67/68:793-94.
- Pennsylvania, '67/68:752-54.
- South Carolina, '67/68:785-88.
- Texas, '98/99, 2:2444-45.
- Vermont, '67/68:789-90.
- West Virginia, '67/68:806.
- Wisconsin, '67/68:755-59.
- Normal schools, statistics, '70:526-27; '71:606-9; '72:xxvii-xxxiii, 699-710; '73:xxx-xxxiv, 573-80; '74:xxxix-xliv, 559-67; '75:lvi-lxi, 587-95; '76:lviii-lxvi, 550-65; '77:lxix-lxxv, 356-65; '78:lxvii-lxxiv, 355-66; '79:lxix-lxxxiv, 360-75; '81:cxvii-xxxiii; '82/83:lxxxvii-cii; '83/84:xcix-cxvii; '84/85:cxviii-xliv; '85/86:307-30; '92/93, 1:102-113; '99/00 2:2067-2117; (Harris) '03, 1:1xx-lxxi.
- students, statistics, '91/92, 1:23-24; '92/93, 2:2014-17; '94/95, 1:141.
- Switzerland, '67/68:361-65; '91/92, 1:172-74; '94/95, 1:426-49.
- Tennessee, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2399-2403.
- Vermont, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2297-99.
- Virginia, establishment advocated (Joynes) '00/01, 1:491-507.
- history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2344-46.
- West Virginia, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2346-49.
- western, drawing, report, '02, 1:642-46.
- Wisconsin, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2371-79.
- women, Württemberg, '73:cxliv.
- Zurich, course of instruction, '67/68:364-65.
- See also* Normal training; Pedagogy; Teachers, training.
- Normal training, colleges and universities, statistics, '92/93, 2:2014-17; '93/94, 1:151-53, 161-62; '94/95, 1:141; '07, 2:1018-19.
- discussion and statistics, '86/87, 396-452; '87/88:379-458.
- letter on (Gregory) '79:lxxx-lxxxiv.
- status, '67/68:653-56.
- See also* Normal schools; Pedagogy; Teachers, training.
- North Atlantic states, college attendance, statistics, '85/86:468-70.
- North Carolina, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:139-48.
- common schools, establishment (Mayo) '04, 1:999-1022.
- history, '87/88:40-42; '95/96, 1:281-88.
- 1830 to 1860 (Mayo) '99/00, 1:448-60.
- (Weeks) '96/97, 2:1379-1474.
- education, review, '70:248-52; '71:313-16; '72:261-68; '73:298-307; '74:317-23; '75:318-25; '76:296-303; '77:190-94; '78:186-89; '79:181-84; '80:236-43; '81:193-98; '82/83:192-98; '83/84:206-11; '84/85:209-12; '85/86:34; '87/88:135-37; '96/97, 2:1342-43.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:576-84.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1434-35.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2349-50.

- North Carolina, normal schools, Negro, '93/99, 2:2425-28.
 — school laws, '85/86:138-41; '93/94, 2:1138-40; '04, 1:431-35.
 — school system, history, '76:297-99.
 — teachers, training, '86/87:437-38; '87/88:441.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:558-59.
- North Dakota, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:148-53.
 — education, review, '93/94, 2:1411-14; '96/97, 2:1343-44.
 — educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:930-31.
 — World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1129-30.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:584-85.
 — school laws, '93/94, 2:1223-29; '04, 1:435-42.
 — text-book system, '88/89, 1:560.
- See also* Dakota.
- Northern churches, aid in education of Freedmen (Mayo) '02, 1:285-314.
- Northern states, conditions of education, compared with the South, '87/88:20-32.
- Northrop, Cyrus, Yale in its relation to the development of the country, '02, 1:588-94.
- Northwest, early education (Mayo) '94/95, 2:1513-50.
- Northwest Territory, higher education, historical sketch (Knight) '87/88:1039-47.
- Northwestern university, training for commerce, course, '00/01, 1:1147.
- Norway, education, '71:477-84; '72:520-21; '73:clxvi; '74:cxli; '81:cclxi; '83/84:ccxxix; (French) '96/97, 1:103-123.
 — exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1196.
 — system (French) '89/90, 1:475-517.
- Norwich, Conn., plans of school-houses, '67/68:553-55.
- Nott, *Eliphalet*, biographical sketch, '95/96, 1:231-40.
- Nova Scotia, education, '73:clxx; '74:cxlvi; '75:cxli; '77:clxxii; '78:clxxvi; '79:ccvi; '80:ccxx; '82/83:cclii-liii; '84/85:ccci-ii; '02, 1:446-51.
- Noyes, Clara D., postgraduate study for nurses, '06, 1:198-205.
- Nurses, education and professional position (Nutting) '06, 1:155-205.
 — homes (Gilmour) '06, 1:169-72.
 — requirements (Drown) '06, 1:172-73.
 — registration, history of legislation (Nutting) '06, 1:158-62.
 — laws, '04, 2:2147-50.
 — training schools, '76:clvii-lxi; '78:cxcv-xcvi.
 — courses of study, Europe, '72:538.
 — entrance requirements, '06, 1:177-78.
 — loan funds (Alline) '06, 1:174-77.
- Nurses, training schools, preparatory instruction (Nutting) '06, 1:179-93.
 — present status (Riddle) '06, 1:194-97.
 — statistics, '79:clviii-lx, 620-21; '80:clxvii-lxviii, 742-43; '81:ccv-vi, 672-73; '82/83:clxxxviii-lxxxix, 700-3; '83/84:clxxxiv-lxxxv, 738-41; '84/85:ccxxxi, 783-87; '85/86:625-29; '86/87:814-17; '87/88:940-43; '88/89, 2:1379-81; '89/90, 2:1024, 1042-43; '90/91, 2:876, 1433-34; '91/92, 2:1177-78; '92/93, 2:2000-1; '93/94, 1:145-46, 988-94, 2:2056-57; '94/95, 1:241-42, 254-55, 2:2193-96; '95/96, 2:2022, 2027, 2028, 2053-57; '96/97, 2:1778-80, 1809-17; '97/98, 2:1920-21, 1957-67; '98/99, 2:1725-35; '99/00, 2:1965-66, 1974-75, 2014-29; '00/01, 2:1731-33, 1750-51, 1786-1800; '02, 2:2043-61; '03, 2:2229-51; '04, 2:2147-73; '05, 1:xlvi, 2:1257-92; '06, 1:xxxii, 2:1125-48; '07, 2:1123-25.
- Nussbaum, Sophie, Education in the Netherlands, '94/95, 1:475-542.
- Nutting, M. Adelaide, The education and professional position of nurses, '06, 1:155-205.
- Nyvall, D., The Swedish mission covenant's missions in Alaska, '98/99, 2:1401-2.

O.

- Oberlin college, history, '67/68:400.
- Obituaries, educators. *See* Necrology.
- Obligations and opportunities of scholarship (Alderman) '99/00, 1:577-84.
- Obligatory education. *See* Compulsory education.
- Occupations, North and the South, statistics, '87/88:29-32.
- Officers, school, city systems, salaries, '02, 2:2379-81; '03, 2:2458-62; '04, 2:2360-71.
- Ohio, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:194-96; '03, 1:153-61.
 — centralized schools, methods and results (Kern) '00/01, 1:161-72.
 — common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:357-73.
 — education, review, '83/84:212-21; '84/85:213-22; '85/86:35; '87/88:1110-11; '88/89, 2:737-39; '92/93, 2:1671; '93/94, 2:1414-21; '96/97, 2:1349-51.
 — educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1096-97.
 — educational history (White) '96/97, 2:1344-49.
 — library legislation, '95/96, 1:585-87.
 — normal schools, history, '67/68:793-94.
 — history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2355-58.
 — school laws, '85/86:141-45; '93/94, 2:1171-81; '04, 1:442-53.

- Ohio, school laws, compulsory attendance, '85/89, 1:518-21.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1320-22, 1331.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:206-7.
- school system, history, '76:304-7.
- legislative history (Hinsdale) '00/01, 1:129-59.
- teachers, training (White) '67/68: 795-805; '86/87:438; '87/88:441-44.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:560-65.
- township system, '93/94, 2:1414-15.
- woman's suffrage, school affairs, '93/94, 2:1416-19.
- Ohio college of professional teachers, '98/99, 1:707-45.
- Ohio institution for feeble-minded youth, methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2183-86.
- Ohio state teachers' association, abstract of proceedings, '70:411-12.
- Ohio Valley centennial, contribution of Bureau of Education, '87/88:11-12.
- Oklahoma, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:161-68.
- education, review, '93/94, 2:1421-22.
- school laws, '93/94, 2:1245-49; '04, 1:454-59.
- Old South work (Mead) '94/95, 2:1311-17; '99/00, 1:905-21.
- Oldrini, Alexander, Education in Italy, '90/91, 1:319-39; Public education in Italy and its reform (1895-1899) '98/99, 1:839-70; Reform of higher education in Italy, '02, 1:767-87.
- Olympic games, 1896, '95/96, 2:1329-34.
- Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and international exposition, 1897. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions, international.
- Oral instruction versus text-book (Harris) '90/91, 2:1048-49.
- Oregon, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:168-74.
- education, review, '71:323-25; '72:283-87; '73:clxx, 332-36; '74:cxlviii-xlviii, 348-54; '75:cxl, 345-52; '76:322-29; '77:clxxi, 208-11; '78:clxxvi, 200-3; '79:ccvi, 194-97; '80:ccxxx, 258-63; '81:ccclxx-lxxii, 210-14; '82/83:ccliii-liv, 212-16; '83/84:222-27; '84/85:cccii-v, 223-26; '85/86:35; '86/87:157-58; '87/88:137-39; '92/93, 1:239-58; '93/94, 2:1422-23; '02, 1:427-38.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1142-43.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2414-15.
- school-houses, country, specifications, '86/87:204-6.
- school laws, '85/86:145-47; '93/94, 2:1282-88; '04, 1:459-67.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:525.
- school system, history, '76:323-24.
- teachers, training, '86/87:439-40; '87/88:444-45.
- Oregon, text-book system, '88/89, 1:565.
- Organ, T. A., Systematic commercial education, '97/98, 1:334-38.
- Organization, school, Brazil, '88/89, 1:257-58.
- (Committee of fifteen) report, '93/94, 1:529-32.
- England, '88/89, 1:97-101.
- Finland, '88/89, 1:229-30.
- France, '88/89, 1:131-40.
- German speaking countries, '88/89, 1:165-67.
- Italy, '88/89, 1:191-93.
- local unit, '96/97, 2:1540.
- Spain, '88/89, 1:241-43.
- Organization, universities, '86/87:668-70.
- Orphan asylums, Protestant Episcopal, statistics, '04, 2:2306-7.
- statistics, '72:lxv, 921-26; '73:cviix, 780-99; '74:cv-vii, 826-43; '75:cxiv-xviii, 910-27; '76:cxlvi-xlviii, 812-33; '77:clxxxii-cxc, ccii; '78:xxxiv-xxxv, cxxxiv-xxxvi, 623-50; '79:clxxviii-lxxix, 646-84; '80:clxxxvi-lxxxvii, 768-807; '81:ccxxix-xxxI, 700-39; '82/83:ccvii-viii, 730-72; '83/84:ccxcix-cxiv, 770-813.
- See also* Industrial schools; Infant asylums; Soldiers' orphans' homes.
- Orthographic convention, abstract of proceedings, '76:468-69.
- O'Shea, J. J., Catholic education at the Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:505-10; O'Shea, M. V., Mental fatigue in school, '95/96, 2:1175-77.
- Österberg, E., American education, '92/93, 1:624-30.
- Overpressure, school children, '95/96, 2:1175-98.
- secondary schools, Germany, '82/83: cxxii-xxv.
- investigations of (Hertel, Key, and others), '84/85:clvi-lxii.
- See also* Mental fatigue.
- Oxford, University of, Bodleian tercentenary, '02, 1:990-94.
- extension lectures, '02, 1:994-99.
- history (Hoyt) '02, 1:960-90.
- organization and methods, '06, 1:12-14.
- recent developments (Brodrick) '99/00, 1:1237-43.
- Rhodes scholarships (Harris) '02, 1:949-59.
- scholarships, '92/93, 2:1594-1601.
- women, education, '94/95, 1:805-40.

P.

- Pace, E. A., The college woman, '04, 2:2426-27.
- Packard, R. L., Education in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, '97/98, 1:909-83.
- Paidology. *See* Child study.
- Palmer, Alice F., memorial sketch, '03, 2:1375-78.
- Panama, education, statistics, '07, 1:255.

- Paper-cutting, part in manual training, '87/88:841-44.
- Parental school, Boston, Mass., '99/00, 1:126-35.
- Paris, commercial schools, '95/96, 1:761-807.
- manual training, '79:ccxv-xvi, '87/88:856-57.
- medical inspection of schools, '97/98, 2:1509-11; (Guenther) '03, 1:663-64.
- public "écoles maternelles," '90/91, 2:737-43.
- Paris exhibition, 1889, report (Widgery) '89/90, 1:41-42.
- secondary and superior education (Dreyfus-Brisac) '89/90, 1:143-86.
- Paris exposition, 1878. *See* Exhibitions, educational.
- Paris, Institute agronomique (école supérieure de l'agriculture) curriculum, '89/90, 2:998.
- Paris, International association for the advancement of science, arts and education, 1900, '00/01, 1:263-304.
- Paris, University of, middle ages (Hoyt) '04, 1:519-58.
- Parker, F. W., An account of the work of the Cook county and Chicago normal school from 1883 to 1899, '02, 1:248-64; The Quincy method, '02, 1:237-42.
- Parker, F. W., memorial addresses, '02, 1:264-84; relations to Quincy movement (Harris) '02, 1:245-48; work for education (Jackman) '02, 1:231-37.
- Parker, W. D., Wisconsin school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:951-54.
- Parks, C. W., Forestry education, '93/94, 1:809-18; International exposition of 1894 in Milan, '93/94, 2:1723-28; The Lyons universal exposition of 1894, '93/94, 2:1729-34.
- Parochial schools, '88/89, 1:611-17; '89/90, 2:1156-58; '90/91, 2:1050-51; '03, 1:lvii-liv.
- review (Blodgett) '94/95, 2:1617-71.
- Catholic, Eastern Massachusetts (Walsh) '00/01, 2:2470-73.
- methods and results (Sheedy) '03, 1:1079-1101.
- statistics, '03, 2:2464; '04, 2:2305-6.
- Lutheran, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:990-92.
- statistics, '04, 2:2307.
- Protestant Episcopal, statistics, '04, 2:2306-7.
- See also* Academies; Catholic schools; Preparatory schools; Private schools.
- Pathology of education, self-government in school, '00/01, 1:235-62.
- Patriot, American (Spalding) '98/99, 1:618-23.
- Patton, F. L., Address at installation of President Butler, '02, 1:623-24; Religion and the university, '96/97, 2:1317-26.
- Paulsen, Friedrich, Character and historical development of German universities, '91/92, 1:247-328; Examinations in Germany, '97/98, 1:237-45; Philosophy as a school study, '97/98, 1:246-56.
- Pauperism and education (Mansfield) '72:596-602.
- Payne, W. A., The university of Chicago, '04, 2:1179-80.
- Payne, W. H., Elastic grading, '99/00, 2:1376-77.
- Peabody, A. P., The Bible in public schools, '97/98, 2:1563-65.
- Peabody, Elizabeth P., Kindergarten culture, '70: 354-59; Objects of the kindergarten, '71:529-35.
- Peabody, George, biographical sketch (Eaton) '03, 2:1323-28.
- Peabody, S. H., The educational exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:454-57.
- Peabody fund, aid to normal schools, '86/87:451.
- aids to Southern education (Curry) '00/01, 2:2459-63.
- disbursements (1868 to 1876) '76: xlii-xliii; (1868 to 1878) '78:xxxvi-xxxvii, '79:xlvi-xlvii; '80:lxv; '81: xc-xci.
- disbursements and influence, '83/84: lxiii.
- disbursements and management '82/83: lvi-lvii.
- disbursements and operations, '84/85: lxxix-lxxx; '87/88:397-98.
- disposition, '77:xxxviii.
- Florida, '71:119-20.
- for the South, and Robert Charles Winthrop (Mayo) '93/94, 1:739-771.
- new plan of trustees (Addis) '88/89, 1:369-72.
- services of J. L. M. Curry (Mayo) '03, 1:524-47.
- trustees, action on death of J. L. M. Curry, '03, 1:521-22.
- Peabody normal college, establishment and organization, '87/88:390-91.
- Pearsons, D. K., educational benefactions (Eaton) '03, 2:1328-34.
- Pedagogy, Central Europe, status, '96/97, 1:126-41.
- colleges and universities, '83/84: cxiii-xvii; '84/85: cxi; '87/88:381; '91/92, 2:725-26.
- See also* Normal schools; Teachers, training.
- Penn, William, Education, '67/68:320.
- Pennsylvania, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:259-66.
- legislation, '67/68:197-98; '03, 1:174-79.
- See also* Pennsylvania state college.
- common school, history, '95/96, 1:255-66.
- education, review, '70:268-81; '71: 326-34; '72:283-303; '73:337-52; '74: 355-75; '75:353-72; '76:330-50; '77: 212-23; '78:204-14; '79:198-210; '80: 264-81; '81:215-28; '82/83:217-30; '83/84:228-41; '84/85:227-38; '85/86:35;

- '86/87:158-59; '87/88:139-40; '88/89, 2: 739; '92/93, 2:1671-74; '93/94, 2:1423-26; '96/97, 2:1351-54.
- Pennsylvania, educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:932-35.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1081-95.
- law examiners, board, first examination, '03, 2:1685-86.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:587-88.
- normal schools, history, '98/99, 2: 2325-35.
- state, '67/68:752-54.
- school laws, '85/86:147-50; '92/93, 2:1261-67; '93/94, 2:1116-19; '04, 1: 467-71.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1322-23, 1339-40.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:208.
- school system, history, '76:331-34.
- defence (Stevens) '98/99, 1: 518-24.
- teachers, training, '86/87:440-42; '87/88:446-50.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:565.
- Pennsylvania state college, correspondence courses, '02, 1:1090-92.
- mechanic arts, course, '90/91, 1:619.
- Pennsylvania state institution for feeble-minded of Western Pennsylvania, Polk (Lincoln) '02, 2:2178-81.
- Pennsylvania training school for feeble-minded children, Elwyn (Lincoln) '02, 2:2175-78.
- Pennsylvania, University of, astronomy, courses, '97/98, 1:884.
- Dental school, '97/98, 1:1240-41.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1146-47.
- Medical department, curriculum, statistics, '89/90, 2:903-5.
- Wharton school of finance and economy, course of study, '99/00, 2:1867-68; '00/01, 1:1173-76.
- purposes and methods, '00/01, 1:1137-39.
- Pensions, professors, Carnegie fund, '05 1:537-39; '06, 1:451-54; college, provisions in America, '04, 2:1418-21; German universities (Hatscheck) '04, 1:133-247.
- teachers, '94/95, 1:1079-1113; '99/00, 2:2569-75.
- Central Europe (Tews) '98/99, 1:164-79.
- England, '89/90, 2:1231.
- Europe, '07, 1:456-61.
- elementary schools, statistics, '97/98, 2:1711.
- secondary schools, statistics, '97/98, 2:1712-13.
- statistics, '02, 2:2369-71.
- Germany, regulations, '05, 1: 209-15; '07, 1:457.
- Glasgow, '89/90, 2:1230-31.
- laws, '00/01, 2:2395-96; '01/02, 2:2371-74; '03, 2:2449-52; '04, 2:2281-85; '06, 1:215-20; '07, 1:448-56.
- Pensions, teachers, review, '96/97, 2:1533.
- statistics, '95/96, 2:1349; '98/99, 2:1479-81.
- See also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Mutual benefit associations.
- Peoples' schools, Prussia, '88/89, 1:36-38.
- definition and character, '88/89, 1:152-54.
- management and equipment, '88/89, 1:158-60.
- Periodicals, educational, list, '98/99, 1: 1157-60; '99/00, 1:1245-48; '00/01, 1: 1183-87; '02, 1:1147-50; '03, 1:1185-88; '04, 1:1145-48; '05, 1:202-3; '06, 1:257-61; '07, 1:477-82.
- list and statistics, '85/86:709-15; '86/87:973-79; '87/88:1005-11.
- Perry, C. C., Report to the science and art department on recent progress of French technical education, '97/98, 1:709-49.
- Peru, education, '71:497-98.
- Pestalozzi, Professor Grisoni's visit to, '97/98, 1:618-20.
- Pharmacists, census statistics, '83/84: clxxiii-lxxvii.
- Pharmacy, schools, Japan, list, '97/98, 2:1658.
- statistics, '70:524-25; '71:664-67; '72:819; '73:707, 711; '74:lxviii, 728, 731-32; '75:xcviii, 775, 779; '76: cxvi, 755, 759; '77:cxv, cxvii, 561, 565-66; '78:cxvi, 575-76, 581; '79: cxlvi, 591-92, 597-98; '80:706-17; '81: 636-48; '82/83:clxii-lxv, 660-72; '83/ 84:clxxii-lxxvii, 690-703; '84/85:ccxx- xxiii, 654-67; '85/86:548-60; '86/87: 754-75; '87/88:783-806; '88/89, 2:1182-1202; '89/90, 2:1023-24, 1040-41; '90/ 91, 2:875, 1430-31, 1473; '91/92, 2:1174-75, 1237; '92/93, 2:1997-98; '93/94, 1: 145, 987, 2:2053-54; '94/95, 1:240, 242, 252-53, 2:2190-91; '95/96, 2:2022, 2026, 2028, 2050-51; '96/97, 2:1774, 1778, 1780-81, 1805-7; '97/98, 2:1920, 1952-55; '98/99, 2:1720-23; '99/00, 2:1965-66, 1973, 2008-11; '00/01, 2:1731-34, 1749, 1780-83; '02, 2:1499-1500, 1515, 1544-47; '03, 2:1673-74, 1697, 1728-31; '04, 2:1587-92, 1631, 1660-63; '05, 2: 721-23, 731, 752-53; '06, 1:593-96, 613, 638-43; '07, 2:927, 944-45, 992-95.
- Philadelphia, school-houses, plans, '67/68: 601-31.
- sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2: 1339-40.
- truancy control, methods, '99/00, 1:187-89.
- Philadelphia, Centennial exposition, 1876. See Exhibitions, educational.
- Philadelphia, Central high school, Department of commerce, course of study, '99/00, 2:1868-69.
- Philadelphia, Industrial art school, organization and studies, '82/83; cclxxxvii- xxxviii.
- Philadelphia museum, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:992-94.

- Philadelphia public education association (Harley) '94/95, 2:1325-26.
- Philadelphia, Public industrial art school, '82/83:cclxxxvii-lxxxviii.
- Philadelphia, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:23-25.
- Philbrick, J. D., City school systems '84/85:cvii-xiv; Co-education of the sexes '91/92, 2:814-15; '00/01, 2:1250-52; School reports, '84/85:xiv-xxiv.
- Philippine Islands, education (Packard) '97/98, 1:968-82; '98/99, 1:xli-xliv; (Hilder) lx-lxvii; '99/00, 2:1595-1640; '00/01, 1:l-liii; (Atkinson) 2:1317-1440; '02, 2:2219-71; (Barrows) '03, 2:2385-88; '05, 1:345-57; '06, 1:141-51.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:937-40.
- educational statistics, '03, 2:2385-88.
- teachers' notes (Vaile) '05, 1:360-64.
- Philosophy, as a school study (Paulsen) '97/98, 1:246-56.
- Phonography, services of Sir Isaac Pitman (Pitman) '04, 2:2437-52.
- Physical training, '89/90, 2:1152-55; '91/92, 1:x-xxvii; '03, 1:xlvi-li.
- America, '91/92, 1:494-535.
- among the Greeks (Lucian) '97/98, 1:571-89.
- athletic gymnastics, '97/98, 2:1715-21.
- Boston, public schools (Hartwell) '89/90, 2:1106-8.
- city schools, '86/87:227-28; '87/88:211-13.
- college students, '77:cxi-xv.
- colleges, statistics, '86/87:663.
- discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:603-11.
- features and tendencies (Hartwell) '03, 1:721-57.
- German cities, '89/90, 1:293-95.
- Great Britain, investigation, '04, 1:828-32.
- history and development (Hartwell) '97/98, 1:487-569.
- influence on education (Cabezas) '03, 2:1256-58.
- interrelation of mental and moral education (Hartwell) '93/94, 1:458-61.
- normal schools, '86/87:401-2; '87/88:393-95.
- review (Boykin) '91/92, 1:451-94.
- St. Louis, Cincinnati, Boston, schools, '91/92, 1:524-35.
- schematic study, leading topics, '97/98, 1:564-69.
- statistical summary, '91/92, 1:580-94.
- West Point, '91/92, 1:499-502.
- Physicians, census statistics, '83/84:clxxiii.
- Physics, value of study, '81:clxx-lxxii.
- Physiology, alcohol and superintendence (Atwater) '99/00, 1:584-602.
- alcoholic, limitations to instruction, '00/01, 1:1046-47.
- Physiology, reading and writing, '80:ccl-lv.
- text books, temperance matter (Hunt) '00/01, 1:1027-31.
- See also* Temperance instruction.
- Pine Bluff, Ark., Industrial university, Normal department, '98/99, 2:2443.
- Pitman, Benn, Sir Isaac Pitman and his services to phonography, '04, 2:2437-52.
- Pitman, Isaac*, services to phonography (Pitman) '04, 2:2437-52.
- Pittsburg, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:41-45.
- Playgrounds, public, conditions and results (Curtis) '03, 1:9-28.
- discussion, '99/00, 1:895-904.
- school, of America (Curtis) '07, 1:341-58.
- Plays and games, education by (Johnson) '92/93, 1:382-84.
- Plumb, A. H., Scientific temperance instruction in the public schools, '94/95, 2:1829-33.
- Plumb, C. S., The care of domestic animals, '97/98, 2:1598-1601.
- Plummer, M. W., Library loan systems, '92/93, 1:898-906.
- Plummer farm school, Salem, Mass., '99/00, 1:144-45.
- Plutarch, Education, '67/68:331.
- Plymouth, colony, education, '67/68:329.
- legislation, 1658-1677, '92/93, 2:1238-39.
- Poland, A. B., Graded system of rural schools of New Jersey, '90/91, 2:1055-56; Instruction and discipline, '96/97, 1:885.
- Poland, education (Schoenfeld) '94/95, 1:713-92.
- Political education, promotion (Adams) '85/86:743-47.
- Political science, effect of commercial education upon (Webb) '99/00, 2:1545-52.
- schools, '81:clxv-lxvi.
- Polytechnia, objects (Riedler), '97/98, 1:216-20.
- Polytechnic school, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:360.
- Pomerania, school administration, '67/68:452-53.
- Poole, R. B., Fires, protection and insurance of libraries, '92/93, 1:724-33.
- Pope, A. E., Exhibit of schools for defectives, '04, 1:994-97.
- Popular university, Vienna, social sciences, instruction (Hauser) '99/00, 2:1510-11.
- Population, adult and minor, North and South, statistics, '87/88:23-24.
- ratio of college attendance, statistics, '87/88:750-55.
- school, city systems, statistics, '91/92, 2:679.
- percentage receiving elementary and secondary instruction, diagram, '91/92, 1:7.

- Population, school, principal countries, civilized world, '89/90, 2:1203-4.
- state systems, statistical diagram, '77:opp. p. xviii; '78:opp. p. xviii; '79:opp. p. xxvi.
- statistics, '73:xi-xii; '74:xiii-xvi, xxi; '75:xxviii-xxix; '76:xx-xxiii; '77:xvi-xvii, xxii-xxiii; '78:xix-xx; '91/92, 1:29-32; '81:xxxvii-xliv; '90/91, 1:3-6; '93/94, 1:3-5.
- See also* School systems, city, state, statistics.
- United States, statistics, '81:xv-xliv.
- total and school, of the several States, statistics and discussion, '86/87:53-55, 88-92; '87/88:61-64; '88/89, 1:10-12.
- Porterfield, M. W., New Mexico school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:924.
- Porto Rico, American school system (Lindsay) '05, 1:293-344.
- education, review, '97/98, 1:918-36; '98/99, 1:xlx-xlvi; '99/00, 1:221-73, 2:1650-56; (Lindsay) '02, 2:1177-1227; '05, 1:xxxvi-xxxvii; '07, 1:363-67.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:940-42.
- Porto Rico, Insular normal school, '02, 2:1212-14.
- Portugal, education, '71:474; '72:514-15; '73:clxiv-lxv; '74:cxli; '75:cxxxiii; '76:cxci; '77:clxvii; '78:clxix; '79:cxvii; '80:ccxxiv; '81:cclxi; '82/83:cxxxvii-xxxix; '83/84:cxxxix; '89/90, 2:1229-30.
- Posen, school administration, '67/68:449-51.
- Post-graduate courses, nurses (Noyes) '06, 1:198-205.
- Post schools. *See* United States, army.
- Poucher, L. B., Biographical sketch of E. A. Sheldon, '98/99, 1:571-74.
- Practical education. *See* Industrial education.
- Practical work, land-grant colleges, statistics, '87/88:726.
- Prather, W. L., Memorable declarations relating to education, '99/00, 2:1421-22.
- Pratt institute, Brooklyn, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:980-82.
- objects and methods, '87/88:925-26.
- Preparatory courses. *See* Course of study.
- Preparatory instruction, statistical summary, '75:lxxxv.
- Preparatory schools, connected with colleges, '80:cxxxi-xxxiii.
- statistics, '73:xlx-xlviii, 644-49; '74:lxv, 652-59; '75:lxixiii-lxxiv, 694-701; '76:lxviii-lxxix, 672-81; '77:xcix-ciii, 477-86; '78:lxixiv-lxxxv, 489-98; '79:xcv-xcvi, 501-9; '80:613-22; '81:cxlvi-xlvii, 544-54; '82/83:cxii-xiii, 567-79; '83/84:cxxviii-xxix, 592-605; '84/85:clii-lv, 552-66; '85/86:360-62, 426-36.
- Preparatory schools, statistics and courses, '80:cix-xvii.
- See also* Academies; Catholic schools; Denominational schools; High schools; Parochial schools; Private schools.
- Presbyterian church, educational work, statistics, '04, 2:2309.
- Presnell, Henderson, Library legislation in the United States, '95/96, 1:523-99.
- Press, as an educator (Noah) '71:553-70.
- Primary instruction, France, general review, '83/84:cciii-v.
- Spain, detailed view, '88/89, 1:238-43.
- Primary schools, age for admission, '87/88:210-11.
- astronomy, teaching, '97/98, 1:869-71.
- city systems, '87/88:209-11.
- France, progress since Guizot's law, 1833, '90/91, 1:100-4.
- higher primary, '90/91, 1:104-9.
- Philippines, report (Barrows) '06, 1:146-51.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:341-51.
- Primer, ancient Jewish (Imber) '95/96, 1:701-19.
- Prince, J. T., The grading and promotion of pupils, '98/99, 1:349-56.
- Prince Edward Island, education, '73:clxxi; '74:cxlviii; '75:cxli; '77:clxxii; '78:clxxvi; '79:ccvii; '82/83:ccliv; '83/84:ccl; '84/85:cccv-vi.
- Princeton university, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:881-82.
- exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1079-81.
- in the nation's service (Wilson) '96, 97, 2:1326-32.
- sesquicentennial celebration, '96/97, 2:1315-34.
- Printing, for Bureau of education, expenditure of funds, '87/88:16-17.
- Prison congress, Fifth international (Randall) '95/96, 1:669-700.
- Prisons, Japan, statistics of population (Lyon) '03, 1:649-51.
- New England, education (Fiske) '71:548-52.
- statistics, '70:548-57; '71:692-95; '72:916-17.
- Pritchett, H. S., The educated man and the state, '99/00, 2:1408-16.
- Private schools, assault on (Higginson) '94/95, 2:1317-18.
- discussion, '89/90, 2:1156-58.
- discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:611-17.
- District of Columbia, statistics, '71:396-99.
- enrollment, statistics, '89/90, 1:16-17.
- extracts from school reports, '87/88:168.
- Prussia, '67/68:507-8; '89/90, 1:289-93.
- pupils, number, '91/92, 1:2-3.
- per cent in each grade, '91/92, 1:8.

- Private schools, pupils, statistics, '74: xxi.
- relative growth of, and public schools, statistics, '94/95, 1: xlviii-li.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68: 360.
- See also* Academies; Catholic schools; Denominational schools; Parochial schools.
- Prizes, extracts from school reports, '87/88: 168.
- Production, relation of education (Dabney) '00/01, 1: 513-17.
- Professional education, discussion and statistics, '90/91, 2: 865-80.
- during the decade 1880-1890, comparative diagrams (Addis) '89/90, 2: 837-73.
- law, '94/95, 2: 1254-59.
- (Miller) '93/94, 1: 973-1018; '94/95, 2: 1223-52.
- Negroes, statistics, '96/97, 2: 2299, 2324-33; '97/98, 2: 2498-2507.
- schools, curricula (Addis) '89/90, 2: 875-1020.
- entrance requirements, '81: cxxvii-xxviii.
- Germany, '87/88: 888.
- Japan, list, '97/98, 2: 1658.
- Negroes, '87/88: 992-94.
- organization and conduct (Thurston) '98/99, 1: 494-502.
- statistics, '70: 518-25; '71: 656-67; '72: 810-19; '73: 692-711; '74: 712-32; '75: 758-79; '76: 738-59; '77: 544-66; '78: 558-81; '79: clviii-clx, 620-21; '80: clxvii-clxviii, 690-717, 742-43; '81: 620-48, ccv-ccvi, 672-73; '82/83: clxxxviii-clxxxix, 644-72, 700-3; '83/84: clxxxiv-clxxxv, 674-85, 738-41; '84/85: cxxxix, 637-67, 783-87; '85/86: 534-60, 625-29; '86/87: 735-75, 814-17; '87/88: 756-806, 941-43; '88/89, 2: 1158-1223, 1379-81; '89/90, 2: 1021-61; '90/91, 2: 865-80, 1422-41; '91/92, 1: 15, 2: 1163-87; '92/93, 1: 96-101, 2: 1982-2001; '93/94, 1: 141-43, 2: 2045-67; '94/95, 1: 235-55; '95/96, 2: 2021-57, 2106-15; '96/97, 2: 1773-1817; '97/98, 2: 1903-67; '98/99, 2: 1675-1735; '99/00, 1: xlix-lii; '99/00, 2: 1959-2029; '00/01, 2: 1731-1800; '02, 2: 1499-1549, 2043-61; '03, 2: 1673-1733, 2229-51; '04, 2: 1587-1665, 2147-73; '05, 2: 709-54, 1259-92; '06, 1: 593-643, 2: 1125-48; '07, 2: 925-97.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68: 354-55.
- See also* Dentistry, schools; Law, schools; Medicine, schools; Normal schools; Nurses, training schools; Pharmacy, schools; Theology, schools; Veterinary schools.
- Professional subjects, normal schools, statistics, '03, 2: 1784-91; '04, 2: 1698-1705; '05, 2: 786-93; '06, 2: 656-58, 668-75.
- Professional work, American normal schools (Addis) '88/89, 1: 347-68.
- Professions, learned, France, enrollment, statistics, '96/97, 2: 1189.
- Professions, learned, Germany, enrollment, statistics, '96/97, 2: 1189.
- and social control (Addis) '96/97, 2: 1187-92.
- and the State, '96/97, 2: 1187-1239.
- statistics, '83/84: cxxxiv-xxv.
- Professions, practice, Japan, '97/98, 2: 1656-58.
- Programmes, school (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1: 522-29.
- elementary schools, shortening and enriching (Elfort) '86/87: 1005-14.
- Prussia, '67/68: 504-5.
- See also* Course of study.
- Promotion of higher political education (Adams) '85/86: 743-47.
- Promotions, city schools, '86/87: 240-44; '87/88: 201-6.
- pupils, methods and aspirations, '98/99, 1: 303-56.
- Property, school, '86/87: 84-88; '87/88: 86-87; '91/92, 2: 674-75.
- statistics, '88/89, 1: 21-23; '89/90, 1: 18; '90/91, 1: 18; '91/92, 1: 63.
- See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- Protestant Episcopal schools. *See* Orphan asylums; Parochial schools.
- Providence, R. I., public playgrounds and vacation schools, '99/00, 1: 898-904.
- truancy control, methods, '99/00, 1: 190-93.
- Prussia, agriculture, instruction, rural schools, '95/96, 2: 1199-1200.
- schools, '89/90, 2: 1002-7; '97/98, 2: 1621.
- auxiliary schools, '96/97, 1: 141-47.
- boys' high schools, attendance, '96/97, 1: 164-66.
- civil service requirements (Willoughby and Willoughby) '91/92, 1: 412-22.
- commercial and business colleges, course of study, '76: lxvii.
- compulsory attendance, history (Klemm) '88/89, 1: 528-31.
- corporal punishment, elementary schools, '99/00, 1: 878-83.
- course of study, necessity of changing (Tews) '07, 1: 171-74.
- discipline, school, '67/68: 505-6.
- education, review, '76: clxxxvii-lxxxviii; '77: clx-lxi; '78: clxii; '79: cxc.
- statistics, '88/89, 1: 34-38; '99/00, 1: 765-68; diagram, '88/89, 1: opp. p. 178; '89/90, 1: 454; '93/94, 1: 206-25.

- Prussia, elementary schools, progress 1886-1896, '98/99, 1:126-47.
- regulations, '03, 2:1219-24.
- expenditures, school, statistics, '99/00, 1:788-91.
- gymnasiums, plan of instructions, '67/68:492-501.
- results of training (Goodwin) '99/00, 1:839-43.
- summary according to provinces, '67/68:515-18.
- higher schools, chronological review, '67/68:508-15.
- conference of 1890, '89/90, 1:313-18.
- illiteracy, consular report, '99/00, 2:1449.
- industrial schools, '89/90, 2:1241-42.
- juvenile wage-workers, '89/90, 1:296-99.
- libraries, school, '67/68:505.
- middle schools (Klemm) '89/90, 1:281-88.
- normal schools, attendance, statistics, '07, 1:185-87.
- course of study, '91/92, 1:162-72.
- entrance requirements, '91/92, 1:157-60.
- preparation of teachers, '98/99, 1:201-3.
- primary education, statistics, '75: cxxvi.
- private schools, '67/68:507-8; '89/90, 1:289-93.
- privileges of graduates, '67/68:506-7.
- programmes, school, '67/68:504-5.
- public instruction, '67/68:435-522.
- realschulen and higher burgher schools, '67/68:501-3.
- reformatory education, new law, '00/01, 1:48-54.
- school administration, historical development, '67/68:435-63.
- schoolbooks and means of instruction, '67/68:504.
- school gymnastics, '91-92, 1:489-90.
- school law, 1906, '06, 1:xix; '07, 1:169.
- text and discussion, '06, 1:35-72.
- school inspectors, statistics, '07, 1:188-89.
- school system, brief statement (Klemm) '89/90, 1:455-64.
- general view, '88-89, 1:150-65.
- schools, diagram, '88-89, 1:opp. p. 40.
- scientific schools, '76:ci-ciii.
- secondary schools, instruction, '77: lxxxviii-lxxxix.
- progressive development, '67/68:518-22.
- system, '67/68:435-522.
- suicides of children, statistics, '89/90, 2:1217-18.
- teachers, common schools, statistics, '93/94, 1:225-44.
- Prussia, teachers, salaries, '07, 1:169-70.
- status, '67/68:463-74.
- term of service, '91/92, 1:61.
- training for superior schools, '67/68:484-92.
- temperance instruction, ministerial order, '04, 1:625-30.
- textile schools, remarks and statistics, '97/98, 1:271-72.
- universities, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:134-162.
- women, '97/98, 1:234-35; '98/99, 2:1485-87.
- vacations, school, '67/68:503-4.
- Psychological laboratories, bibliography, '97/98, 1:1195.
- Psychology, bibliography, '93/94, 1:465-67.
- experimental, colleges (Krohn) '90/91, 2:1139-51.
- international congress, London, '93/94, 2:1678-83.
- imitative functions in childhood (Harris) '96/97, 1:676-81, (Royce) 681-85, (Russell) 685-94.
- new (Münsterberg) '93/94, 1:437-44.
- old and new (Harris) '93/94, 1:433-37.
- revival (Smith) '93/94, 1:425-32.
- tendencies (Smith) '96/97, 1:671-76.
- universities (Hall) '93/94, 1:445-49.
- See also* Child study.
- Psycho-physical instruments, United States Bureau of education, '97/98, 1:1141-94.
- Psycho-physical laboratory, equipment, '97/98, 1:1194-95.
- Public grounds and recreation, '67/68: 823-30.
- Public instruction, Prussia, '67/68:435-522.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:337-60.
- Public libraries. *See* Libraries, public.
- Public schools (Mann) '67/68:322.
- age of withdrawal, '94/95, 2:1161-70.
- American, '96/97, 1:715-67.
- American system (Dawson) '87/88: 18-19.
- beginnings (Mowry) '02, 1:541-50.
- Bible reading, '97/98, 2:1539-63.
- Boston, statistics, '67/68:552.
- co-education, '00/01, 2:1217-30; (Smith) '03, 1:1047-78.
- colonial period (Mayo) '93/94, 1:639-708.
- conflict with the college (Harris) '88/89, 1:liv-lviii.
- criticisms by German specialists, '92/93, 1:521-83.
- defective children, '02, 2:2143-55.
- sight and hearing, statistics, '02, 2:2143-55.
- definition, '95/96, 1:1x; '96/97, 1:x.
- discussion (Draper) '89/90, 2:1162-65, 1168.
- discussions by school officers, '88/89, 1:617-22.
- drawing, '79:ccxi-xiii.

- Public schools, England, development (Aronstein) '99/00, 1:45-84.
- exhibits, Louisiana purchase exposition, '04, 1:863-973.
- extension (Harris) '88/89, 1:lii-liv.
- extracts from school reports, '87/88: 168-70.
- functions, discussions by school officers, '86/87:196-201.
- Germany (Guenther) '03, 1:651-52.
- Georgia (Mayo) '04, 1:999-1090.
- kindergarten, relation, '87/88:820-23.
- language of, '87/88:164-65.
- laws, digest (Addis) '93/94, 2:1063-1300.
- manual training, extent and scope, '86/87:782-91.
- in course of study, '87/88:858-85.
- musical education (Tourjee) '71: 536-37.
- national land grants, history and legislation, '92/93, 2:1268-75, 1283, 1285.
- New England, '94/95, 2:1551-1615.
- New Jersey, early history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:219-66.
- New York, early history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:219-66.
- North Atlantic states, 1830 to 1865, historical review (Mayo) '97/98, 1:355-486.
- North Carolina (Mayo) '04, 1:999-1090.
- nurses, employment (Nutting) '06, 1:163-68.
- Pennsylvania, defense (Stevens) '98/99, 1:518-24.
- early history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:219-66.
- progress since 1870, statistics, '90/91, 1:38.
- pupils, number in each grade, '91/92, 1:2-3.
- per cent in each grade, '91/92, 1:8.
- purpose, '89/90, 2:1164-65.
- relation to public libraries, '99/00, 1:663-719.
- relative growth of, and private schools, statistics, '94/95, 1:xlvi-li.
- religious exercises, statistics, '02, 2: 2412-14.
- religious instruction, '88/89, 1:429-63.
- revolutionary period (Mayo) '93/94, 1:708-38.
- sewing, teaching, '79:ccxiii-xv.
- South Carolina (Mayo) '04, 1:999-1090.
- Southern states, history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:267-338; '99/00, 1:427-561; '00/01, 1:357-401, 403-90.
- problem for solution (Dabney) '00/01, 1:1009-26.
- statistics, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 40; '88/89, 1:8-31; '95/96, 1:x-xix; '96/97, 1:x-xiii; '97/98, 1:xiii-xv; '98/99, 1:x-xv; '99/00, 1:ix-xv; '00/01, 1:xi-xii; '02, 1: xii-xiii; '03, 1:x-xiii; '04, 1:viii-xxiv; '05, 1:ix-xvi; '06, 1:vii-xv.
- Public schools, systems (Gore) '03, 1:351-58.
- St. Louis, '98/99, 1:1057-66.
- social unit (Addis) '94/95, 2: 1457-67.
- taxation, American doctrine, '67/68: 323-30.
- twenty years' retrospect (1870-1890) statistics, '89/90, 1:35-40.
- uniform financial reports, '98/99, 1: 489-94.
- value to common labor (Jarvis) '72: 572-85.
- West Virginia and other Southern states (Mayo) '03, 1:391-462.
- Western states (Mayo) '98/99, 1:357-450.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:337-60.
- See also* Graded schools; High schools; School systems.
- Public sentiment, growth (Shepard) '02, 2:2406-11.
- Public service, relation of Yale university (Brewer) '02, 1:583-88.
- Publications, educational, list, '80:876-902; '81:792-828; '82/83:822-60; '83/84:884-930; '85/86:677-708. *See also* Periodicals, educational.
- statistics, '71:698-700; '72: lxx-lxvi; '73:cxiv, 826-45; '74:ccxv-xxvi, 888-913; '75:ccxiv, 982-96; '76: clv-lvi, 896-920; '77:clii-liii; '78: cxxxviii, 702-19; '79:clxxxi, 722-44; '82/83:ccxi.
- United States, Bureau of education. *See* United States, Bureau of education.
- See also* Periodicals, educational.
- historical, statistics, '73:826-45; '75:982-96; '77:618-33; '78:702-19; '79:722-44; '80:876-902.
- scientific, statistics, '79:722-44.
- Punctuality, city schools, 232-33.
- Pupils, '89/90, 1:1-4.
- advancement, Prussia, '88/89, 1: 59-62.
- United States, '88/89, 1:59-62.
- number in each grade, '91/92, 1:2-3.
- private schools, number, '91/92, 1: 2-3.
- statistics, '88/89, 1:1-6.
- See also* Students.
- Pupil-teacher system, England, report, '97/98, 1:160-65.
- Purdue university, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:982-83.
- Putnam, Ellen C., Vacation schools and playgrounds in Providence, R. I., '99/00, 1:898-904.
- Putnam, G. B., Swedish or Ling gymnastics, '89/90, 2:1103-6.

Q.

Quebec, agricultural schools (Johnson) '03, 1:639-40.

Quebec, education, review, '73:clxx; '74:clxviii; '75:cxli; '77:clxxii; '78:clxxvi; '79:ccvii; '80:ccxxxi; '81:cclxxii; '82:83:ccli; '83/84:cclii; '84/85:ccvii-vii; '02, 1:438-45.

Queensland, education, '71:500-1; '73:clxxii; '74:cxlix; '75:clxlii; '76:cc; '77:clxxiii-lxxiv; '78:clxxviii; '79:ccix; '81:cclxxvi.

Quincy method (Parker) '02, 1:237-42.

Quincy movement (Butler) '02, 1:242-44.

Quinn, Daniel, Education in Greece, '96/97, 1:267-347; The language question in Greece and some reflections suggested by it, '99/00, 2:1297-1319.

Quint, A. H., Delayed development, '90/91, 2:1034-35.

R.

Ragan, J. B., Colorado school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:890-94.

Railroad service, educational training (Eaton) '98/99, 1:871-955; (Breckenridge; Schmidt) '00/01, 1:305-23.

— enforced temperance among employees, '00/01, 1:1047-49.

Railroading, professorship, Germany, '02, 1:872.

Railway engineering, University of Illinois (Schmidt) '00/01, 1:318-23.

Randall, C. D., The fifth International prison congress, '95/96, 1:669-700.

Rathbone, J. L., Public instruction in France, '87/88:1018-22.

Reading, children (Dana) '97/98, 1:680-84; observations, '97/98, 1:688-92.

— children's literature, books recommended for public schools, '93/94, 2:1419-21; (Williams) '99/00, 1:667-73; (McMurry) '99/00, 1:684-89.

— methods of instruction, cities, '83/84:xcii-xciii.

— physiology, '80:ccl-lv.

— public libraries and schools, bibliography, '92/93, 1:948-49.

— supplementary, city schools, '86/87:236-37.

— public schools (Metcalf) '99/00, 1:673-77.

— word method, extracts from school reports, '87/88:180.

See also Course of study.

Reading and literature, '89/90, 2:1168-70.

Reading circles, teachers, '87/88:1050-74.

— pedagogical value, '86/87:404-6.

Realschulen, Prussia, course of study, '88/89, 1:62-67.

— and gymnasiums, summary according to provinces, '67/68:515-18.

— and higher burgher schools, '67/68:501-3.

Recess, advisability of abolishing, '83/84:xcvi-viii.

— city schools, '86/87:231.

— investigation, National education association, '84/85:xxiv-xxvi.

Recreation, '67/68:823.

Reece, Benjamin, Public schools as affecting crime and vice, '98/99, 2:1318-22.

Reed, D. T., Method of reckoning time in Spain, '99/00, 2:1437.

Reform schools, equipment and methods, '82/83:ccii-vi.

— Germany, Grand Duchy of Baden, '95/96, 1:158-68.

— industrial training, '87-88:919-21.

— (Tews) '00/01, 1:47-48.

— Prussia, new law, '00/01, 1:48-54.

— statistics, '70:543-47; '71:691; '72:lxiv, 918-20; '73:cx, 800-4; '74:ci-iv, 820-25; '75:cxix-xx, 952-57; '76:cxlix-1, 868-74; '77:cxci-ccii; '78:cxix-xxxi, 610-22; '79:clxxi-lxxvii, 634-45; '80:clxxx-lxxxv, 756-67; '81:ccxxii-xxix, 686-99; '82/83:cc-i, 716-29; '83/84:cx-cxi, 756-69; '85/86:646-49; '86/87:863-67; '87/88:980-87; '88/89, 2:1408-11; '89/90, 2:1070-72; '90/91, 2:1504-7; '91/92, 2:1262-71; '92/93, 2:2067-73; '93/94, 2:2227-33; '94/95, 2:2273-79; '95/96, 2:2139-45; '96/97, 2:2357-65; '97/98, 2:2530-35; '98/99, 2:2227-33; '99/00, 2:2533-39; '00/01, 2:2333-49; '02, 2:2097-2114; '03, 2:2287-2303; '04, 2:2209-25; '05, 1:xlx, 2:1329-45; '06, 1:xxxii-xxxiii, 2:1175-92; '07, 2:1141-63.

Reformatories, England, '76:clxxxi-lxxxii.

— schools, Great Britain, statistics, '78:clxvii.

— statistics, United States, '71:691.

Rein, W., The new education in Germany, '94/95, 1:322-29.

Reindeer, Alaska, report (Jackson) '90/91, 2:949-59; '92/93, 2:1705-31; '93/94, 2:1452-59; '94/95, 2:1437-42; '95/96, 2:1452-68; '96/97, 2:1628-46; '97/98, 2:1773-86; '98/99, 2:1403-32; '99/00, 2:1763-85; '00/01, 2:1481-98; '02, 2:1257-69; '03, 2:2365-84; '04, 1:1091-1128; '05, 1:283-91; '06, 1:250-55.

See also Alaska.

Reiser, Lorenz, Common school system of Bavaria, '92/93, 1:323-36.

Religion and the university (Patton) '96/97, 2:1317-26.

Religious exercises. *See* Bible, reading.

Religious and moral education, '89/90, 2:1171-75.

— France, '89/90, 2:1233-34.

Religious instruction, discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:622-34.

— discussions by State superintendents, '86/87:201-2.

— England, state-aided elementary schools, '94/95, 1:263-73.

— London school board, '92/93, 1:208-17.

— public schools, '88/89, 1:429-63.

— relation to education (Butler) '98/99, 1:671-77.

- Remsen, Ira, Inaugural address, '02, 1: 615-22.
- Rensselaer polytechnic institute, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:983-86.
- sketch (Ricketts) '91/92, 2:757-66.
- Reports, school, character and value (Philbrick) '84/85:xiv-xxiv.
- uniformity in finances, '98/99, 1: 489-94.
- Reports, United States, Bureau of education. *See* United States, Bureau of education, publications, reports.
- Research, agriculture, American system (True) '05, 1:244-56.
- relation of National Government (Walcott) '00/01, 1:1051-65.
- — facilities for, '07, 1:33-34.
- Residence, college students, statistics, '87/88:713-20.
- Retirement, professors and teachers. *See* Carnegie foundation, etc.; Pensions, professors; Pensions, teachers.
- Revenue, school, discussions by school officers, '88/89, 1:634-35.
- discussions by State superintendents, '86/87:202-4.
- local taxation preferable (Seay) '87/88:170.
- sources, '87/88:32-33.
- statistics, '86/87:75-79; '87/88:78-81; '89/90, 1:20-27.
- See also* School systems.
- Reynolds, J. H., The educational exhibit of the United States of America at the Paris exhibition of 1900, '99/00, 2: 1700-9.
- Rhine (province) and districts of Hohen-zollern, school administration, '67/68: 455-59.
- Rhode Island, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:300.
- — legislation, '67/68:199-200; '03, 1:179-81.
- education, review, '70:282-84; '71: 335-39; '72:304-11; '73:353-59; '74: 376-86; '75:373-85; '76:351-60; '77: 224-31; '78, 215-21; '79:211-17; '80: 282-89; '81:229-34; '82/83:231-35; '83/84:242-48; '84/85:239-46; '85/86:36; '86/87:159-61; '87/88:140-43; '88/89, 2: 740-42; '92/93, 2:1675-77; '93/94, 2: 1427-31; '96/97, 2:1354.
- educational exhibit, World's Colum-bian exposition, '92/93, 1:1062-63.
- evening schools, '93/94, 2:1430-31.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:588-89.
- school laws, '85/86:150-53; '93/94, 2:1089-93; '04, 1:471-75.
- — compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:501-4.
- — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1323-24.
- — truancy, '99/00, 1:208-9.
- school system, history, '76:331-34.
- teachers, training, '86/87:442-43; '87/88:450.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:566.
- Rhodes, Cecil, educational provisions of will, '00/01, 2:2447-50.
- Rhodes scholarships (Harris) '02, 1:949-59; (Brown) '05, 1:xviii-xix.
- report, '05, 1:41-55.
- Richards, C. R., Limitations to artistic manual training, '95/96, 2:1325-26.
- Richards, Zalmon, The National educational association, '92/93, 2:1495-1502.
- Richardson, E. C., Reference books, '92/93, 1:976-93.
- Richardson, W. G., Pronunciation of Latin in institutions for superior instruction in the United States, '76:484-97.
- Richmond college, historical sketch (Ryland) '92/93, 2:1680-3.
- Ricketts, P. C., The Rensselaer polytechnic institute, '91/92, 2:757-66.
- Rickoff, A. J., biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:604-11.
- Riddle, Mary, The present status of educational methods, '06, 1:194-97.
- Ridgely, B. H., Music library in Geneva, '98/99, 2:1453-54.
- Riedler, A., American technological schools, '92/93, 1:657-86; The necessity of technological education, '00/01, 1:8-14; The objects of polytechnia, '97/98, 1:216-20.
- Rindge school, objects and methods, '87/88:924.
- Ritchie, D. G., Some notes on the mediæval universities of Scotland in relation to their continental models, '98/99, 1:59-65.
- Roberts college, Constantinople, '71:506.
- Robertson, F. W., biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:971-74.
- Robinson, O. D., Curriculum of large mixed high school, '92/93, 2:1489-91.
- Rochester, N. Y., Truant school, history and methods, '99/00, 1:170-81.
- Rockefeller, J. D., biographical sketch (Eaton) '03, 2:1340-42.
- Rockefeller institute for medical research, aims and methods (Holt) '02, 2:1506-8.
- Rogers, H. J., Lessons of the [Louisiana purchase] exposition, '04, 1:871-74; The Paris exposition, educational aspects, '99/00, 2:1680-84.
- Roman Catholic schools. *See* Catholic schools.
- Rome, Catholic school system (Satolli) '94/95, 1:556-64.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Address at alumni dinner, '02, 1:631-32.
- Rose, Wyckliffe, Educational movement in the South, '03, 1:359-90.
- Rose polytechnic institute, Terre Haute, Indiana, organization and aims, '82/83: clviii.
- Rossi, Egisto, Public instruction in Italy, '94/95, 1:543-56.
- Rostock, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:232-47.
- Roumania, education, '74:cxli-cxlii; '75: cxxxiii; '82/83:cxxxix.
- — reform (Haret) '03, 2:2467-71.
- Roumelia, education, '83/84:ccxxxviii.

- Rounds, C. C., Report on supply of teachers, '96/97, 1:861-73.
- Royal agricultural high school, Berlin, organization and studies, '81:clxxx-lxxxii.
- Royal commission on secondary education, England, report, '94/95, 1:583-712.
- Royal commission on technical instruction, England, report, technical instruction in Europe, '82/83:cclxviii-lxxxvii.
- Royal commission on the blind and the deaf and dumb, England, '88/89, 2:1383-85.
- Royal normal college for the blind, London, history and methods (Eaton) '98/99, 1:451-70.
- Royce, Josiah, Imitation, '96/97, 1:681-85.
- Ruffner, Henry, Proposed plan for the organization and support of common schools in Virginia, '99/00, 1:381-97.
- Ruffner, W. H.*, work for popular education, '00/01, 2:2450-54.
- Ruland, Karl, School gardens, '97/98, 1:224-27.
- Rumford kitchen. *See* Cooking.
- Rural districts, itinerant instruction, '83/84:xxxvii-viii.
- Rural schools, Canada, '07, 1:238.
- (Committee of twelve) '96/97, 1:811-90.
- condition, '78:xli-xliii.
- course of study and classification, '83/84:xxxiv-xxxvii.
- discussions by school officers, '88/89, 1:590-92.
- France, agricultural education, '95/96, 2:1200-13; '97/98, 2:1614-20.
- Germany, '94/95, 1:380-403.
- graded courses, '84/85:lii-liii.
- grading (Harris) '90/91, 2:1054-55.
- India, '06, 1:135-38.
- Indiana, system of grading, '86/87:178-87.
- libraries (Hutchins) '99/00, 1:700-4.
- Massachusetts (Martin) '90/91, 2:1057; '93/94, 2:1391-92.
- nature study leaflets, '97/98, 2:1578-1601.
- New Jersey, graded system (Poland) '90/91, 2:1055-56.
- Oregon, specifications for buildings, '86/87:204-6.
- organization and studies, '80:xvii-xix.
- Prussia, agricultural education, '95/96, 2:1199-1200; '97/98, 2:1621.
- statistical comparison with city schools, '88/89, 2:766-68.
- supervision, '84/85:l-iii; '96/97, 1:845-60.
- Rush, Benjamin, Education, '67/68:321.
- Ruskin, John, Decoration of school rooms, '95/96, 2:1370-72.
- Ruskin, John*, and the Workingmen's college, '98/99, 1:978-80.
- Russell, E. H., Child observations, '96/97, 1:685-94.
- Russia, education, review, '71:475-76; '72:515-19; '74:cxlii; '75:cxviii-xxxiv; '76:xcxi-ccii; '77:clxvii; '78:clxix-lxxi; '79:cxvii-cci; '80:ccxxiv; '81:ccclxii; '82/83:ccxxxix-xl; '83/84:ccxxx-xxxii; (French) '93/94, 1:385-412; '97/98, 1647-49; (Kovalevsky) '02, 1:1139-46; (Greener) '03, 1:665-67.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1196-1202; (Greener) '03, 1:665-67.
- educational progress (Smith) '96/97, 2:1495-96.
- educational statistics (Smith) '98/99, 2:1441, 1443-46.
- gardeners' schools, '97/98, 2:1623-32.
- industrial schools, '76:civ-v.
- manual training, system, '87/88:828-29.
- merchant marine, school, '97/98, 2:1648-52.
- school gardens, '97/98, 2:1632-39.
- social sciences (Tchouprov) '99/00, 2:1513-16.
- technical schools, admission, '02, 1:868.
- women, higher education (Wolkonsky) '92/93, 1:687-90.
- Ryan, E. J., The teaching of English in college, '00/01, 1:922-30.
- Ryder, C. J., Congregational missions in Alaska, '98/99, 2:1388-90.
- Ryland, C. H., Richmond College, '92/93, 2:1680-83.

S.

- Sabin, Henry, Report on school maintenance, '96/97, 1:815-21; Rural school libraries, '02, 1:579-81.
- Sadler, M. E., Report on the teaching of social sciences in English secondary schools, '99/00, 2:1517-31; Secondary education in Sheffield and Liverpool, '04, 1:840-57.
- St. Augustine's normal school and collegiate institute, '98/99, 2:2425-26.
- St. Hugh's Hall, education of women, '94/95, 1:848-49.
- St. Jerome, letter to Laeta, on the education of her daughter, '67/68:372-76.
- St. Jerome*, biographical sketch, '67/68:371.
- St. Louis, physical training in schools, '91/92, 1:524-26.
- public schools, age of withdrawal of pupils, '91/92, 1:595-600.
- early history (Harris) '96/97, 1:899-922.
- exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, '04, 1:965-73.
- high schools, '67/68:573-76.
- system, bird's-eye view (Harris) '98/99, 1:1057-66.
- system of classification (Harris) '98/99, 1:303-30.
- sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1340-41.

- St. Louis museum of fine arts, exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, '04, 1: 989-90.
- St. Louis, School board, laws, '95/96, 1: 27-29.
- St. Louis university, exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, '04, 2:1197-1200.
- St. Paul, Minn., sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1342-43.
- St. Paul, School board, laws, '95/96, 1: 60-62.
- St. Petersburg, Technical and professional congress, first, 1890, '90/91, 1:253-61.
- Salaries, professors of law, medicine, and science, France, '96/97, 2:1108.
- superintendents, statistics, '91/92, 1: 62; '97/98, 2:1704-7.
- teachers, '80:xiv, xx-xxi; '96/97, 2: 1537-38.
- — Austria, peoples' schools, '95/96, 1:156-58.
- — city school systems, adjustment, '86/87:223-25.
- — statistics, '89/90, 2:617-93; '97/98, 2:1704-7; '98/99, 2:1475-79; '99/00, 2:2613-14; '00/01, 2:2415; '02, 2:2379-84; '03, 2:2458-62; '04, 2:2360-71; '05, 1:217-28; '06, 1:224-35.
- — District of Columbia, '74:clii.
- — Congressional provision, '06, 2:1242-46.
- — England and Wales, '98/99, 2: 1483-84.
- — foreign countries, '85/86:730; '89/90, 2:1234-35.
- — Germany, peoples' schools, '95/96, 1:147-155.
- — (Harris), '04, 1:xxii-xxiv.
- — primary grades, adjustments, '86/87:223-25.
- — Prussia, '07, 1:169-71.
- — state school systems, statistics, '72:xvi; '73:xiii; '74:xvi-xviii; '75:xxx-xxxi; '76:xxiii-xxv; '77:xix-xx; '78:xiv-xv; diagram, opp. p. xiv; diagram, '79:opp. p. xviii; '86/87:74-75, 88; '87/88:77; '90/91, 1:17; '91/92, 1:62.
- — Switzerland, elementary schools, statistics, '97/98, 1:230-33.
- See also* School systems.
- Salvador, education, '95/96, 1:664-65.
- Samoa, education, '99/00, 2:1658-59.
- San Francisco, sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1343.
- school-houses, plans, '67/68:561-67.
- truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:120-22.
- San Francisco, School board, laws, '95/96, 1:33-34.
- San Juan high and graded school, Porto Rico, report, '02, 2:1214-22.
- San Salvador, education, '74:cxliv.
- Sandwich Islands, education, '71:505; '72:560-61.
- Sanitation, military (Kober) '97/98, 2: 1908-11.
- Sanitation, schools, discussion of conditions, '80:ccxli-vi-xlx.
- Santiago, Chilean educational congress and exhibit, report (Noel) '03, 2:1243-74.
- Sargent, D. A., Physical training, '91/92, 1:549-55.
- Satolli, *Cardinal*, The Catholic school system of Rome, '94/95, 1:556-64.
- Savannah, Ga., School board, loans, '95/96, 1:72-73.
- Savings banks, school. *See* School savings banks.
- Sawter, George, Manual training in Germany, '98/99, 2:1448-49.
- Saxony, commercial education, '99/00, 2: 1439-41.
- — progress (Harris) '03, 1:625.
- — education, review, '77:clxi; '78:clxii-lxiii; '79:xcxi; '89/90, 1:299-308; '98/99, 1:203-11.
- — forestry, 00/01, 2:1512-13.
- — gymnastics (Zettler) '91/92, 1:490-94.
- — industrial schools, '98/99, 2:1442.
- — primary education, statistics, '75: cxxvi.
- — school administration, '67/68:453-54.
- — school supervision (Franke) '00/01, 1:34-40.
- — statistical diagram, '89/90, 1:454.
- — supplementary schools, '97/98, 2: 1653-54.
- Schlee, E., Co-education of the sexes in the United States, '91/92, 2:799-800, '00/01, 2:1267-69; The latest movements in education in the United States, '96/97, 1:178-85; Public school system of the United States, '92/93, 1: 534-47.
- Schöberle, Franz, Results of home training and influence, '91/92, 1:231-37.
- Schoenfeld, Hermann, Higher education in Russian, Austrian, and Prussian Poland, '94/95, 1:713-92.
- Scholarship, obligations and opportunities of (Alderman) '99/00, 1:577-84.
- Scholarships, Cambridge university, '92/93, 2:1602-8.
- discussion, '90/91, 2:867-68.
- Johns Hopkins university system described, '85/86:474-75.
- nurse training schools (Alline) '06, 1:174-77.
- Oxford university, '92/93, 2:1594-1601.
- statistics, '90/91, 2:835-42.
- See also* Rhodes' scholarships; Students, pecuniary aid.
- Scholastic age. *See* School age.
- Scholastic work, secondary schools, statistics, '87/88:482.
- School administration, '86/87:173-76; '87/88:157-59.
- Brazil, '88/89, 1:251-52, 256-57.
- cities (Philbrick) '84/85:cxiii-xiv.
- Connecticut, town, '93/94, 2:1354-59.

- School administration, defects, '84/85: xlvii-xlix.
 — England, '88/89, 1:85-87.
 — Finland, '88/89, 1:225-26, 229.
 — France, '88/89, 1:131-40.
 — Italy, '88/89, 1:191.
 — Prussia, historical development, '67/68:435-63.
 — Spain, '88/89, 1:239-40.
 — Sweden, '88/89, 1:202-4, 212-14.
 — women in higher offices, statistics, '96/97, 2:1528-33; '99/00, 2:2589-95; '00/01, 2:2406-8; '03, 2:2457; '04, 2:2289.
 School age, '72:xiii-xiv.
 — attendance (Woodward) '99/00, 2:1364-74.
 — statistics, '73:x; '74:xiii-xvi; '75:xxvi-xxix; '77:xvi-xviii; '78:xii-xiii; '79:xv-xvi; '86/87:55-58.
 — withdrawal, public schools (Woodward) '94/95, 2:1161-70.
See also School systems.
 School apparatus. *See* Apparatus, school.
 School architecture. *See* Architecture, school.
 School attendance. *See* Attendance.
 School boards, cities, legal status, '03, 2:2431-43.
 — laws, '95/96, 1:3-78; '98/99, 2:1491-97; '04, 2:2290-2302.
 — powers relating to sites and buildings, '88/89, 1:579-87.
 — District of Columbia, employees, legal provisions, '06, 2:1242-46.
 — England, act of 1899, '98/99, 1:42-47.
 — London, administration, '03, 1:273-92.
 School books, early, New England, '96/97, 2:1181-83.
 — means of instruction, Prussia, '67/68:504-5.
 School census. *See* Census, school.
 School children. *See* Children, school; Child-study.
 School days, average number, statistics, '95/96, 1:xvii.
 School decoration, '95/96, 2:1363-1411.
 School districts. *See* School systems, district.
 School enrollment. *See* Enrollment.
 School expenditures. *See* Expenditures, school.
 School extension, discussion, '89/90, 2:827-35.
 School funds. *See* Funds, school.
 School gardens, (Gang) '98/99, 1:1067-84.
 — Buscombe British school, '97/98, 2:1575-78.
 — Canada, '07, 1:226.
 — Central Europe, '07, 1:180-81.
 — Europe (Ruland) '97/98, 1:224-27.
 — Germany, '89/90, 1:308-11.
 — methods (Clapp) '97/98, 1:227-30.
 — Russia, '97/98, 2:1632-39.
 — Sweden, '99/00, 2:1447-48.
 School-houses, Alaska, '86/87:39-41.
 School-houses, city systems, '87/88:214-15; '91/92, 2:671-73.
 — powers of school boards, '88/89, 1:579-87.
 — common schools, statistics, '88/89, 1:20.
 — country districts, '86/87:204-7.
 — extracts from school reports, '87/88:170-71.
 — needs, '89/90, 2:1162.
 — plans, Ann Arbor, '67/68:589-91.
 — Baltimore, '67/68:633-39.
 — Boston, '67/68:517-52.
 — Chicago, '67/68:577-84.
 — Cincinnati, '67/68:593-99.
 — Louisville, grammar school, '67/68:569-71.
 — New Haven, Skinner school, '67/68:556-59.
 — New Orleans, St. Philip school, '67/68:561-69.
 — New York, '67/68:641-48.
 — Norwich, '67/68:553-55.
 — Philadelphia, '67/68:601-31.
 — St. Louis, public high school, '67/68:573-76.
 — San Francisco, '67/68:561-67.
 — Ypsilanti, '67/68:585-88.
 — portable, '98/99, 2:2497-2501.
 — state systems, statistics, '86/87:65-66; '87/88:70-71.
 — ventilation, '73:cxxv-xxxiii.
See also Architecture, school; School systems.
 School hygiene. *See* Hygiene, school.
 School income. *See* Income, school.
 School inspection. *See* Supervision, school.
 School law, '84/85:xxvi-xxviii; '85/86:47-214.
 — Connecticut, 1642-1799, '92/93, 2:1240-56.
 — digest (Addis) '93/94, 2:1063-1300.
 — Plymouth colony, '92/93, 2:1238-39.
 — sanitary (Clark) '93/94, 2:1301-49.
 — state systems, digest, '04, 1:249-518.
See also under different States; Legislation, educational.
 School libraries. *See* Libraries, school.
 School maintenance. *See* Maintenance, school.
 School management. *See* School administration.
 School officers, list. *See* Educational directory.
 School organization. *See* Organization, school.
 School physicians. *See* Medical inspection of schools.
 School population. *See* Population, school.
 School programmes. *See* Programmes, school.
 School property. *See* Property, school.
 School reports. *See* Reports, school.
 School revenue. *See* Revenue, school.
 School savings banks, '86/87:225-27.

- School savings banks, exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1154.
- Germany (Kehl) '03, 1:638.
- purposes and methods (Thiry) '88/89, 1:655-69.
- statistics, '96/97, 1:160-64.
- School statistics. *See* Statistics.
- School superintendents, city, kindergarten, '87/88:821-23.
- manual training, '87/88:860-73.
- statistics, '84/85:cxx-xxvii.
- trail of (Gove) '99/00, 1:571-77.
- state, educational questions discussed, '86/87:173-222; '87/88:157-80.
- See also* Educational directory.
- School supervision. *See* Supervision, school.
- School systems, '92/93, 1:534.
- Argentine Republic, '89/90, 2:1220-21.
- Berlin, history and statistics, '93/94, 1:245-97.
- city, boards of education, laws (Boykin) '95/96, 1:3-78; '98/99, 2:1491-97.
- legal status, '03, 2:2431-43; '04, 2:2290-2302.
- co-education, statistics, '00/01, 2:1219-30.
- corporal punishment, '99/00, 2:2578-80; '00/01, 2:2402-4; '02, 2:2385-86; '03, 2:2452-54; '04, 2:2285-87; '05, 1:205-6; '06, 1:221-23.
- course of study, elementary schools (Boykin) '88/89, 1:373-410.
- current topics, '86/87:223-46; '87/88:195-227.
- feeble-minded (Lincoln) '02, 2:2192-97.
- foreign countries, statistics, '85/86:731.
- Germany, '89/90, 2:1197.
- high schools, statistics, '00/01, 2:1912-14.
- studies, '00/01, 2:1960-65.
- industrial education movements, '07, 1:428-32.
- kindergartens, relation, '87/88:820-23. *See also* Kindergartens, public.
- manual training, '84/85:ccviii-xii; '95/96, 2:1002-61.
- statistics, '87/88:880-85; '99/00, 2:2438-40; '00/01, 2:2233-36; '02, 2:1960-63; '03, 2:2144-47; '04, 2:2062-66; '05, 2:1168-72; '06, 2:1045-49.
- officers and teachers, salaries, '02, 2:2379-84; '00/01, 2:2415; '03, 2:2458-62; '04, 2:2360-71; '05, 1:217-28; '06, 1:224-35.
- organization (Committee of fifteen) '93/94, 1:543-56.
- ideal (Eliot) '03, 2:1356-62.
- religious exercises, statistics, '03, 2:2444-48; '05, 1:204.
- sites and buildings, '88/89, 1:579-87.
- School systems, city, statistics (*Under this are found the following subjects:* Age; Average daily attendance; Enrollment; Expenditures; Income; Population; Productive funds; Property; School-houses; Teachers—number, sex, salaries; Term): '70:560-61; '71:574-605; '72:xxii-xxv, 614-98; '73:xxi-xxx, 514-72; '74:xxix-xxxv, 534-58; '75:xlvi-lv, 556-86; '76:xlili-lvii, 508-49; '77:xlvi-lix, 314-55; '78:1-lxvi, 312-54; '79:xlviili-lix, 310-59; '80:lxvi-lxxxii, 414-63; '81:xcii-cxvii, 328-78; '82/83:lviii-lxxxvi, 324-79; '83/84:lxvi-xcviii, 332-87; '84/85:lxix-cxxvii, 336-91; '85/86:217-304; '86/87:272-395; '87/88:228-378; '88/89, 2:765-952; '89/90, 2:603-16, 1318-87; '90/91, 2:785-87, 1164-1201; '91/92, 2:661-83, 962-1001; '92/93, 1:39-50, 2:1786-1815; '93/94, 1:24-32, 2:1780-22; '94/95, 1:3-17, 2:1837-89; '95/96, 1:xix-xxii, 2:1487-1553; '96/97, 2:2167-2255; '97/98, 2:2337-2418; '98/99, 1:xxxvi-xxxvii; 2:1498-58; '99/00, 2:1787-1854; '00/01, 1:liv-lvi, 2:1527-1610; '02, 2:1271-1346; '03, 2:1391-1502; '04, 1:xviii-xix; 2:1303-1405; '05, 1:xxxviii-xxxix, 429-535; '06, 1:xxiv-xxv, 325-444; '07, 2:575-36.
- teachers, experience, statistics, '99/00, 2:2588; '04, 2:1277-1301; '05, 1:208.
- text-books, free, cost, '02, 1:639-40.
- vaccination, regulations, '99/00, 2:2581; '04, 2:2303; '05, 1:207; '06, 1:220-21.
- district, change from, to town, Maine, legislation, '93/94, 2:1376-80.
- Massachusetts, supervision, '02, 1:551-56.
- organization, '81:liv-lv.
- Germany, history, '97/98, 1:3-82; (Hausknecht) '92/93, 1:521-33.
- national, tables illustrating (Knox) '98/99, 1:603-4.
- state, co-education, statements of superintendents, '00/01, 2:1218-19.
- condition, '80:xli-lvi; '81:lxix-lxxxii; '82/83:xxxvi-xlvi; '83/84:xli-lii; '84/85:liv-lxvi.
- history, Alabama, '76:5-8; Arkansas, '76:15-18; California, '76:24-26; Connecticut, '76:43-45; Delaware, '76:55-57; Florida, '76:61-64; Georgia, '76:68-69; Indiana, '76:95-98; Iowa, '76:111-13; Kansas, '76:123-27; Kentucky, '76:132-35; Louisiana, '76:145-49; Maine, '76:153-58; Maryland, '76:165-70; Michigan, '76:200-2; Minnesota, '76:212-13; Mississippi, '76:221-25; Missouri, '76:228-31; Nebraska, '76:241-44; Nevada, '76:248-50; New Hampshire, '76:253-56; New Jersey, '76:262-64; New York, '76:273-76; North Carolina, '76:297-99; Ohio, '76:304-7; Oregon, '76:323-24; Pennsyl-

- vania, '76:331-34; Rhode Island, '76:331-34; South Carolina, '76:362-64; Tennessee, '76:370-73; Texas, '76:383-86; Vermont, '76:390-92; Virginia, '76:399-402; West Virginia, '76:412-13; Wisconsin, '76:419-22.
- School systems, state, laws, digests, '04, 1:249-518.
- School systems, state, statistics (*Under this are found the following subjects:* Age; Average daily attendance; Census; Enrollment; Expenditures; Teachers—number, sex, salaries; Population; Productive funds; Property; Revenue; School-houses): '70:504-5, 560-61; '71:572-73; '72:608-9; '73:ix-xiii, 510-13; '74:xi-xxix, 524-33; '75:xxiv-xxxiv, 548-55; '76:509-7; '77:306-13; '78:304-11; '79:302-9; '80:xxii-xxiv, 406-13; '81:xlili-liv, 320-27; '82/83:xiv-xxiv, 316-23; '83/84:x-xxviii, 316-31; '84/85:xxxii-xxvi, 328-35; '85/86:xiii-xv, 5-23; '86/87:51-92; '87/88:61-88; '88/89, 2:671-98; '89/90, 1:6-40; '90/91, 1:1-39; '91/92, 1:27-71; '92/93, 1:23-38; '93/94, 1:7-23; '94/95, 1:xxxv-lvii; '95/96, 1:lvii-lxxv; '96/97, 1:lv-lxxx; '97/98, 1:lxiv-xcvii; '98/99, 1:lxviii-lxxxvii; '99/00, 1:lxliii-lxxx; '00/01, 1:lxxi-xcvii; '02, 1:lxvii-xcvi; '03, 1:lxvii-cvii; '04, 1:lxliii-xc; '05, 1:397-427; '06, 1:293-323; '07, 2:529-41, 543-73.
- text-books, laws, '99/00, 2:2603-12.
- supply, laws, '88/89, 1:532-78.
- state superintendents, discussion by, '86/87:207.
- Switzerland, review, '91/92, 1:197-230.
- territorial, history, Arizona, '76:431-32; Dakota, '76:434-35; District of Columbia, '76:437-39; Idaho, '76:446-47; Montana, '76:452-54; Utah, '76:458-60; Washington, '76:462-63; Wyoming, '76:465.
- township, '77:xxxix; '88/89, 1:642-44; '90/91, 2:1076-78.
- change from the district to, Maine, legislation, '93/94, 2:1376-80.
- New Jersey, reorganization, '93/94, 2:1400-3.
- Ohio, '93/94, 2:1414-15.
- Vermont, '93/94, 2:1434-36.
- (Waetzoldt) '92/93, 1:548-69.
- School taxes. *See* Taxation for schools.
- School term, statistics, '86/87:53-55, 63-64; '87/88:68-69; '88/89, 1:18-20; '90/91, 1:39; '91/92, 1:46-53. *See also* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges, statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Negroes, education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; Secondary schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- School term, uniformity, '85/86:44.
- School work, Germany, '99/00, 2:1442-44.
- School year. *See* School term.
- Schooling, amount per inhabitant, statistics, '98/99, 1:xiv; '99/00, 1:xvi-xvii; '00/01, 1:xvii-xviii; '02, 1:xviii-xix; '03, 1:xix-xx; '04, 1:xliii-xiv; '05, 1:xv-xvi; '06, 1:xiv-xv.
- Schoolrooms, decoration (Weeks) '95/96, 2:1363-1411.
- libraries (Newcomb) '99/00, 1:718-19.
- Schools, statistics, '70:28; '78:x-xi; '79:xliii-xiv.
- Science, American (Violle) '92/93, 1:593-95.
- education, Catholic colleges (De Laak) '00/01, 1:904-16.
- colleges and schools, '67/68:233-310.
- colleges and universities, course, statistics of students, '85/86:465-70.
- discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:636-39.
- John Tyndall, opinion, '72:xliv-xlvi.
- Massachusetts, history, '67/68:233-34, 237-47.
- schools, agriculture, instruction, '82/83:clii-lv.
- Bavaria, degrees, '99/00, 2:1445.
- curriculum, '89/90, 2:944-78.
- Denmark, '76:civ.
- entrance requirements, '89/90, 2:944-45.
- France, '76:ciii.
- national (Gilman) '71:427-41.
- national land grant, endowed, statistics, '79:562-68; '89/90, 2:1053-54; not endowed, statistics, '79:569-73; '80:684-89; '81:608-19; '82/83:639-43; '83/84:668-73; '84/85:xcix-cc, 629-36; '85/86:524, 530-33; '86/87:725-29; '87/88:743-49; '88/89, 2:1154-57; '89/90, 2:1055.
- Prussia, '76:ci-iii.
- relation to secondary schools, '73:xlvi-liv.
- statistics, '70:528; '71:654-55; '72:xliv-li; '73:lxviii-lxxvii, 684-91; '74:lxviii-lxxi, 703-11; '75:lxix-xcii, 752-57; '76:xcvii-cii, 729-37; '77:cxv-xxi, 535-43; '78:civ-cxii, 548-57; '79:cxvi-xxix; '80:cxvvi-xlviii; '81:clxvi-lxxviii; '82/83:cxlvii-lx, 632-43; '83/84:clx-lvii, 661-73; '84/85:xcvii-ccvi, 622-36; '85/86:520-33; '86/87:706-

- 29, 730-34; '87/88:721-53; '88/89, 2: 1140-57; '90/91, 2:1449-50; '91/92, 2: 1196; '92/93, 2:1981; '99/00, 2:1898-1903, 1954-57; '00/01, 2:1611-51, 1720-30; '02, 2:1347-87, 1407-25, 1492-97; '03, 2:1503-12, 1533-51, 1620-25; '04, 2: 1417-31, 1453-71, 1538-43; '05, 1:537-46, 567-77, 650-55; '06, 1:xxv-xxvii, 445-551. *See also* Land grants, national colleges; Technology, schools.
- Science, education, students preparing for college, statistics, '79:cx-xi.
- International association for the advancement of, Paris, 1900, Glasgow, 1901, report (Geddes) '00/01, 1:263-304.
- Science and art department of Great Britain, digest of report, '83/84:ccxxiii-xxvi; '85/86:733-34; '87/88:1022-23.
- Science and education (Eaton) '74:ix-x.
- Scientific alliance, New York, '90/91, 2: 1058-69.
- Scientific and agricultural schools, United States, statistics, '72:802-9.
- Scientific and literary societies, Mexico, '95/96, 1:660-62.
- Scientific and technical education, California, '67/68:297-98; Connecticut, '67/68:217-31; Illinois, '67/68:305-9; Massachusetts, '67/68:237-47; Wisconsin, '67/68:283-85.
- See also* Agricultural and mechanical colleges; Science, schools; Technology, schools.
- Scientific apparatus, colleges and universities, value, '94/95, 1:199.
- technological schools, '94/95, 1:230.
- Scientific discoveries, Nobel prizes, consular report, '99/00, 2:1423-26.
- Scientific publications. *See* Publications, scientific.
- Scientific research, need of endowment (Brown) '90/91, 2:1060-66.
- Scientific societies. *See* Societies, scientific.
- Scotland, commercial education, '99/00, 2:1431-36.
- continuation classes, '07, 1:111-12.
- crime and education, statistics, '73: clxxiv.
- education, review, '72:488-92; '73: clx-lxi; '74:cxv-xvi-xxvii; '75:cxvxi; '76:clxxxix-cxc; '77:clxiv-lxvi; '78: clxvi; '79:cxv; '80:ccxiii-xiv; '81: ccliv-lv; '82/83:ccxxvi-xxvii; '83/84: ccxix-xxi; '84/85:ccclxxxiii-lxxxvi; (Smith) '89/90, 1:212-36; '07, 1:102-12.
- elementary education, '91/92, 1: 101-2; '92/93, 1:207-8; '94/95, 1:258-63; '07, 1:107-9.
- mediæval universities (Ritchie) '98/ 99, 1:59-65.
- nomenclature of school classification, '07, 1:105.
- secondary education, '07, 1:110-12.
- secondary schools, inspection, '87/ 88:1024.
- Scotland, statistics of education, '95/96, 1:124; '96/97, 1:5; '97/98, 1:135; '07, 1:107-8, 110.
- summer schools, '97/98, 1:105-16.
- system of education (Smith) '89/90, 1:187-211; '90/91, 1:125-34.
- teachers, statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84; '07, 1:109-10.
- technical education act, '87/88:1023-24.
- universities, statistics, '97/98, 1:156; '07, 1:121.
- university extension, '98/99, 1:1037-46.
- Scripture, E. W., Methods of laboratory mind study, '92/93, 1:378-82.
- Seats, school (Bradford and Stone) '98/99, 1:611-17.
- Seattle, Wash., education, plan of classification (Barnard) '98/99, 1:335-41.
- sanitary school laws, '93/94, 2:1343-44.
- Seaver, E. P., The care of truants and incorrigibles, '91/92, 2:775-82; The introduction of the kindergarten into Boston, '90/91, 2:1046-47; The measure of a teacher's efficiency, '04, 2:2421-26; Our school work, '98/99, 1:546-52.
- Secondary education, '89/90, 2:1176-77; (Compayré) '95/96, 2:1168-74; (Harris) '03, 1:xxxviii-xli.
- (Committee of ten) report, '92/93, 2: 1415-48.
- bibliography, '92/93, 2:1491-94.
- discussion (Baker) '92/93, 2: 1473-83.
- English conference (Nightingale) '92/93, 2:1484-88.
- point of view of the large mixed high school (Robinson) '92/93, 2:1489-91.
- England, '77:xc-xci.
- report of Royal commission, '94/ 95, 1:583-712.
- German view, '96/97, 1:185-93.
- France, '83/84:ccv-vi.
- Great Britain (Smith) '90/91, 1:135-50.
- historical and descriptive (Brown) '03, 1:553-83.
- New England, history, '67/68:403-29.
- New Zealand (Stout) '90/91, 1:45-94.
- Prussia, '77:lxxxviii-lxxxix.
- reform (Butler) '92/93, 2:1448-56.
- students, sex, statistics, '91/92, 1: 15-18.
- unity of educational reform (Eliot) '92/93, 2:1465-73.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:351-53.
- Secondary schools, astronomy, teaching, '97/98, 1:871-79.
- (Brown) '05, 1:xlvi-xlvii.
- Canada, statistics, '07, 1:239.
- Catholic (Burns) '00/01, 1:894-903.
- certificates for admission to college, '02, 1:527-39.

- Secondary schools, commercial courses, statistics, '04, 2:2116-19; '05, 2:1222, 1226-29.
- curriculum, '92/93, 2:1473-91; (Harris) '92/93, 2:1457-64.
- England, boys (Aronstein) '99/00, 1:45-84.
- law of 1902, '04, 1:833-61.
- report of commission, '98/99, 1:37-42.
- German speaking countries, '88/89, 1:169-72.
- Germany, '89/90, 2:1236-38.
- proportion of Catholics, Protestants, and Hebrews, '96/97, 1:167-72.
- sons of laborers as pupils, '00/01, 1:125.
- views of scientists, '99/00, 1:828-34.
- graduates, number and proportion, diagram, '90/91, 2:799.
- Great Britain, '02, 1:1041-61.
- recent history, '85/86:734-39.
- Hungary, history, '98/99, 1:220-27.
- New York, '05, 1:xxvii.
- system (Draper) '05, 1:143-54.
- normal students, statistics, '05, 2:776.
- Prussia, development, '67/68:518-22; system, '67/68:435-522.
- public and private pupils in each grade, '91/92, 1:9-10.
- relation to colleges, '73:xlvi-xliv.
- relation to schools of science, '73:xlvi-xliv.
- Scotland, inspection, '87/88:1024.
- sexes, proportion, statistics, '90/91, 2:808-10, '91/92, 2:707.
- social sciences, teaching (Hill) '99/00 2:1553-56.
- Spain, '88/89, 1:243-45.
- studies, '92/93, 2:1415-94.
- statistics, '70:504-5; '71:614-35; '72:xxxiv-xxxviii; '73:xxxvi-xlv, 586-643; '74:xlvi-lv, 580-651; '75:lxiii-lxxii, 616-88; '76:lx-lxxviii, 584-671; '77:lxvii-xcii, 391-476; '78:lxvii-lxxxiii, 401-88; '79:xc-xciv, 415-96; '80:cv-ix, 523-612; '81:cxviii-lvii, 450-543; '82/83:cix-xxv, 462-566; '83/84:cxv-xxxiv, 481-605; '84/85:cxlviii-lxiii, 438-566; '85/86:359-436; '86/87:494-630; '87/88:481-582; '88/89, 2:977-1069; '89/90, 2:1388-1571; '90/91, 2:789-812, 1202-1397; '91/92, 1:4, 7, 64, 2:685-709, 1002-1139; '92/93, 2:1816-1951; '93/94, 1:33-95, 2:1823-2015; '94/95, 1:19-105, 2:1890-2113; '95/96, 2:1555-1865; '96/97, 2:1873-2166; '97/98, 2:2043-2336; '98/99, 2:1843-2138; '99/00, 1:liv-lvii, 2:2119-2436; '00/01, 2:1903-2230; '02, 1:xvi-xvii, 2:1641-1957; '03, 2:1813-2137; '04, 1:xvii-xviii, 2:1727-2055; '05, 2:813-1163; '06, 1:xxx-xxxi, 2:695-1041; '07, 2:1043-78.
- Secondary schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:351-53.
- See also* Academies; Catholic schools; Denominational schools; High schools; Parochial schools; Preparatory schools; Private schools.
- Sectarian schools. *See* Denominational schools.
- Sedgwick, W. T., The modern subjection of science and education to propaganda, '00/01, 1:1041-44.
- Seguin physiological school, Orange, N. J., methods and results (Lincoln) '02, 2:2188-90.
- Seidlitz, W. von, Art education in Germany, '00/01, 1:14-21.
- Self-government, in schools, '00/01, 1:235-62.
- Seminaries. *See also* Academies; Theology, schools.
- Senegambia, education, '72:543-44.
- Separate schools. *See* Auxiliary schools.
- Servia, education, '74:cxlii-xliii; '76:cxcii; '82/83:ccxi-xli.
- Service, length, teachers. *See* Teachers, tenure.
- Settlements. *See* Social settlements.
- Sewing, instruction, '78:xcvii-xcviii.
- part in manual-training movement, '87/88:850-51.
- public schools, '79:ccxiii-xv.
- Sex in education, discussion by school officers, '88/89, 1:639-40.
- statistics, '90/91, 2:808-10.
- Seymour, T. D., The one panacea in teaching Greek, '89/90, 2:1149-50.
- Shaeffer, N. C., Pennsylvania school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:932-37.
- Shearer, W. J., The Elizabeth plan of grading, '98/99, 1:330-35.
- Sheedy, M. M., The Catholic parochial schools of the United States, '03, 1:1079-1101.
- Sheffield, Eng., investigation of secondary schools, '04, 1:840-57.
- Sheffield scientific school, Yale university, agriculture, instruction, '67/68:141-42.
- curriculum (Brewer) '89/90, 2:956-59.
- history, '67/68:217-31.
- Sheldon, E. A., biographical sketch, '98/99, 1:570-77.
- Shepard, E. M., The growth of a world public sentiment, '02, 2:2406-11.
- Siberia, education, '02, 1:881-85.
- Siberia, Eastern, educational progress, '99/00, 2:1427-30.
- Sierra Leone, education, '72:543.
- Silesia, school administration, '67/68:451-52.
- Simiand, François, Instruction in the social sciences in France, '99/00, 2:1473-80.
- Simmons college, exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1200.

- Sims, W. H., Why educate? what is the philosophy of education? '94/95, 2: 1319-24.
- Singing, teaching, American method (Brooks) '95/96, 1:201-4.
- German method (Helm) '95/96, 1:204-11.
- Sites, schools, powers of city boards, '88/89, 1:579-87.
- Sitka industrial school, report (Keatley) '87/88:1087-92.
- Sittings, pupils, '91/92, 2:673-74.
- Skinner, Stella, Art in the schoolroom through decoration and works of art, '95/96, 2:1383-87.
- Slater, J. F.*, memorial sketch, '94/95, 2:1415-17; (Howe) '94/95, 2:1417-19.
- Slater fund, disbursements and policies, '83/84:lxiv-lxv; '84/85:lxxx-lxxxi.
- origin and work of trustees, documents.
- Negroes, education, '94/95, 2:1367-1424.
- Slingo, W., The true basis of technical education, '97/98, 1:324-28.
- Sloyd, part in manual training, '87/88: 848-50.
- Sluys, A., The rôle of the school-teacher in the struggle against alcoholism, '99/00, 1:603-14.
- Small, J. S., Report on the working of "the school-attendance act of 1894" [New Zealand] '97/98, 1:208-11.
- Smedley, F. W., Child study in Chicago, '02, 1:1095-1138.
- Smith, Adam, Education, '67/68:333.
- Smith, Anna T., Brief view of the educational systems of England and Scotland, and operations for 1890-91, '90/91, 1: 125-34; Co-education in the schools and colleges of the United States, '03, 1:1047-78; Co-education of the sexes in the United States, '91/92, 2:783-98; Education at the Paris exposition, '99/00, 2:1661-1709; Education in Canada, '97/98, 1:169-87; Education in France, '90/91, 1:95-124, '91/92, 1:73-95, '92/93, 1:219-37, '93/94, 1:187-201, '94/95, 1:289-312, '95/96, 1:611-34, '96/97, 1:29-70, '97/98, 1:693-788; Education in Great Britain and Ireland, '93/94, 1:165-86, '95/96, 1:123-35, '96/97, 1:3-27, '97/98, 1:133-67; The educational exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1: 875-84; Educational exhibits at the Jamestown exposition, '07, 1:257-74; Educational system of England and operations for 1889-90, '89/90, 1:237-48; The educational systems of England and Scotland, with statistics for 1893-94, '94/95, 1:257-73; Educational system of France and operations for 1888-89, '89/90, 1:249-61; Educational system of Ireland, '90/91, 1:151-64; Educational system of Scotland, '89/90, 1: 187-211; Elementary education in Great Britain and Ireland in 1892, '91/92, 1:97-104; Elementary education in London and Paris, '89/90, 1: 263-80; The English education bill of 1896, '95/96, 1:79-121; Manitoba school case, '94/95, 1:275-88; Progress of education for women, '71:511-18; Provision for secondary and for technical instruction in Great Britain, '90/91, 1:135-50; The psychological revival, '93/94, 1: 425-32; Psychological tendencies—the study of imitation, '96/97, 1:671-76; Public education in Belgium, '94/95, 1:313-19; System of public education in Belgium, '92/93, 1:157-201; Systems of public education in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, '97/98, 1:189-214; Technical instruction in Great Britain, '91/92, 1:105-37.
- Smith, F. C., Elevation of legal profession, '93/94, 1:996-97; Incompetency of lawyers, '94/95, 2:1252-53.
- Smith, O. D., The true ideal of education, '89/90, 2:1137-38.
- Smith, Swire, Evening schools, '97/98, 1:317-24.
- Smith, Thomas, Recent progress in Russia, '96/97, 2:1495-96; Statistics of education in Russia, '98/99, 2:1441, 1443-46.
- Smith, Walter*, and instructor in drawing, '98/99, 2:2290-91.
- Smith college, Northampton, Mass., art instruction, '87/88:591-92.
- exhibit St. Louis exposition, '04, 2: 1200-1.
- Smithsonian Institution, appropriations, 59th Congress, '06, 2:1241-42.
- educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:363-66.
- Social mechanics (Ward) '99/00, 2:1579-93.
- Social pathology, bibliography of congresses, '93/94, 2:1697-99.
- Social pathology and education (MacDonald) '89/90, 1:573-90.
- Social sciences, instruction, elementary schools (Thurston) '99/00, 2:1556-60.
- English secondary schools (Sadler) '99/00, 2:1517-31.
- France (Gide) '99/00, 2:1464-69; (Crouzet) '99/00, 2:1470-72; (Simiand) '99/00, 2:1473-80; (Mahaim) '99/00, 2:1482-87; (May) '99/00, 2:1560-62.
- Germany (Barth) '99/00, 2: 1506-8; (Lexis) '99/00, 2:1509-10.
- Great Britain, present condition (Aves) '99/00, 2:1532-45.
- Italy (Niceforo) '99/00, 2:1503-5.
- Popular university, Vienna (Hauser) '99/00, 2:1510-11.
- Russia (Tchouprov) '99/00, 2: 1513-16.
- secondary schools (Hill) '99/00, 2:1553-56.
- Spain (Altamira) '99/00, 2: 1500-2.

Social sciences, instruction, Switzerland (Suter) '99/00, 2:1488-94; (Winiarczyk) '99/00, 2:1497-1500.

See also Civics; Economics; Political education; Political science; Sociology. Social settlements, history and activities (Curtis) '03, 1:28-38.

— statistics, '04, 2:2318-25.

Socialism, Christian, and Charles Kingsley, '98/99, 1:980-82.

Societies, antiquarian, list, '93/94, 2:1616-20.

— art and architecture, list, '93/94, 2:1629-31.

— educational. *See* Associations, educational.

— historical, list, '84/85:ccl-llii; '90/91, 2:1508-11; '93/94, 2:1570-1615, 1651-52.

— law, '93/94, 2:1631-32.

— learned, list, '90/91, 2:1508-15; (Weeks) '93/94, 2:1511-1637.

— learned and educational, historical sketch (Weeks) '93/94, 2:1493-1510.

— literature and language, list, '93/94, 2:1563-70.

— medical and dental, list, '93/94, 2:1632-37.

— patriotic, list, '93/94, 2:1620-29.

— scientific, abstracts of proceedings, '74:518-21; '75:529; '76:468-72; '79:297-99.

— international, organization and meetings, '00/01, 1:263-304.

— list, '93/94, 2:1511-62, 1616, 1649-51.

— statistics, '76:cvi-xi.

— scientific and professional, Italy, '94/95, 1:576-79.

Society for the collegiate instruction of women, Cambridge, Mass., '87/88:587-89.

Society for the promotion of engineering education, report on industrial education, '00/01, 1:215-34.

Sociology, instruction (Fulcomer) '94/95, 2:1211-21.

— Paris exposition, 1900 (Ward) '99/00, 2:1451-1593.

See also Social sciences.

Sociology and agriculture, '96/97, 1:993-1026.

Soh, P. K., Education in Korea, '90/91, 1:341-63.

Soil, moisture, and its conservation (Clinton) '97/98, 2:1601-10.

Soldan, F. L., St. Louis school exhibit, '04, 1:965-73.

Soldiers' orphans' homes, statistics, '74:844-46; '75:928-31; '76:834-37, '78:651-53.

Somerville college, education of women, '94/95, 1:840-45.

Sonneberg, Germany, New industrial school, '99/00, 2:1445-46.

Soup kitchens for needy school children, Brussels, '98/99, 1:101-11.

South, The. *See* Southern states.

South, Old, work, '94/95, 2:1311-17.

South African Republic. *See* British South Africa.

South Australia, education, '73:clxxii; '74:cl; '75:cxlii; '78:clxxviii; '79:ccx; '81:cclxxiv; '83/84:cclxviii; '84/85:cccx.

South Carolina, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:181-87.

— common schools, establishment (Mayo) '04, 1:1023-58.

— documents relating, '99/00, 1:403-26.

— history, '95/96, 1:288-95.

— (Mayo) '99/00, 1:460-72.

— education, review, '70:285; '71:340-46; '72:312-18; '73:360-67; '74:387-95; '75:386-93; '76:361-68; '77:232-36; '78:222-25; '79:218-22; '81:235-39; '82/83:236-40; '83/84:249-54; '84/85:247-52; '85/86:36; '86/87:162-63; '87/88:143-44; '88/89, 2:743-44; '92/93, 2:1677-79; '93/94, 2:1431-32; '96/97, 2:1354-56.

— educational conditions, '80:290-97; (Curry) '94/95, 2:1326-29.

— history of education, '87/88:42-45.

— Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1435.

— normal schools, colored race, '98/99, 2:2428-29.

— history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2350-52.

— state, '67/68:785-88.

— public instruction (Thornwell) '99/00, 1:403-26.

— school laws, '85/86:153-56, 1145-47; '04, 1:475-79.

— school system, history, '76:361-64.

— teachers, training, '86/87:443-44; '87/88:450-52; '00/01, 2:2442.

— text-book system, '88/89, 1:566-67.

South Dakota, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:187-93.

— education, review, '96/97, 2:1356.

— exhibit, public schools, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:942-44.

— World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1130-31.

— normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2398-99.

— school laws, '93/94, 2:1229-32; '04, 1:480-84.

See also Dakota.

Southern educational association, abstract of proceedings, '78:299-300.

— tenth meeting, addresses, '00/01, 1:509-530.

Southern states, Bell and Lancaster system of education, '94/95, 2:1153-60.

— common schools, development, 1830-60 (Mayo) '99/00, 1:427-561.

— history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:267-338, '00/01, 1:357-401, 403-90.

— education, review (Harris) '03, 1:xxxiii-xxxvi, (Rose) 359-90, (Curry) 548-52.

— higher education (Alderman) '94/95, 2:1747-51.

— public education, condition (Dawson) '87/88:20-32.

- Southern states, public school problem (Dabney) '00/01, 1:1009-26.
- school expenditures, statistics, '98/99, 1:1xxxviii-xcii; '00/01, 1:xcviii-cii.
- statistics of education, comparative, '78:xxviii; '81:lxviii; '82/83:xlvi; '83/84:liii.
- Southey, Robert, Education, '67/68:332.
- Spain, education, review, '71:476-77; '72:519-20; '73:clxv; '76:cxviii; '77:clxvii-lxviii; '78:clxxi; '79:ccii-ii; '80:ccxxv; '81:cccl-xii; '82/83:ccxli-xliii; '83/84:ccxxxii-xxxiv; '88/89, 1:xlvi-xlix.
- educational system, general description, '88/89, 1:236-47.
- social sciences (Altamira) '99/00, 2:1500-2.
- time, method of reckoning, '99/00, 2:1437.
- Spalding, J. L., The American patriot, '98/99, 1:618-23; Francis Wayland Parker, '02, 1:276-79; The university: a nursery of the higher life, '98/99, 1:634-47; The university and the teacher, '98/99, 1:624-34.
- Spanish America, legal education, '90/91, 1:553-57.
- Special schools, France, '87/88:1020-22.
- Spain, '88/89, 1:246.
- Spitzner, Alfred, Mental fatigue in school, '95/96, 2:1187-97.
- Spofford, A. R., Aids to library progress by the United States government, '92/93, 1:704-8.
- Springfield, Mass., truant schools, history, '99/00, 1:145-48.
- Spurgeon, J. R., Educational system of Liberia, '03, 1:660-61.
- Stallo, J. B., life and public services, (McCormack) '99/00, 2:1416-20.
- Stanley, E. L., Government education bill, '00/01, 1:994-1001; Higher elementary schools, '99/00, 1:1210-17.
- State aid, higher education, '96/97, 2:1137-64.
- monograph discussed, '87/88:56-59.
- See also National aid to education.
- State and education (Doane) '67/68:313-22; '67/68:323-36; '76:clxi-lxii; (Flower) '89/90, 2:1158-61; '95/96, 1:250-54.
- State constitutions. See Constitutions, state.
- State department. See United States, State department.
- State normal schools. See Normal schools, state.
- State school systems. See School systems, state.
- State universities. See Universities, state.
- Statistics, city schools, discussion by items, '87/88:228-31.
- comparative, of education, '96/97, 1:200-6.
- defective children, report to National education association, '02, 2:2143-55.
- Statistics, education, '77:xv-xvi; '78:x-xi.
- importance, value and definition of school (Rein) '99/00, 1:762-65.
- public schools, reports to Department of superintendence, National education association, '90/91, 2:1011-29; '97/98, 2:1477-88; '02, 2:2209-18.
- school officers, discussion by, '86/87:207-9.
- Stearns, E. S., Framingham state normal school, Mass., '67/68:663-70.
- Steffen, William, German schools and teaching German, '70:437-38.
- Steiner, B. C., Biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Knox, '98/99, 1:577-604.
- Stern, Matthaeus, German bibliography of the history and methods of arithmetic, '93/94, 1:314-23.
- Stettin, School of navigation, course of study, '72:537-38.
- Stevens, Thaddeus, Defense of the Pennsylvania free-school system, '98/99, 1:518-24.
- Stieda, Wilhelm, Commercial schools and commercial universities, '00/01, 1:21-33.
- Stockwell, W. L., North Dakota school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:930-31.
- Stockwell training college, England, time tables, '90/91, 2:759-67.
- Stoddard, J. T., Exhibit of Smith college, '04, 2:1200-1.
- Stone, J. S., and Bradford, E. H., School seats, '98/99, 1:611-17.
- Storer college, '98/99, 2:2424-25.
- Stout, Robert, Secondary education in New Zealand, '90/91, 1:45-94.
- Strasburg, Ger., American college, '02, 1:873.
- Strasburg, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:162-73.
- Stuart, George, The *raison d'être* of the public high school, '86/87:1017-22.
- Stubbs, J. E., Report of the section on college work to the tenth annual convention of the Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations, '96/97, 1:430-36.
- Students, American, French schools, '96/97, 2:1498.
- college, ratio to population, '90/91, 2:821, 827; '97/98, 2:1800, 1807.
- colleges, distribution and residence, statistics, '87/88:713-20.
- foreign, colleges and universities, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, statistics, '95/96, 1:180-85.
- European universities, '97/98, 2:1702-3.
- pecuniary aid, colleges and universities, '92/93, 2:1573-93.
- England, '92/93, 2:1594-1608.
- France, '92/93, 2:1608-10.
- Germany, '92/93, 2:1610-12.
- women, '92/93, 2:1593-94.
- See also Pupils.

- Studies, academies, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1490-92; '90/91, 2:805-7; '91/92, 2:698-700; '93/94, 1:75-80, 89-91; '95/96, 2: 1560-62, 1564-65, 1579-85, 1593-96.
- commercial schools, statistics, '06, 2: 1097-1101.
- England, '88/89, 1:91-93.
- high schools, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1390-92; '91/92, 2:695-97; '93/94, 1:53-54, 66-73, 89-91; '95/96, 2:1558-59, 1564-65, 1568-74, 1593-96.
- manual training, '87/88:838-58.
- public schools, '87/88:178-80.
- secondary schools, bibliography, '92/93, 2:1491-94.
- (Committee of ten) report, '92/93, 2:1415-48.
- discussion by various writers, '92/93, 2:1448-94.
- public and private, statistical diagram, '90/91, 2:807.
- recommended by the Committee of ten (1893), showing time devoted to each, '07, 2:1048-49.
- statistics, '87/88:482; '91/92, 2: 703-7; '06, 2:699-704, 707-13, 720-27.
- See also* Course of study; Correlation of studies.
- Study, methods (Morgan) '90/91, 2:1049-50.
- Stuttering, children, courses, public schools of Vienna, '07, 1:179.
- Substitute teachers, city schools, '87/88: 195-96.
- Suburban schools, city systems, '87/88: 222-23.
- Success, value of education, biographies, '02, 2:2403-5.
- Suicides, children, Italy, statistics, '89/90, 2:1217-18.
- Prussia, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1217-18.
- Summer camps, boys, fourth conference, extracts from report, '07, 1:443-47.
- Summer colonies for city people, Berlin, '06, 2:1257-62.
- Summer schools, '79:ccxvii-xviii; '90/91, 2:850-52.
- check list (Weeks) '94/95, 2:1483-1503.
- city systems, '87/88:213-14.
- colleges and universities, statistics, '03, 2:1504-5.
- England (Adams) '97/98, 1:83-131.
- France (Adams) '97/98, 1:83-131.
- history (Willoughby) '91/92, 2:893-959.
- Scotland (Adams) '97/98, 1:83-131.
- select types (Adams) '99/00, 1:320-25.
- statistics, '98/99, 2:1842.
- Switzerland (Adams) '97/98, 1:83-131.
- teachers, pedagogical value, '86/87: 406-7.
- South Carolina, courses, '00/01, 2: 2442.
- See also* Chautauqua.
- Summers, Alexander, Illiteracy in the United States, '92/93, 1:115-55; Public society, and school libraries, '95/96, 1:339-521.
- Sunday school association of America, act of incorporation, '06, 2:1251.
- Sunday schools, description and statistics (Blodgett) '96/97, 1:349-425.
- education, '73:481-82; '75:545; '78: 302.
- North America, statistics, '04, 2: 2312-18; '05, 1:196-202.
- secular, Germany, '89/90, 2:1238-39.
- statistics (Lawrance) '03, 2:2422-31.
- training, statistics, '74:523.
- United States and British American provinces, statistics, '97/98, 2:1708-9.
- Superintendence, school, United States, discussion and statistics, '73:cxvii-xxiii.
- Superintendents, school, city, list. *See* Educational directory.
- reports, '71:696-97.
- county, salaries, statistics, '91/92, 1:62.
- state, list. *See* Educational directory.
- salaries, statistics, '91/92, 1:62.
- See also* Supervision, school.
- Superior elementary schools, France, courses of study, '88/89, 1:67-68.
- Supervision, school, '81:lviii-lx; '83/84: xxxi-xxxiv; '85/86:43-44; '86/87:209-11; '87/88:171-73; '88/89, 1:640-42; (Evans) '96/97, 1:845-60.
- answers to questionnaire, '70: 434-37.
- city systems (Philbrick) '84/85: cvii-ix; '91/92, 2:665-67; (Harris) '95/96, 1:xxii-xxvi.
- results (Gove) '99/00, 1: 571-77.
- salaries of officers, '02, 2: 2379-81; '03, 2:2458-62; '04, 2:2360-71; '05, 1:217-28; '06, 1:224-35.
- development, '77:xl-xlv.
- England, '88/89, 1:85-87.
- Germany (Franke) '00/01, 1:34-40.
- history and principles (Brodeur) '02, 1:556-60.
- Italy, '88/89, 1:186-87.
- Massachusetts, laws and methods, '02, 1:550-56.
- Prussia, '88/89, 1:155; '06, 1:69; '07, 1:188-89.
- ruralschools, '84/85:1-1ii.
- bibliography, '07, 1:23-25.
- secondary schools, Scotland, '87/88:1024.
- statistics, '72:lxixiv-lxxxvi.
- Sweden, '88/89, 1:202-4.
- teachers, function in training, '87/88:386.
- territorial, '79:ccxxvi-xxviii.

- Supervision, school, women, higher offices, '99/00, 2:2589-95.
- See also* Organization, school; Superintendents, school.
- Supplementary reading. *See* Reading, supplementary.
- Surgery, military, higher training (Kober) '97/98, 2:1908-11.
- Suter, M., Present state of instruction in the social sciences in Switzerland; Universities, high schools, special schools, '99/00, 2:1488-94.
- Sutherland, M. W., Home-study of pupils, '89/90, 2:1150-51.
- Suzzara-Verdi, Tullio de, Progress of public education in Italy, '02, 1:741-67.
- Swalm, A. W., Report on public instruction in the republic of Uruguay, '96/97, 2:1503-5.
- Sweden, education, review, '71:477-84; '72:520-21; '73:clxv-lxvi; '76:cxci; '77: clxviii; '78:clxxi-lxxiii; '79:ccii-iii; '80:ccxxv; '81:cclxiii; '82/83: cclxlii-xxlv; '83/84: ccxxxiv; '84/85: ccxciii-xcv; '88/89, 1:xlvi-xxvii; (French) '91/92, 1:423-49, '95/96, 2: 967-94; '98/99, 1:xxii-xxiv, 237-57; '04, 1:xxviii-xli, 767-97.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1270-75.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1192-96.
- school gardens, '99/00, 2:1447-48.
- school hygiene, statistics, '89/90, 2: 1201-2.
- school system, '88/89, 1:196-221.
- Swedish gymnastics (Putnam) '89/90, 2: 1103-6.
- Swift, Judge, Education, '67/68:336.
- Switzerland, agricultural schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:359-60.
- city schools, Zurich and Winterthur, '67/68:353-54.
- civics, teaching, '96/97, 1:233-53.
- commercial education, development, '96/97, 1:218-22.
- (Bernet-Hanhart) '02, 1:837-55.
- education, review, '71:484-89; '72: 521-33; '73:clxvi-lxvii; '74: cclxiii; '75:ccxxv; '76:cxci; '77:clxviii; '78: clxxiii; '80:ccxxv-xxvi; '81:cclxiii-lxv; '82/83: cclxv-lxvi; '83/84: ccxxxiv; (Winchester) '87/88:1025-30.
- elementary schools, federal aid, '98/99, 1:211-19.
- federal polytechnic school, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:360.
- foreign students, universities, statistics, '95/96, 1:185.
- gymnasium, Zurich (Canton) '67/68: 357-58.
- higher education, attendance, '06, 1:212.
- industrial schools, women, '73:cxl-xli.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:358.
- Switzerland, kindergartens, '90/91, 2:700-4.
- normal schools, '91/92, 1:172-74; '94/ 95, 1:426-49.
- at Kussnacht, '67/68:361-65.
- at Zurich, course of study, '67/ 68:364-65.
- primary education, statistics, '75: cxxvii.
- schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68: 341-51.
- private schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/ 68:360.
- professional schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:354-55.
- public instruction, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:337-60.
- school system, '88/89, 1:150-81; (Klemm) '91/92, 1:197-230.
- statistics, '99/00, 1:847-55.
- secondary schools, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:351-54.
- social sciences, teaching (Suter) '99/ 00, 2:1488-94; (Winarsky) '99/00, 2: 1497-1500.
- statistics of education, '88/89, 1:181; '89/90, 1:453-54.
- summer schools, '97/98, 1:129-31.
- teachers, salaries, elementary schools, '97/98, 1:230-33.
- seminary, Zurich (Canton) '67/ 68:355-57.
- technological schools, statistics, '95/ 96, 1:179.
- trade and industrial schools (Winchester) '86/87:984-87.
- universities, statistics, '95/96, 1:177- 78.
- programme of studies, '67/68: 366-68.
- Zurich, '67/68:360.
- veterinary school, Zurich (Canton) '67/68:358-59.
- Syracuse, New York state institution for feeble-minded children (Lincoln) '02, 2:2172-75.
- Syrian Protestant college, '71:505-6.
- Systems, school. *See* School systems.

T.

- Talmud, education (Imber) '94/95, 2: 1795-1820.
- Tasmania, education, '73:clxxiii; '74:cl; '75:cxlii; '76:cc; '77:clxxiv; '79:ccix; '80:ccxxxiv; '81:cclxxvi; '83/84: cclxviii; '84/85:cccxxiii; '98/99, 1:86-87.
- See also* Australasia.
- Taxation for schools, American doctrine, '67/68:323-30.
- discussions by school officers, '88/89, 1:634-35.
- exemption of school property, '80: cclv-lvii.
- importance, '84/85:xlvi-xxlvii.
- statistics, '79:ccxxiii-xxvi.
- See also* Income, school.

- Taylor, J. M., Exhibit of Vassar College, '04, 2:1201.
- Tchouprov, A., Teaching of the social sciences in Russia, '99/00, 2:1513-16.
- Teachers, agriculture, deficient supply (Brown) '06, 1:xxxiii-xxxvi.
- American, in Philippine Islands (Atkinson) '00/01, 2:1368-95.
- annuities, '99/00, 2:2569-75.
- appointment, '80:xiv, xx-xxi; '81: lvi-lviii.
- associations, England, '88/89, 1:108-9.
- function in training, '87/88:380-81.
- Brazil, general conditions, '88/89, 1: 252-54.
- certificates, statistics, '91/92, 1:59.
- city school systems, experience, '99/00, 2:2588.
- sex, '91/92, 2:668-81.
- statistics, '89/90, 2:614; '91/92: 667-68, 680.
- common schools, statistics, '88/89, 1: 23-25.
- colored schools, inadequacy, '84/85: lxxv-lxxvi.
- Cuba, expedition to Cambridge, Mass., '99/00, 2:1377-87.
- discussions by school superintendents, '86/87:211-14.
- education and certificates held, statistics, '86/87:453.
- efficiency (Seaver) '04, 2:2421-26.
- England, conditions, '88/89, 1:88-91.
- statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84.
- examinations, Prussia, '67/68:474-84.
- statistics, '91/92, 1:59.
- uniform, New York, '93/94, 2:1409-10.
- examinations and certificates, legal provisions of the several states (Blodgett) '97/98, 2:1659-91.
- experience, statistics, '87/88:400; '91/92, 1:60-61; '99/00, 2:2588.
- extracts from school reports, '87/88: 173-75.
- Finland, '88/89, 1:226-27.
- France, '88/89, 1:122-27.
- professional and financial status '02, 1:710-19.
- Germany, increase of women, '00/01, 1:123-24.
- health, Berlin, '00/01, 1:119-22.
- Italy, '88/89, 1:187-89.
- length of service, '83/84:xxxviii-xl.
- libraries, Berlin, '93/94, 1:266-67.
- licensing, '89/90, 2:1163.
- manual training, vacation classes, St. Louis manual training school '84/85: ccxiv-xv.
- mortality, Berlin, '00/01, 1:119-22.
- causes, '98/99, 2:1488-89.
- New England (Addis) '88/89, 1:319-46.
- normal training, '85/86:307-8.
- Teachers, number and sex, statistics. *See* Academies, statistics; Agricultural and mechanical colleges; statistics; Blind, schools, statistics; Colleges and universities, statistics; Deaf, schools, statistics; Feeble-minded, schools, statistics; High schools, statistics; Manual and industrial training schools, statistics; Negro education, statistics; Normal schools, statistics; Professional schools, statistics; Reform schools, statistics; Secondary schools, statistics; School systems, city, state, statistics; Science, schools, statistics; Technology, schools, statistics.
- pensions. *See* Pensions, teachers.
- Prussia, '67/68:463-74; '88/89, 1:156-58.
- common schools, statistics, '93/94, 1:225-44.
- normal schools, '98/99, 1:201-3.
- sex, statistics, '06, 1:71-72.
- superior schools, preparation, '67/68:484-92.
- term of service, statistics, '91/92, 1:61.
- women, increase, '98/99, 1:143.
- summer homes for aged, '07, 1:179-80.
- public schools, number, '76:xxiii-xxv, xxx.
- qualifications and appointment, '81: lvi-lviii.
- raising standard, '90/91, 2:1075-76.
- reading circles, '86/87:404-6; '87/88: 1050-74.
- rôle in struggle against alcoholism, (Sluys) '99/00, 1:603-14.
- salaries. *See* Salaries, teachers.
- Scotland, statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84.
- seminaries, Zurich (Canton) '67/68: 355-57.
- Germany, '85/86:315-17.
- Spain, '88/89, 1:240-41.
- state school systems, statistics, '74: xvi-xvii; '75:xxx-xxxi; '77:xix-xx; '78:xiv-xv; '86/87:70-75, 88; '87/88: 75-77; '89/90, 1:19; '90/91, 1:16; '91/92, 1:54-58.
- statistics, '83/84:xvi-xviii; '04, 2: 2304.
- status of force, '84/85:xlix-l; '89/90, 2:1177-84.
- substitute, city schools, '87/88:195-96.
- supply (Rounds) '96/97, 1:861-73.
- Sweden, '88/89, 1:204-7.
- tenure, '79:xxiii; '80:xxv; '84/85: cx-cxiii; '87/88:448, 1027; '04, 1:xx-xxi, 2:1277-1301; '05, 1:208.
- training, agriculture, lack of facilities (Brown) '06, 1:xxxiii-xxxvi.
- colleges and universities, '83/84:cxiii-xvii; '93/94, 1:151-53, 161-62; '94/95, 1:111-27; '96/97, 2:1840-46; '97/98, 2:2011-17; '98/99, 2:1810-17.

- Teachers, training (Committee of fifteen) report, '93/94, 1:472-87.
- England, '88/89, 1:103-6.
- Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (Klemm) '91/92, 1:141-53.
- methods and purposes, '82/83: xcvi-cii.
- normal schools, '84/85: cxxxviii-xxxix.
- report of national council of education, '84/85: cxli-xliii.
- Ohio (White) '67/68: 795-805; '98/99, 1:707-45.
- professional, '67/68: 653-56.
- statistics, '86/87: 396-465; '87/88: 379-480; '88/89, 2:953-76; '98/99, 2:1809; '90/91, 2:879-80, 1451-57. *See also* Normal schools; Pedagogy.
- Wales, statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84.
- Teachers college, Columbia university, New York city, establishment and organization, '87/88: 386-90.
- Teachers' institutes, function and extent, '82/83: c-i.
- place in training, '86/87: 402-4; '87/88: 382-86.
- statistics, '85/86: 309-10; '86/87: 454; '98/99, 2:1842.
- See also* Associations, educational; Congresses, educational; Conventions, educational.
- Teaching, England, '88/89, 1:93-97.
- force, '79: xxi-xxiv.
- higher instruction, '89/90, 2:1015-20.
- old and new methods (Lopez) '04, 2:2427-33.
- philosophy and method, Westfield state normal school, Mass., '67/68: 685-88.
- Technical education, central Europe, '90/91, 1:165-94.
- congress, St. Petersburg, 1890, digest of report, '90/91, 1:253-61.
- course in higher institutions, statistics, '02, 2:1421-25.
- evening schools, '97/98, 1:317-24.
- extension (Walker) '96/97, 1:703-5.
- France (Perry) '97/98, 1:709-49.
- Germany, '97/98, 1:216-20.
- Great Britain (Smith) '90/91, 1:135-50; '91/92, 1:105-37.
- international congress, London, 1897, (Brooks) '97/98, 1:295-338.
- land-grant colleges (Addis) '94/95, 2:1189-1210.
- limitations (Fitch) '97/98, 1:309-13.
- London, provisions, '96/97, 1:23-27.
- necessity (Riedler) '00/01, 1:8-14.
- reforms in organization, '97/98, 1:313-17.
- true basis (Slingo) '97/98, 1:324-28.
- See also* Technology, schools.
- Technology, schools (Riedler) '92/93, 1:657-86; (Woodward) '03, 1:1042-46.
- Austria, statistics, '95/96, 1:176.
- degrees, statistics, '97/98, 2:1842-47.
- Technology, schools, England, law of 1902, '04, 1:833-61.
- entrance requirements, '96/97, 1:457-613.
- Europe, report of British commission, '82/83: cclxviii-lxxxvii.
- statistics, '97/98, 1:222-24.
- Germany (Alderson) '02, 1:640-42.
- influence (Hanauer) '03, 1:639.
- statistics, '95/96, 1:170-71.
- income and benefactions, statistics, '94/95, 1:184.
- Mexico, '95/96, 1:646-47.
- not endowed with national land grant, statistics, '89/90, 2:1028.
- relation to railroads (Breckenridge) '00/01, 1:305-18.
- Russia, admission, '02, 1:868.
- Scotland, operations of act of 1887, '87/88: 1023-24.
- statistics, '90/91, 2:1449-50; '92/93, 2:1981; '93/94, 1:139-40, 2:2044; '94/95, 1:178-84, 218-33, 2:2166-69; '95/96, 2:1952-59, 2004-7; '96/97, 2:1686-91, 1742-55; '97/98, 2:1842-47, 1898-1901; '98/99, 2:1662-74; '99/00, 2:1954-57; '00/01, 2:1611, 1638-42, 1720-30; '02, 2:1347-1497; '03, 2:1503-1625; '04, 2:1417-1543; '05, 1:537-655; '06, 1:445-563; '07, 2:737-839.
- status, '85/86: xvi-xviii.
- Switzerland, statistics, '95/96, 1:179.
- See also* Engineering; Science, schools.
- Temperance instruction, public schools, '86/87: 216-18; '87/88: 175; '89/90, 2:695-742; (Plumb) '94/95, 2:1829-33; '96/97, 2:1527; (Hunt) '99/00, 1:1277-80; '00/01, 1: xli-xliii, 1027-50; '04, 1: xliv-xlvi, 581-633.
- exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1155-68.
- legislation, '86/87: 214-16; '95/96, 2:1358-62; '02, 1:315-38, 2:2386-87; '03, 2:2418-19; '04, 2:2280; '05, 1:195.
- Connecticut (Ferguson) '00/01, 1:1032-40.
- Massachusetts, '93/94, 2:1387-88.
- See also* Hygiene, school; Physiology.
- Tendencies in education (Draper) '02, 1:570-79.
- Tennessee, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:193-95. *See also* Tennessee, University of.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:312-16; (Mayo) '99/00, 1:537-61.
- education, review, '70: 286-89; '71: 347-49; '72: 318-26; '73: 368-80; '74: 396-407; '75: 394-406; '76: 369-82; '77: 237-43; '78: 226-32; '79: 223-29; '80: 298-307; '81: 240-45; '82/83: 241-47; '83/84: 255-60; '84/85: 253-58; '85/86: 36; '87/88: 144-46; '88/89, 2:745.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1436.

- Tennessee, normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2399-2403.
- Negro, '98/99, 2:2432-37.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:944-45.
- school laws, '85/86:156-59; '93/94, 2:1140-45, 1324; '04, 1:484-89.
- school system, history, '76:370-73.
- teachers, training, '86/87:444-45; '87/88:452.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:567.
- Tennessee centennial and international exposition, Nashville, 1897. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions, international.
- Tennessee, University of, mechanical and engineering course, '90/91, 1:618.
- Tenure of office, teachers. *See* Teachers, tenure.
- Term, school. *See* School term.
- Territorial school systems. *See* School systems; territorial.
- Tews, J., Institutions for the defective in Germany, '00/01, 1:40-48; Popular education and national economic development, '99/00, 1:723-61; Salaries of teachers in the peoples' schools in Germany, '95/96, 1:147-55; Teachers' pensions and annuities in Central Europe, '98/99, 1:164-79.
- Texas, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:195-98.
- common schools, history, '95/96, 1:325-28.
- education, review, '70:290; '71:350-52; '72:327-34; '73:381-87; '74:408-14; '75:407-13; '76:386-89; '77:244-48; '78:233-37; '79:230-35; '80:308-15; '81:246-50; '82/83:248-52; '83/84:261-65; '84/85:259-63; '85/86:37; '86/87:163-65; '87/88:146-48; '93/94, 2:1432-34; '96/97, 2:1356-57.
- memorable declarations concerning education, '99/00, 2:1421-22.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1436-37.
- normal schools, '98/99, 2:2444-45.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:945-49.
- school laws, '85/86:159-63; '93/94, 2:1168-71; '04, 1:489-92.
- school system, history, '76:383-86.
- teachers, training, '86/87:445-46; '87/88:452-53.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:567-68.
- Text-book instruction, oral versus (Harris) '90/91, 2:1048-49.
- Text-books, '87/88:176-78; '88/89, 1:572-78; '89/90, 2:1184.
- arithmetic, history of American, '97/98, 1:789-868.
- free, '77:xxxix-xl.
- benefits, objections, cost, '02, 1:632-40.
- city schools (Philbrick) '84/85: cix-xiii.
- extracts from state school reports, '85/86:45.
- Text-books, free, laws and practice, '02, 2:2390-93.
- and supplies, cost, District of Columbia, '93/94, 2:1366-68.
- tabular summary, '03, 2:2415-18; '04, 2:2279; '05, 1:194.
- laws, digest (Blodgett) '97/98, 1:893-908.
- summary of state, and systems, '88/89, 1:532-71.
- Philippines, difficulties, '00/01, 2:1397-1400.
- public-school systems, '78:xxxvii-xli.
- second-hand, germs of disease, '99/00 2:2584-86.
- selection and supply, '96/97, 2:1538-40.
- systems, discussed by school officers, '86/87:218-22.
- systems of supply, laws, '99/00, 2:2603-12.
- Textile schools, European (Brooks) '97/98, 1:269-93.
- Textiles, course of study, land-grant colleges, '99/00, 2:2031-35.
- Theology, schools, curriculum, '89/90, 2:913-43.
- Methodist Episcopal, statistics, '04, 2:2308.
- entrance requirements, '89/90, 2:918-20.
- Negroes, statistics, '90/91, 2:1472; '91/92, 2:1236.
- statistics, '70:72-73, 518-20; '71:56, 656-61; '72:li-iii, 810-13; '73: lxxvii-lxxviii, 692-99; '74: lxxvii-lxxvii, 712-20; '75:xciii-xciv, 758-67; '76:cxii-xiii, 738-47; '77:cxxi-xxii, 544-53; '78:cxii-xiii, 558-67; '79: cxxvvi-xxxviii, 574-83; '80: cxlviii- xlix, 690-700; '81: clxxxii-lxxiv, 620-31; '82/83: clxx-clxi, 644-54; '83/84: clxxviii-lxx, 674-85; '84/85, cxxvii-xxvix, 637-49; '85/86:535-44; '86/87: 735-48; '87/88:758-76; '88/89, 2:1158-76; '89/90, 2:1025-26, 1045-50; '90/91, 2:877, 1435-39; '91/92, 2:1182-87; '92/93, 2:1982-87; '93/94, 1:141-42, 973-79, 2:2060-67; '94/95, 1:236, 242-44; 2:2171-78; '95/96, 2:2021-22, 2028-35; '96/97, 2:1774, 1780-87; '97/98, 2:1916, 1922-29; '98/99, 2:1690-99; '99/00, 2:1965-67, 1976-85; '00/01, 2:1731-36, 1743, 1752-59; '02, 2:1499-1501, 1509, 1516-23; '03, 2:1673-76, 1691, 1699-1707; '04, 2:1587-92, 1625, 1632-39; '05, 2:721-24, 732-38; '06, 1:593-96, 607, 614-21; '07, 2:925, 944-47, 954-67.
- Thiry, J. H., School savings banks, '88/89, 1:655-69.
- Thompson, C. O., Art education, '73:495-98.
- Thompson, S. P., Reforms in the organization of technical education, '97/98, 1:313-17.
- Thorndike, E. L., Introduction to the statistical tables, '07, 1:523-45.

- Thornwell, J. H., Public instruction in South Carolina, '99/00, 1:403-26.
- Thoroughness, city schools, '87/88:197-99.
- Thorpe, F. N., Franklin's influence in American education, '02, 1:91-190.
- Thrasher, M. B., Government of boys, for boys, by boys, '00/01, 1:243-49.
- Thurber, C. H., Higher schools of Prussia and the school conference of 1890, '89/90, 1:313-18.
- Thurston, H. W., The teaching of social sciences in the elementary schools, '99/00, 2:1556-60.
- Thurston, R. H., The college man as leader in the world's work, '00/01, 2:2473-79; The organization and conduct of professional schools, '98/99, 1:494-502.
- Thwing, C. F., American universities, '03, 1:293-317; School vacations, '90/91, 2:1079.
- Tiflis, Commercial school, '02, 1:869-72.
- Time, distribution, France, higher primary schools, '03, 1:609-11.
- primary schools, '03, 1:598-600.
- method of reckoning, Spain, '99/00, 2:1437.
- secondary schools, statistics, '87/88:486-93.
- "Times" fund, poor children, statistics and discussion, '72:1xxix-lxxx.
- Todd, W. G., Report on insular normal school, '02, 2:1212-14.
- Tools, instruction, part in manual training, '87/88:845-50.
- Tool-work, intellectual value (Harris) '04, 1:1139-44.
- Toronto, growth of children (Boas) '96/97, 2:1541-99.
- Torrey, D. C., Is crime increasing in Massachusetts? '98/99, 2:1322-25.
- Tougaloo university, '98/99, 2:2439-40.
- Tourcoing, France, Industrial school, '02, 1:867-68.
- Tourjee, E. F., Musical education in common schools, '71:536-37.
- Townley, D. O'C., Cooper union, '71:519-25.
- Township school systems. *See* School systems, township.
- Toynbee, Arnold, and Toynbee Hall, '98/99, 1:1046-53.
- Tracy, Frederick, The language of children, '92/93, 1:373-74; Scope and bearing of child life study, '92/93, 1:360-61.
- Trade schools, '87/88:923-26.
- description and curriculum, '95/96, 2:1077-84.
- Germany (Lauger) '03, 1:637-38.
- purposes and methods, '98/99, 1:189-201.
- Manila, P. I., purpose and methods, '00/01, 2:1423-25.
- Switzerland (Winchester) '86/87:984-87.
- Trade teaching, theory and practice (Magnus) '97/98, 1:304-9.
- Training schools, United States navy, '78:cxxxii-xxxiii.
- Trans-Mississippi and international exposition, Omaha, 1898. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions, international.
- Transportation of school children, '00/01, 1:161-213.
- Indiana (Jones) '00/01, 1:184-204.
- legislation, '94/95, 2:1469-82; '95/96, 2:1353-58.
- Massachusetts (Edson) '93/94, 2:1381-82.
- expense, statistics, '93/94, 2:1380.
- review (Fletcher) '00/01, 1:172-84.
- Nebraska (Jackson) '00/01, 1:212-13.
- New Hampshire (Folsom) '00/01, 1:204-12.
- Ohio (Kern) '00/01, 1:161-72.
- statistics, '96/97, 2:1535.
- See also* Consolidation of schools.
- Travel, means of educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:356-58.
- Trawick, T. L., Mississippi school exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:915.
- Treasury department. *See* United States Treasury Department.
- Trinidad, education, '84/85:cccvii.
- Trinity college, Washington, D. C., dedication sermon (Conaty) '99/00, 2:1395-1402.
- Truancy, agencies of control, '06, 2:1272-73.
- city schools, '86/87:231-32, '87/88:219-22; schools, '99/00:1:85-219.
- See also* Compulsory education.
- Truants and incorrigibles, care (Seaver) '91/92, 2:775-82.
- True, A. C., The American system of agricultural education and research, '05, 1:244-56; Land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations, '04, 1:997-98.
- Tübingen, University of, pensions and insurance, '04, 1:186-96.
- Tuition fees, nurse training schools (Alline) '06, 1:174-77.
- Tulane university, founder's day celebration, '02, 2:2405-11.
- Medical department, curriculum, statistics, '89/90, 2:908-9.
- Turin, University of (Hagneim) '97/98, 2:1452-60.
- Turkey, education, review, '71:487-88; '72:533-35; '77:clxviii; '79:cciii-iv; '81:cclxv-lxvi; '83/84:ccxxxvii.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1210-11.
- Turners, the, and physical training, '91/92, 1:486-89.
- Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, '98/99, 2:2438-39.
- Tweed, B. F., "The public school system a failure"—a reply to Richard Grant White, '98/99, 2:1307-11.
- Tyndall, John, Scientific education, '72:xliv-xlvi.

U.

Ungraded classes, city schools, experiment in San Francisco, '84/85:cvi-vii.
 — systems, statistics, '04, 2:1307-10.
 Ungraded schools, '79:xx-xxi. *See also* Auxiliary schools; Rural schools.
 Union theological seminary of Oriental languages, curriculum, '89/90, 2:938-39.
 Union truant school, Walpole, Mass., '99/00, 1:150-51.
 United States, army, post schools, '79:ccxvii.
 — Bureau of education and agricultural and mechanical colleges, '07, 1:31-32.
 — — and Alaska, '07, 1:34-35.
 — — appropriations, '84/85:ccciv-xvi; '85/86:xx; '06, 2:1236-37; '07, 1:36.
 — — correspondence, '99/00, 1:lix-lxi.
 — — employees (1866 and 1889) '87/88:1117-20.
 — — establishment, acts of Congress, '92/93, 2:1291-92; '07, 1:32.
 — — exhibit, Atlanta exposition, '94/95, 2:1741-44.
 — — St. Louis exposition, '03, 1:1137-84.
 — — facilities for research in, '07, 1:33-34.
 — — history, '92/93, 2:1288-92; '02, 1:891-924; '07, 1:27-28, 31-35.
 — — library, '82/83:vii-xi.
 — — maintenance, cost, '07, 1:35.
 — — memorial for, '67/68:1-4; '92/93, 2:1290-91.
 — — organization and work, '86/87:11-49; '87/88:1-17, 1114-20; '07, 1:27-36.
 — — psycho-physical and anthropometrical instruments, '97/98, 1:1141-94.
 — — publications, '07, 1:28-29.
 — — causes of delay, '86/87:47-48.
 — — character (Philbrick) '84/85:xvi-xvii.
 — — index, '86/87:1031-1108.
 — — list and index, '88/89, 2:1453-1551.
 — — list, '84/85:vii-xii; '85/86:ix-x; '86/87:13-19; '87/88:5-7, 1114-20; '94/95, 2:1821-28; '95/96, 1:xlvi-liv; '00/01, 1:ciii-xii; '06, 1:xxxvii-xlvii.
 — — reports, introduction. *See* Barnard, Henry; Eaton, John; Dawson, N. H. R.; Harris, W. T.; Brown, E. E.
 — — quarters, '87/88:13-14.
 — — revised statutes regarding, '92/93, 2:1292; '07, 1:33-35.
 — — sources of information, '82/83:vi-vii; '83/84:vii; '84/85:xxviii.
 — — speech on bill to establish (Garfield) '67/68:49-63. *See also* United States, Department of education.

United States, business men, education (Jastrow) '05, 1:97-110.
 — census, statistics relating to education (1870) '71:571; '72:941-97; '73:cxvi; (1880) '81:xiv-xliii.
 — co-education (Smith) '03, 1:1047-78.
 — commercial education, '97/98, 1:329-33.
 — Commissioner of education, establishment, relation of Henry Barnard (Harris) '02, 1:901-10; Henry Barnard as first (Mayo) '02, 1:891-901. *See also* Barnard, Henry; Brown, E. E.; Dawson, N. H. R.; Eaton, John; Harris, W. T.; United States, Bureau of education.
 — common schools, diagram, '88/89, 1:opp. p. 40.
 — comparison of schools with French and German schools, '88/89, 1:32-77.
 — competition with Europe (Mason) '96/97, 2:1497-98.
 — Congress, acts donating lands to the States for agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:133-34.
 — — educational legislation, 59th Congress, '06, 2:1229-55.
 — Department of agriculture, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1240-41.
 — Department of commerce and labor, educational investigation, appropriations, '06, 2:1241.
 — Department of education, act to establish, '67/68:ix, 5, 63; '07, 1:32.
 — — official circulars, with illustrative documents, '67/68, 1:856. *See also* United States, Bureau of education.
 — Department of justice, reform school, appropriations, '06, 2:1232-33.
 — Department of the interior, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1234-40.
 — education, discussion (Bodis) '92/93, 1:615-17; (Choate) '03, 2:1345-56; (Ghisleri) '92/93, 1:617-24; (Österberg) '92/93, 1:624-30.
 — educational conditions, '73:xiii-xxi; '76:xxx-xlii; '77:xxiv-xxxii; '79:xxviii-xxxix.
 — educational exhibits, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1016-1168.
 — educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:275-379.
 — first public school (Mowry) '02, 1:541-50.
 — foreign influence on education (Hinsdale) '97/98, 1:591-629.
 — French views on education, '92/93, 1:585-92.
 — German criticism on education, '92/93, 1:521-83.
 — Government departments and bureaus, facilities for research and study, '07, 1:33-34.
 — governmental provisions for education, '84/85:x-xiv.
 — growth of education, statistics, '84/85:xxix-xxxi.

- United States, higher education (Compayré) '95/96, 2:1153-74.
- historical and statistical data, '67/68: 77.
 - history of education, publications, Bureau of education, '86/87:19-23.
 - industrial development, German view, '99/00, 2:1438.
 - influence of Yale university on education (Northrop) '02, 1:588-94.
 - land grants for education, '67/68:4-78, 69-76.
 - Military academy (Holden) '91/92, 2:767-74.
 - appointment and admission, conditions, '00/01, 2:2421-33.
 - appointments, examinations, and rejections, statistics, '71:636-37.
 - examinations for admission, statistics, '70:558; '72:761; '73: lxxxvii-lxxxviii, 728; '74:733; '75: 780; '76:760; '77:567; '78:582; '79: 599; '80:718; '81:649; '82/83:673; '83/84:704-5; '84/85:668; '85/86:610.
 - general review, '01/02, 2:1360-73.
 - physical training, early, '91/92, 1:499-502.
 - National museum, educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:367-69.
 - Naval academy, appointments, examinations and rejections, statistics, '71:637.
 - examinations for admission, statistics, '72:761; '73:728; '74:733; '75:781; '76:761; '77:567; '78:583; '79:599; '80:719; '81:649; '82/83:673; '83/84:704-5; '84/85:669; '85/86:611.
 - general review, '02, 2:1374-85.
 - organization and methods of training (Holden) '98/99, 1:747-80.
 - Navy department, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1233-34.
 - Office of Indian affairs, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1234-36.
 - physical training, '91/92, 1:494-535.
 - population under school influence, '89/90, 1:559-60.
 - provisions in state constitutions for education, '92/93, 2:1312-1414.
 - public school laws, digest, '93/94, 2:1063-1300.
 - public school system (Harris) '03, 1:xxxi-xxxii; (Gove) '03, 1:351-58.
 - foreign criticisms, '88/89, 1:43.
 - sanitary legislation (Clark) '93/94, 2: 1301-49.
 - schools compared with French and German schools, '88/89, 1:xix-xx.
 - secondary education (Compayré) '95/96, 2:1153-74.
 - State department, student interpreters, appropriation, '06, 2:1231.
 - statistics of education, '75:xxxv; '77: xlii-xiv; '78:xx-xxviii; '79:xiv-xv, xviii-xix, xxvii-xxviii; '80:viii-xvi; '81:vii-xiii; '82/83:xii-xiv; '83/84:viii-
- x; '85/86:xliii; '88/89, 1:xv-xvii, 43: 1-31; 89/90, 1:1-4, 454, 556-60; '92/93, 1: 19-22; '93/94, 1:3-5; '98/99, 1:ix-xv; '00/01, 1:ix-xiv; '02, 1:ix-xix; '03, 1: ix-xx; 2:246-47; '04, 1:vii-xxiv; '05, 1: vii-xvi; '06 1:vii-xv.
- United States, statistics of education, exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, '03, 1:1145-50.
- summary of education, '99/00, 1: xiv-xv.
 - Sunday schools, statistics, '97/98, 2: 1708-9.
 - Treasury department, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1231-32.
 - War department, education, appropriations, '06, 2:1232.
- Universities, American (Levasseur) '97/98, 2:1436-43; (Harris) '03, 1:xxix-xxx; (Thwing) '03, 1:293-317.
- American students in foreign, '94/95, 1:1123.
 - Austria, '95/96, 1:174-75.
 - Central Europe, foreign students, '96/97, 2:1534-35.
 - students, statistics, '03, 2:2419-22.
 - entrance requirements, contrasted with colleges, '84/85:clxxiv-lxxviii.
 - Europe, foreign students, '97/98, 2: 1702-3.
 - law courses, '90/91, 1:473-95.
 - foreign, list and statistics, '89/90, 1: 561-72; '95/96, 2:1413-24; '96/97, 2: 1365-75; '97/98, 2:1741-51; '98/99, 2: 1459-73; '00/01, 2:1441-57; '02, 1:819-36; '03, 1:669-87; '04, 2:2373-2419; '06, 1:91-122.
 - foreign students, '98/99, 2:1485; '99/00, 2:2576-77; '00/01, 2:2408-9; '02, 2: 2374-76.
 - France, foreign students, '97/98, 1: 749-59.
 - movement for admission of American students, '94/95, 1:305-12.
 - of the future (Moulton) '88/89, 1: 645-48.
 - future development (Moulton) '88/89, 1:645-48.
 - Germany, American students, '00/01, 2:1513-18.
 - attendance since 1831, '98/99, 1: 228-35.
 - co-education, '00/01, 2:1306-10.
 - commercial (Stieda) '00/01, 1:21-33.
 - foreign students, '03, 2:2465-66; '04, 2:2335-36; '06, 1:212-13.
 - history (Paulsen) '91/92, 1:247-328.
 - list, '77:clix.
 - pensions and insurance (Hatch) '04, 1:133-247.
 - statistics, '89/90, 2:1242; (Halle) '91/92, 1:328-68; '95/96, 1:166-69.
 - value of, to Americans, '00/01, 1: 127-28.

- Universities, Germany, women, admission (Worman) '03, 1:662.
- graduate departments, discussion and statistics, '89/90, 2:815-26.
- Italy, '97/98, 2:1452-60; '98/99, 1:865-70.
- statistics, '90/91, 1:333.
- Leyden, curriculum, '94/95, 1:531-33.
- national, educational extension (Adams) '99/00, 1:358-62.
- nursery of the higher life (Spalding) '98/99, 1:634-47.
- professors, pensions (Harris) '04, 1: xxi-xxii.
- Prussia, students, statistics, '00/01, 1:126-27.
- women, statistics, '98/99, 2: 1485-87.
- and religion (Patton) '96/97, 2:1317-26.
- Scotland, mediaeval (Ritchie) '98/99, 1:59-65.
- state (Angell) '98/99, 1:647-55.
- departments endowed by land-grants, '87/88:742-43.
- statistics, '86/87:660-61; '87/88: 626-27; '88/89, 2:1092-93; '07, 2:856-67.
- Switzerland, '67/68:366-68.
- statistics, '95/96, 1:177-78.
- and the teacher (Spalding) '98/99, 1: 624-34.
- types and ideals, '97/98, 2:1435-60.
- See also* Agricultural and mechanical colleges; Colleges and universities; Higher education; Professional schools; Science, schools; Technology, schools.
- University education (Foster) '97/98, 2: 1447-52.
- University extension, '89/90, 2:827-35.
- American (Adams) '99/00, 1: 303-13.
- England (Adams) '85/86:748-49.
- Great Britain (Adams) '98/99, 1:957-1055.
- lectures, statistics, '91/92, 2:1206-15.
- Oxford university, '02, 1:994-99.
- place in American education, '91/92, 2:743-52.
- statistics, '90/91, 2:843-49; '92/93, 2:1613-15; '93/94, 1:951-71; '95/96, 2:2008-2020.
- Updegraff, Harlan, Report on the Alaska school service and on the Alaska reindeer service, '07, 1:371-411.
- Urban school systems. *See* City school systems.
- Uruguay, education (French) '92/93, 1: 337-55; '97/98, 1:1218-24; '07, 1:250-54.
- educational exhibit, World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1220.
- public instruction (Swalm) '96/97, 2:1503-5.
- Utah, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:198-202.
- education, review, '70:328-332; '71: 383-84; '72:377-80; '73:460-63; '74: 500-2; '75:510-14; '76:458-61; '77: 291-92; '78: 289-91; '79:285-86; '80: 382-85; '81:301-2; '82/83:302-3; '83/84: 305-6; '84/85:308-11; '87/88:148-50; '88/ 89, 2:746-47; '96/97, 2:1357-58.
- Utah, library legislation, '95/96, 1:590-92.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:947-49.
- school laws, '85/86:207-9.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:526.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1324.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:209-10.
- teachers, training, '86/87:446.
- territorial school system, history, '76: 458-60.
- Utley, H. M., Library government, constitution, by-laws, and trustees, '92/93, 1:743-47; The public school and the public library, '97/98, 1:676-77.

V.

- Vacation classes, teachers, offered by St. Louis manual training school, '84/85: cxxiv-xv.
- Vacation schools, Berlin, '06, 2:1257-62.
- development and courses (Curtis) '03, 1:1-9.
- discussion, '99/00, 1:895-904.
- Vacations, school, length (Thwing) '90/ 91, 2:1079.
- Prussia, '67/68:503-4.
- summer, children, Germany, '07, 1: 187-88.
- Vaccination, city school systems, regulations, '99/00, 2:2581; '04, 2:2303; '05, 1:207; '06, 1:220-21.
- Vachon, Marius, Schools and museums of industrial art in Europe, '89/90, 2:978-85.
- Vaile, R. B., A teacher's notes on the schools of the Philippine islands, '05, 1:360-64.
- Valuation of property, in the several states, statistics, '86/87:84-87; '87/88: 86-87.
- Values, educational. *See* Educational values.
- Vanderbilt university, Dental school, '97/ 98, 1:1242.
- Van Sickle, J. H., Plan of the north-side schools of Denver, '98/99, 1:341-46; Public libraries and schools, '99/00, 1: 663-65.
- Vassar college, art instruction, '87/88:593.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2: 1201.
- Venezuela, education, '78:clxxvii; '82/ 83:cclxv.
- Ventilation, school-houses, discussion, '73:cxxv-xxxiii.
- Vermont, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:279-81.
- legislation, '67/68:201-6; '03, 1:202-7.
- See also* Vermont, University of, and state agricultural college.

- Vermont, education, review, '70:290-92; '71:353-56; '72:335-38; '73:388-92; '74:415-22; '75:414-20; '76:390-97; '77:249-54; '78:238-42; '79:236-41; '80:316-23; '81:251-55; '82/83:253-58; '83/84:266-70; '84/85:264-68; '85/86:37; '87/88:150-52; '88/89, 2:747; '93/94, 2:1434-38; '96/97, 2:1359-60.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:592-95.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2297-99.
- state, '67/68, 789-90.
- school laws, '85/86:163-67; '86/87:165-66; '93/94, 2:1073-77; '04, 1:493-97.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:512-13.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:210.
- school system, history, '76:390-92.
- town, '93/94, 2:1434-36.
- teachers, training, '86/87:446; '87/88:453-54.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:568.
- Vermont, University of, and state agricultural college, '67/68:279-81.
- Veterinary instruction, '72:lxviii-lxxxiii.
- Veterinary schools, Germany, statistics, '95/96, 1:172.
- Japan, list, '97/98, 2:1658.
- statistics, '89/90, 2:1044; '90/91, 2:1432; '91/92, 2:1176; '92/93, 2:1999; '93/94, 2:2055; '94/95, 2:2192; '95/96, 2:2022, 2028, 2052; '96/97, 2:1808; '97/98, 2:1956; '98/99, 2:1724; '99/00, 2:1965-66, 2012-13; '00/01, 2:1731-33, 1784-85; '02, 2:1548-49; '03, 2:1673-74, 1732-33; '04, 2:1587-92, 1664-65; '05, 1:721-23, 754; '06, 1:593-96, 642-43; '07, 2:927, 931-32, 944-45, 996-97.
- Vienna, course of study, '72:537.
- Zurich (Canton) '67/68:358-59.
- Victoria, education, '71:498-500; '73:clxxii; '74:cl-li; '75:clxliii; '76:cci; '77:clxxiv-lxxv; '78:clxxviii; '79:ccix-x; '80:ccxxxiv; '82/83:cclxvii; '84/85:ccc-xii.
- See also* Australasia.
- Vienna, agriculture and forestry, school, '95/96, 1:177.
- imperial school, veterinary surgery, course of study, '72:537.
- social sciences, teaching, Popular university (Hauser) '99/00, 2:1510-11.
- stuttering children, public schools, courses, '07, 1:179.
- Vienna export academy (Hurst) '98/99, 2:1434-37.
- Vienna exposition, 1873. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions, international.
- Viereck, L., German instruction in American schools, '00/01, 1:531-708.
- Violle, Jules, The Chicago exposition and American science, '92/93, 1:593-95.
- Virginia, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:207-10. *See also* Hampton normal and agricultural institute.
- Virginia, common schools, establishment (Mayo) '03, 1:424-53.
- history (Mayo) '95/96, 1:269-74, '99/00, 1:431-41.
- plan (Ruffner) '99/00, 1:381-97.
- education, review, '70:293-99; '71:357-61; '72:339-49; '73:393-406; '74:423-37; '75:421-37; '76:398-410; '77:255-61; '78:243-49; '79:242-49; '80:324-33; '81:256-62; '82/83:259-63; '83/84:271-76; '84/85:269-75; '85/86:37; '86/87:166-68; '87/88:1111-13; '88/89, 2:748-50; '93/94, 2:1438-39.
- educational history, monograph of U. S. Bureau of education, '87/88:35-40.
- educational meeting of county superintendents, abstract of proceedings, '70:415.
- industrial schools, '95/96, 2:1431-33.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:595-96.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1437-38.
- normal schools, advocated (Joynes) '00/01, 1:491-507.
- history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2344-46.
- Negro, '98/99, 2:2421-24.
- popular education, work of W. H. Ruffner, '00/01, 2:2450-54.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:949-50.
- school laws, '85/86:167-76; '93/94, 2:1125-28; '04, 1:488-502.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1324.
- school system, history, '76:399-402.
- southwestern, education (Mayo) '90/91, 2:881-921.
- taxation (Wise) '99/00, 1:397-403.
- teachers, training, '86/87:447-79; '87/88:454-55.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:568-69.
- Virginia normal and collegiate institute, '98/99, 2:2423-24.
- Virginia, University of, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:882.
- Vladivostok, Siberia, Institute for east-ern languages, report, '99/00, 2:1430-31.
- Voss, P., Coeducation of the sexes, '88/89, 1:464-69.
- Voters, illiteracy (Dabney) '02, 1:789-818.

W.

- Waetzoldt, Stephan, The educational exhibit in Chicago and the school system of the United States, '92/93, 1:548-59; The exhibit of results of manual training, '92/93, 1:569-75; National features of female education, '94/95, 1:460-71; The school system of the United States, '92/93, 1:559-69.
- Walcott, C. D., Relations of the national government to higher education and research, '00/01, 1:1051-65.
- Wales, crime and education, '73:clxxiii.
- education, review, '72:478-88; '73:clix; '74:clxxxvi; '75:clxxxi; '76:clxxxix; '77:clxii-lxiv; '78:clxv-lxvi;

- '79:cxcii, cxci; '80:ccx-xiii; '81:ccli-liv; '82/83:ccxxii-xxv; '83/84:ccxiii-xviii; '84/85:cclxxvii-lxxxiii.
- Wales, elementary education, statistics, '94/95, 1:258-63; '95/96, 1:124-35; '96/97, 1:5.
- teachers, statistics, '98/99, 2:1481-84.
- Wales, University of, '98/99, 1:55-59.
- Walker, F. A., College athletics, '96/97, 1:705-14; The extension of technical education, '96/97, 1:703-5; The relation of manual training to certain mental defects, '96/97, 1:699-703.
- Walker, F. A., biographical sketches, '96/97, 1:695-99.
- Walpole, Mass., Union truant school, '99/00, 1:150-51.
- Walsh, L. S., Catholic parochial schools in Eastern Massachusetts, '00/01, 2:2470-73.
- War department. *See* United States, War department.
- Ward, L. F., Social mechanics, '99/00, 2:1579-93; Sociology at the Paris exposition of 1900, '99/00, 2:1451-1593.
- Ware, Fabian, The American educational exhibit at Manchester, '99/00, 2:1691-93.
- Warner, B. H., jr., Leipsic commercial university, '97/98, 2:1644-46.
- Warner, Francis, Mental fatigue in school, '95/96, 2:1177-88; Report to the British medical association and charity organization society of London on the physical and mental condition of 50,000 children seen in 106 schools of London, '90/91, 2:1081-1138.
- Warren, Charles, Medical colleges and the medical profession, '86/87:1023-30.
- Warren, Charles, tribute to memory, '87/88:60.
- Warren, M. A., Graded schools, '93/94, 2:1361-66.
- Washburn, Emory, Framingham state normal school, Mass., '67/68:673-80.
- Washington, B. T., Education of the Negro, '94/95, 2:1755-56; How to improve the condition of the Negro, '98/99, 1:1246-48; Industrial education of the blacks, '94/95, 2:1356-60; Influence of Hampton institute, '04, 1:573-79; Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, '95/96, 2:2089-90.
- Washington, D. C., cooking, course, public schools, '87/88:852-53.
- eighty years of the public schools (Wilson) '94/95, 2:1673-98.
- school-children, experimental study (MacDonald) '97/98, 1:989-1094.
- school system, '82/83:lxxxv-lxxvi.
- Washington, D. C., School board, laws, '95/96, 1:45-54.
- Washington, George, Education, '67/68:320; National university, '92/93, 2:1295-1305.
- Washington, H. L., Foreign students in Geneva, '00/01, 2:1500-4.
- Washington (state), agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:210-13.
- education, review, '70:333-34; '72:381-82; '73:464-67; '74:503-4; '75:515-17; '76:462-64; '77:293-95; '78:292-94; '79:287-89; '80:386-89; '81:303-5; '82/83:304-5; '83/84:307-8; '84/85:312-15; '86/87:168-69; '87/88:152-53; '88/89, 2:750-52; '93/94, 2:1439-41; '96/97, 2:1360-61.
- school laws, '85/86:209-14; '93/94, 2:1274-82; '04, 1:502-10.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:516.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1343-44.
- school system, '76:462-63.
- teachers, training, '86/87:449.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:569.
- Washington university, St. Louis, Mo., manual trainingschool, vacation classes, teachers, '84/85:ccxiv.
- course of study, '87/88:889 (note).
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:983-85, 2:1202.
- Waterman, Richard, jr., Educational exhibits at the Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:459-79.
- Watson, Foster, Notices of some early English writers on education, with descriptions, extracts, and notes, '00/01, 1:861-84; '02, 1:481-508; '03, 1:319-50; '04, 1:633-701.
- Wealth, ratio to minor population, statistics, '87/88:24-26.
- Weaving schools, Germany, '97/98, 2:1646-47.
- Glauchau, '02, 1:868-69.
- Webb, Sidney, The development of commercial education in London, with its effect upon the provision of instruction in economics and political science, '99/00, 2:1545-52.
- Weber, Prof., Schools of Germany and England, '89/90, 2:1224-26.
- Webster, Daniel, Education, '76:x; Education in New England, '67/68:327.
- Webster, H. E., Shortening the preparatory course, '89/90, 2:1134.
- Weeks, S. B., Art decoration in school-rooms, '95/96, 2:1363-1411; The beginnings of the common school system in the South; or, Calvin Henderson Wiley and the organization of the common schools of North Carolina, '96/97, 2:1379-1474; A check list of American summer schools, '94/95, 2:1483-1503; Confederate text-books (1861-1865): a preliminary bibliography, '98/99, 1:1139-55; A preliminary list of American learned and educational societies, '93/94, 2:1493-1661.
- Weinig, W., Value of professional training for business men, '99/00, 1:843-46.
- Welch, W. H., Higher medical education, '92/93, 2:1629-30.

- Wellesley college, art instruction, '87/88: 592-93.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1202.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1148-49.
- Wells, Roger, jr., and Kelly, J. W., Eskimo vocabularies, '96/97, 2:1241-75.
- West Point. *See* United States, Military academy.
- West Virginia, agricultural and mechanical colleges, '67/68:286.
- legislation, '67/68:207-10; '03, 1:213-17.
- common schools, establishment (Mayo) '03, 1:392-405.
- education, review, '70:299-301; '71:360-70, 502-4; '72:350-55; '73:407-12; '74:438-46; '75:438-47; '76:411-17; '77:262-65; '78:250-55; '79:250-54; '80:334-39; '81:263-67; '82/83:264-68; '83/84:277-80; '84/85:276-79; '85/86:38; '87/88:153-55; (Mayo) '92/93, 2:1683-1703; '93/94, 2:1441-44; '96/97, 2:1361.
- Negroes, schools, '88/89, 2:1438-39.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2346-49.
- — Negroes, '98/99, 2:2424-25.
- — state, '67/68:806.
- public schools, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:950.
- school laws, '85/86:176-82; '93/94, 2:1129-31; '04, 1:510-13.
- — new legislation, '86/87:169-70.
- — sanitation, '93/94, 2:1325.
- school system, history, '76:412-13.
- teachers, training, '86/87:449-50; '87/88:455.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:569-71.
- Western Australia, education, '73:clxxiii; '84/85:cccxii.
- Western Baptist educational convention, abstract of proceedings, '71:419.
- Western college for women, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1203-4.
- Western literary institute, and college of professional teachers (Hinsdale) '98/99, 1:707-45.
- Western states, common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:357-450.
- Western university of Pennsylvania, courses in astronomy, '97/98, 1:887-88.
- Westfield normal school, Mass., historical sketch and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2272-75.
- method of teaching, '67/68:685-88.
- Westphalia, school administration, '67/68:454-55.
- White, D., Primary education in South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand—report of personal observations, '97/98, 1:197-205.
- White, E. E., Co-education of the sexes, '91/92, 2:812-13; '00/01, 2:1247-50; Correlation of studies, '95/96, 1:929-33; History of public education in Ohio for fifty years, '96/97, 2:1344-49; National Bureau of education, '02, 1:911-15; Plans of adjusting high school and college courses of study in Ohio, '89/90, 2:1118-22; Professional training of teachers in Ohio, '67/68:795-805; Several problems in graded-school management, '96/97, 2:1507-14.
- White, E. E., biographical sketch (Coy) '03, 2:1373-75.
- White, H. C., What should be taught in our colleges of agriculture: '96/97, 1:436-42.
- White, J. M., Exhibit of the University of Illinois, '04, 2:1188-91.
- White, Jay, Hebrew school of agriculture, in Germany, '03, 1:623-24.
- White, R. G., The public school failure, '98/99, 2:1299-1307.
- Whittling school, Boston, '76:clxxiv-lxxvi.
- Widgery, W. H., Report on the educational congresses and exhibition held in Paris in 1889, '89/90, 1:41-42.
- Widgery, W. H., biographical sketch, '89/90, 1:xvi (note).
- Wiley, C. H., bibliography, '96/97, 2:1465-74; and the common schools of North Carolina (Weeks) '96/97, 2:1379-1474.
- Will, education of the (Buisson) '02, 1:721-40.
- Willard, Emma, biographical sketch, '95/96, 1:240-47.
- Willard, H. K., Contributions to the history of the Hopkins grammar school, New Haven, Conn., 1660 to 1900, '99/00, 2:1281-96.
- William and Mary college, history, published by Bureau of education, '86/87:19-21.
- letter advocating appropriation (Hoar) '74:ccxix-xxx.
- Williams, E. T., The progress of educational reform in China, '05, 1:256-66.
- Williams, Sherman, Public libraries and public schools, '99/00, 1:665-66; Reading lists, '99/00, 1:666-73.
- Williams college, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:883.
- entrance requirements and curriculum, comparison with a university, '84/85:clxxv-lxxviii.
- Williamson school of mechanical trades, plans and purposes, '87/88:923-24.
- Williston, A. L., Pratt institute exhibit at St. Louis, '04, 1:980-82.
- Willoughby, W. F., and W. W., Schools for recruiting the civil service in France and an account of the civil service requirements in Prussia, '91/92, 1:369-422.
- Willoughby, W. W., The history of summer schools in the United States, '91/92, 2:893-959.
- Wilson, B. R., Social and physical condition of Negroes in cities, '96/97, 2:2302-4.

- Wilson, J. O., Eighty years of the public schools of Washington, 1805 to 1885, '94/95, 2:1673-98.
- Wilson, Woodrow, Princeton in the nation's service, '96/97, 2:1326-32.
- Winchester, Boyd, Report on education in Switzerland, '87/88:1025-30; Trade and industrial schools in Switzerland, '86/87:984-87.
- Winiarsky, Léon, The teaching of pure political economy and social mechanics in Switzerland, '99/00, 2:1497-1500.
- Winslow, A. A., Liège school of firearms, '98/99, 2:1455.
- Winston, G. T., Industrial education and the new South, '00/01, 1:509-13.
- Winterthur, city schools, '67/68:354.
- Winthrop, R. C., and the Peabody education fund for the South (Mayo) '93/94, 1:739-771.
- Wisconsin, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '67/68:211-14; '03, 1:217-22. *See also* Wisconsin, University of.
- common schools, development (Mayo) '98/99, 1:413-27.
- education, review, '70:301-11; '71:371-76; '72:356-64; '73:413-23; '74:447-58; '75:448-62; '76:418-30; '77:266-74; '78:256-65; '79:255-63; '80:340-49; '81:268-77; '82/83:269-77; '83/84:281-87; '84/85:280-85; '87/88:155-56; '93/94, 2:1444-49; '96/97, 2:1362-63.
- educational exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:951-54.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1113-22.
- educational history, '87/88:53.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:596-97.
- normal schools, history and curriculum, '98/99, 2:2371-79.
- state, '67/68:755-59.
- school laws, '85/86:182-90; '93/94, 2:1199-1206; '04, 1:513-18.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:507-12.
- new, '86/87:170-71, '88/89, 2:752.
- sanitation, '93/94, 2:1325-26.
- truancy, '99/00, 1:24.
- school system, history, '76:419-22.
- scientific and technical education, '67/68:283-85.
- teachers, training, '87/88:456-58.
- text-book system, '88/89, 1:571.
- Wisconsin college of arts, history, '67/68:283-85.
- Wisconsin, University of, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:883.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1204-6.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1149-50.
- School of commerce, course, '99/00, 2:1869-71; '00/01, 1:1179-82.
- Wise, H. A., Taxation and education in Virginia, '99/00, 1:397-403.
- Wissler, Clark, and Boas, Franz, Statistics of growth [of children] '04, 1:25-132.
- Withdrawal of pupils from school, age, St. Louis public schools (Woodward) '91/92, 1:596-98, (Harris) 595-600.
- causes and remedies (Woodward) '99/00, 2:1364-74.
- unsolved problem, '06, 2:1284-88.
- Witt, O. N., The relations existing between the teaching of pure chemistry and applied chemistry, '97/98, 1:298-302.
- Wolfe, L. E., Course of study, '93/94, 2:1393-97; Instruction and discipline, 96/97, 1:886-90.
- Wolkonsky, Serge, Higher education of women in Russia, '92/93, 1:687-90.
- Woman's college of Baltimore, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1206.
- Woman's college of Frederick, Md., exhibit at St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1206-7.
- Women, American, German view, '00/01, 2:1298-1303.
- education, review, '67/68:369-70; (French) '97/98, 1:631-72; (Conaty) '99/00, 2:1395-1402.
- factory laborers, Germany, statistics, '07, 1:465-66.
- higher education, '82/83:cxxix-xxx.
- admission to university of Munich (Worman) '03, 1:662.
- Austria, '00/01, 1:84-88.
- colleges entrance requirements, '80:cxxi-xxii; '86/87, 640-41.
- England, '73:cxxxviii-xxxix; (Crow) '94/95, 1:805-91.
- foreign countries, conditions, '82/83:cxxx-xxxvi.
- (Goucher) '94/95, 2:1751-55.
- graduates, health, '91/92, 2:841-44; '00/01, 2:1278-81.
- ideals (Pace) '04, 2:2426-27.
- Prussia, '97/98, 1:234-35.
- Russia (Wolkonsky) '92/93, 1:687-90.
- statistics, '71:55; '72:xlvi, 792-801; '73:liv-lviii, cxxxiv-xliv, 650-62; '74:lvii-lx, 660-72; '75:lxix-lxxiv, 702-15; '76:lxix-lxxxiv, 682-97; '77:xciii-xcvi, diagram opp. p. xcvi, 487-502; '78:lxxxv-lxxxviii, diagram opp. p. lxxxvi, 499-514; '79:xcvii-ciii, 511-26; '80:cxvii-cxxii, 623-39; '81:cxlvii-lii, 555-71; '82/83:cxxxv-xxxvi, 580-95; '83/84:cxxxv-xlvi, 606-22; '84/85:clxv-lxx, 567-83; '85/86:440-58; '86/87:642-55; '87/88:583-622; '88/89, 2:1070-89; '89/90, 2:743-54, 1572-81; '90/91, 2:832-34, 1414-21; '91/92, 2:731-41, 1158-62; '92/93, 1:88-92, 2:1952-71; '93/94, 1:124-33, 2:2035-39; '94/95, 1:169-77, 206-217, 2:2156-65; '95/96, 2:1945-52, 1994-2003; '96/97, 2:1678-85, 1732-41; '97/98, 2:1834-41, 1888-97; '98/99, 2:1652-61; '99/00, 2:1892-97, 1904-53; '00/01, 2:1611-37, 1708-19; '02,

- 2:1347-54, 1401-6, 1412-20, 1480-91; '03, 2:1503-12, 1527-32, 1539-46, 1608-19; '04, 2:1417-31, 1446-52, 1459-66, 1526-37; '05, 1:537-44, 561-66, 536-49; '06, 1:445-51, 472-84, 552-63; '07, 2:840-55.
- Women, industrial schools, Switzerland, '73:cxl-xli.
- Würtemberg, '73:cxli-xlii.
- industrial status (French) '97/98, 1:631-72.
- intellectual and practical education (Muñoz) '03, 2:1253-54.
- medical institute, Siberia, '02, 1:868.
- national features of education (Waetzoldt) '94/95, 1:460-71.
- normal schools, advocated in Virginia (Joynes) '00/01, 1:491-507.
- Würtemberg, '73:cxliv.
- principals, city schools, '86/87:225.
- progress of education (Smith) '71:511-18.
- school administration, '96/97, 2:1528-33; '99/00, 2:2589-95; '00/01, 2:2406-8; '03, 2:2457; '04, 2:2289.
- school officers, '73:cxixiii-xxxiv.
- status and development of education, '94/95, 1:970-76.
- status of education in different countries (French) '94/95, 1:893-976.
- suffrage, school affairs, Ohio, '93/94, 2:1416-19.
- teachers, Germany, '00/01, 1:123-24; '07, 1:170-71.
- summer homes for aged, '07, 1:179-80.
- Wood's Hole, Mass., Summer school of biology, history, '91/92, 2:903-6.
- Woodward, C. M., At what age do pupils withdraw from the public schools, '94/95, 2:1161-70; At what age do pupils withdraw from the St. Louis public schools, '91/92, 1:596-98; Exhibit of manual training school of Washington university, '04, 1:983-85; Manual, industrial, and technical education in the United States, '03, 1:1019-46; The rise and progress of manual training, '93/94, 1:877-949; When and why pupils leave school—how to promote attendance in the higher grades, '99/00, 2:1364-74.
- Worcester, Mass., growth of children (Boas and Wissler) '04, 1:25-132.
- ungraded school, history, '99/00, 1:151-52.
- Worcester county truant school, Oakdale, Mass., '99/00, 1:142-43.
- Worcester polytechnic institute, exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 1:985-86.
- Word method, teaching reading, extracts from school reports, '87/88:180.
- Wordsworth, William, Education, '67/68:332.
- Work-schools. *See* Industrial education, schools.
- Working classes, Austria, education, '70:377-80.
- Workingman's school of New York city, purposes and methods, '84/85:ccvi-viii.
- Workingmen's aid societies, France (Covert) '98/99, 2:1450-53.
- Workingmen's college, London, '98/99, 1:974-80.
- World sentiment, growth (Shepard) '02, 2:2406-11.
- World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions.
- World's fairs. *See* Exhibitions, educational; Expositions.
- Worman, J. H., Admission of women to a German university, '03, 1:662; Right to confer degrees given to technological schools, '99/00, 2:1445.
- Writers, on education, early English (Watson) '00/01, 1:861-84; '02, 1:481-508; '03, 1:319-50; '04, 1:633-701.
- Writing, physiology of, '80:ccl-lv.
- Würtemberg, agricultural schools, '76:ciii-iv.
- continuation schools, girls, '73:cxliii-xliv.
- education, review, '75:cxxxv-xxxvi; '77:clxi.
- industrial schools, women, '73:cxli-xlii.
- normal schools, women, '73:cxliv.
- primary education, '75:cxixvi.
- statistical diagram of education, '89/90, 1:454.
- Wyoming, agricultural and mechanical colleges, legislation, '03, 1:222-26. *See also* Wyoming, University of.
- education, review, '70:334-36; '72:383; '73:468; '74:505; '75:518; '76:465; '77:296-97; '78:clxiii, 295-96; '79:cxcii, 290-91; '80:390-92; '81:306-7; '82/83:306-7; '83/84:309; '84/85:316-17; '86/87:171-72; '87/88:156; '96/97, 2:1363.
- library legislation, '95/96, 1:597-99.
- school laws, '93/94, 2:1254-58.
- compulsory attendance, '88/89, 1:518.
- school system, history, '76:465.
- teachers, training, '86/87:451.
- Wyoming, University of, mechanic arts, course, '90/91, 1:618.

Y.

- Yale university, astronomy, course, '97/98, 1:881.
- bi-centennial celebration, programme and addresses, '02, 1:582-94.
- exhibit, St. Louis exposition, '04, 2:1207-9.
- World's Columbian exposition, '92/93, 1:1066-68.
- experimental psychology, course, '90/91, 2:1150-51.

Yale university, Sheffield scientific school, history, '67/68:217-31.
 ——— instruction, agriculture, '67/68:142-43.
 Young, C. A., The English Bible and state universities, '97/98, 2:1565-74.
 Young men's Christian associations, statistics, '70:536-40.
 Ypsilanti, Mich., plan of union school-house, '67/68:585-88.
 Yucatan, education, '82/83:cclvii-lviii.

Z.

Zarncke, Fr., Study of the classics, '90/91, 2:1040-41.
 Zettler, Moritz, Gymnastics in the Kingdom of Saxony, '91/92, 1:490-94.
 Zimmerauer, Ritter von, Agricultural schools in Austria, '00/01, 1:88-102.
 Zollinger, Edwin, Geography in the modern school, '92/93, 1:283-88.

Zubiaur, J. B., Practical and industrial education in the Argentine republic, '04, 2:2433-37.
 Zurich (Canton), cantonal or state institution, '67/68:357-58.
 ——— city schools, '67/68:353-54.
 ——— federal polytechnic school, '67/68:360.
 ——— industrial school, '67/68:358.
 ——— normal school, course of instruction, '67/68:364-65.
 ——— primary schools, '67/68:341-51.
 ——— private schools, '67/68:360.
 ——— public instruction, '67/68:337-60.
 ——— ——— system, '67/68:338.
 ——— secondary schools, '67/68:351-53.
 ——— superior or professional schools, '67/68:354-55.
 ——— teachers' seminaries, '67/68:355-57.
 ——— veterinary school, '67/68:358-59.
 Zurich, University of, '67/68:360.
 ——— programme, 1866-67, '67/68:366-68.

